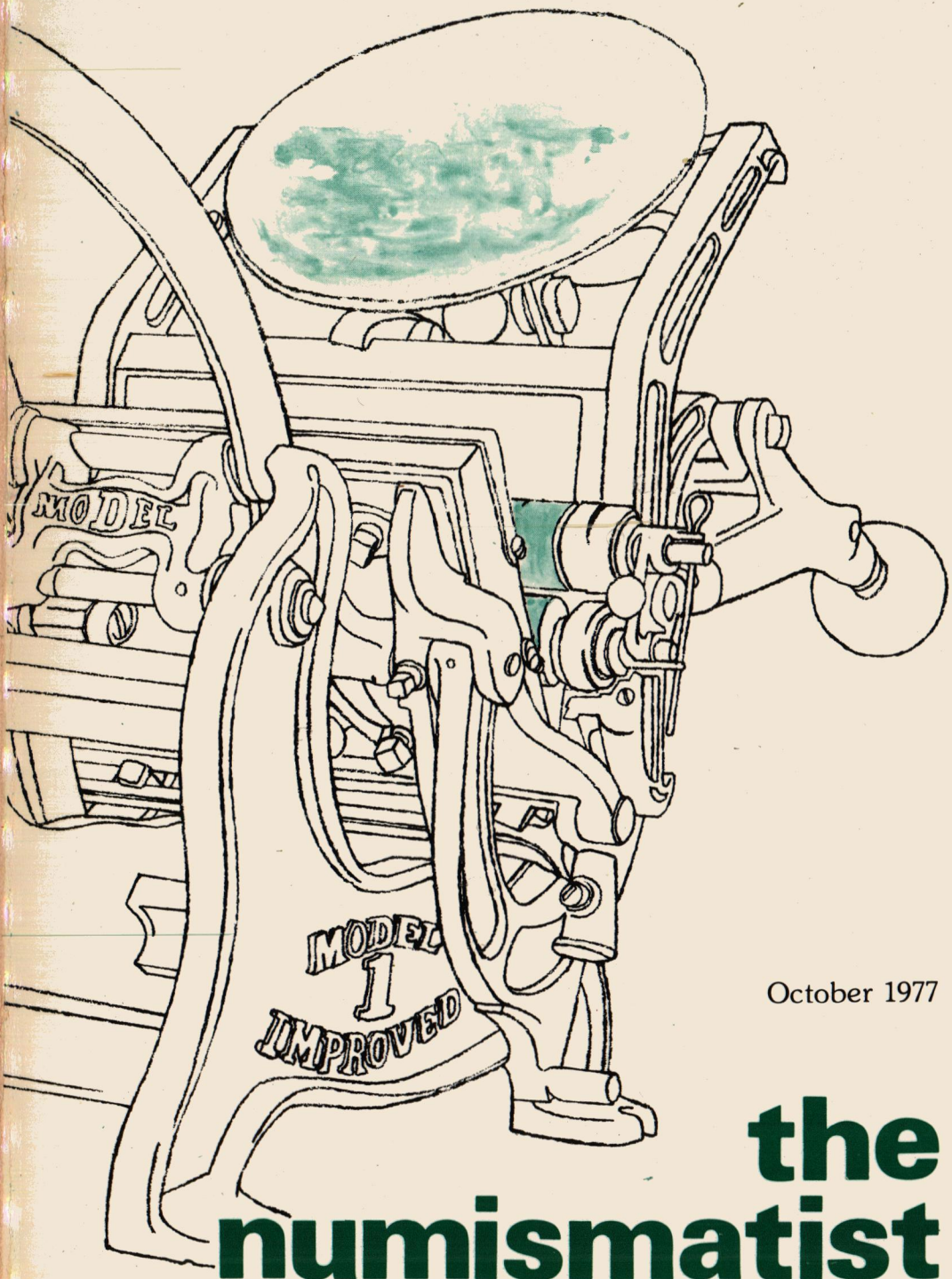


October 1977

the numismatist

For Collectors of Coins, Medals, Tokens, & Paper Money.

$1.25

Official Publication of the American Numismatic Association **the numismatist** October 1977

1936 - 1977

To borrow a phrase -

"WE MUST BE DOING SOMETHING RIGHT"

TRY US!

NEW NETHERLANDS COIN CO., INC.

Rare Coin Dealers . . . AND MORE, since 1936

1 West 47th Street New York, N.Y. 10036

GUIDEBOOK OF FRANKLIN MINT ISSUES

ORDER NOW!

You will find this new 1977 Guidebook of Franklin Mint Issues to be the most informative and comprehensive catalog ever published for Franklin Mint collectors!

In this 240 page edition you'll receive current market prices and mintage figures for over 14,000 Franklin Mint specimens. Virtually every collectable created by the Franklin Mint from 1965 to 1976 is listed.

The high quality paper used in the 1977 Guidebook of Franklin Mint Issues gives you clear and well detailed photography on every page. A comprehensive subject index serves as a valuable aid in locating any of the desired issues.

Expanded listings in the Guidebook include a new Franklin Philatelic section, plus a featured section on Canadian collectables.

For your added convenience, many of the Franklin Mint issues have been grouped under four headings; including books, sculpture, spoons, and a combination of plaques and etchings.

Whether you're a novice or an expert in this hobby, you'll surely want the most important source of information on all Franklin Mint collectables. Order your 1977 Guidebook of Franklin Mint Issues!

Send $6.50 payment per copy along with the completed coupon to: KRAUSE PUBLICATIONS, 700 E. STATE ST., IOLA, WISCONSIN 54945.

Second Edition
by Chester L. Krause
NOW AVAILABLE
$6.50 Per Copy

mail to: KRAUSE PUBLICATIONS, 700 E. STATE ST., IOLA, WISCONSIN 54945

Please send me_____copies of the 1977 Guidebook of Franklin Mint. Issues at $6.50 per copy, postpaid.

( ) Enclosed is my payment of $_____.
( ) Please charge to my Master Charge Account.

account no. _____

bank no. _____ mo. _____ yr. _____
expiration date

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

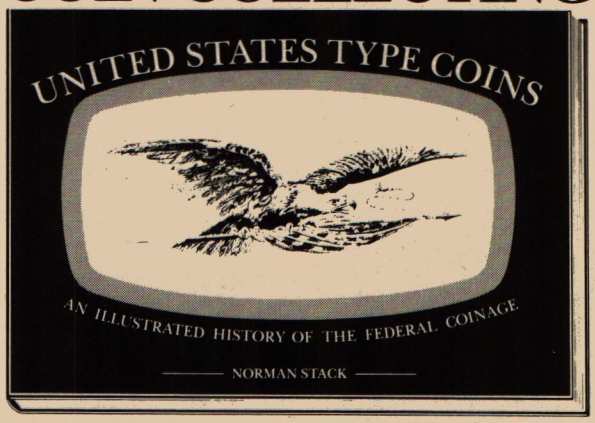
City _____

State_____ Zip_____

master charge

FMg

A VITALLY NEEDED AID FOR COIN COLLECTING



Has finally been written!

At long last—a complete history of United States Type Coins has been published. Written by one of the acknowledged experts in the field...illustrated in magnificent full color throughout...and printed on extra heavyweight paper... this beautiful hard-covered volume marks a numismatic milestone in an immensely popular aspect of coin collecting.

Nothing as complete, as accurate, as scholarly as "United States Type Coins" has ever been published. This book is designed to aid both beginning and advanced collectors in assembling a Type Set tailored to individual tastes.

Consideration of the coins struck by the different mints is another aspect of type collecting. That is finally set down in a format which is easily understandable. The collector can now assemble a Type Set using guidelines which will only serve to give him more pleasure.

Every coin described is shown in full color, both obverse and reverse. And, since only the most superb specimens of each were selected for use, the book presents an absolutely spectacular array of four hundred and thirteen illustrations of U.S. Type coins. There has simply never been a presentation like it.

This is a book which demands inclusion in any numismatic library. One which is so dramatically striking that it belongs on display rather than on a shelf. One which is perfect as a very special gift to favored friends.

THE FIRST COMPLETE HISTORY OF UNITED STATES TYPE COINS

The Book Contains...

- **Introduction to the collecting of U.S. Type Coins**
- **Half Cents**
- **Large Cents**
- **Small Cents**
- **Two Cent Pieces**
- **Three Cent Pieces**
- **Nickels**
- **Half Dimes**
- **Dimes**
- **Twenty Cent Pieces**
- **Quarter Dollars**
- **Half Dollars**
- **Silver Dollars**
- **Trade Dollars**
- **Gold Dollars**
- **Quarter Eagles**
- **Three Dollar Gold**
- **Four Dollar Gold**
- **Half Eagles**
- **Eagles**
- **Double Eagles**
- **Commemorative Coins**
- **Coins of the Colonial Period**
- **Private Pioneer & Territorial Gold Coins**
- **California Fractional Gold Coins**
- **Chronological list of mints striking each denomination**
- **Bibliography for specialized study**

The initial printing run is available right now for immediate postage free delivery. Order your copies quickly, while our supply lasts and avoid the delays that reprinting will cause.

The completed coupon below, with your check (or charge account number) is all you need for immediate attention.

Stack's

123 WEST 57th STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10019
(212) 582-2580

New York State residents please add appropriate sales tax.
Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

Stack's 123 WEST 57th STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10019

Gentlemen: Please send me _____ copy(ies) of United States Type Coins, at $15 per copy, postpaid at once.

☐ My Check is Enclosed ☐ Charge My Account # _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Vol. 90 No. 10 October 1977

the numismatist

Official Publication of the
AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION
818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, Colorado
Registered U. S. and Canadian Patent Offices · Founded 1888 by Dr. George F. Heath

Editor
N. NEIL HARRIS
Box 2366
Colorado Springs, CO 80901

Assistant to the Editor
PATRICIA BLACK

Advertising Manager
JOHN J. WATSON

Typesetting — Adv. Composition
DEMPUBCO
Colorado Springs

Printing
R. R. DONNELLEY & SONS CO.
Crawfordsville, Indiana

Published monthly © 1977 American Numismatic Association, an educational, nonprofit organization. Non-member subscription $12 per year. Send all remittances, undelivered magazines, changes of address and zip code to: P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901. Second-class postage paid at Colorado Springs, Colorado and at additional mailing offices.

Cover: Dr. George F. Heath, who founded the ANA in 1891, first published The Numismatist in 1888 on a hand letterpress with the help of his wife and son, as depicted in this painting by Joseph L. Voelker. The cast iron press, manufactured by J. W. Daughaday & Co. of Philadelphia and patented on October 8, 1874, is the subject for the cover design by John J. Watson. Both the painting, a donation from COINage Magazine, and the press, given by Dr. Heath's son, reside in the ANA museum.

Features

2005 *Dates on Nebraska National Currency*
by Gerome Walton, ANA 82604

Coins and Currency

2033 U.S. Mint Report

Tokens and Medals

2045 Egyptian Medal Collection

Departments

2034 ANACS
2043 Calendar of Events
2031 From Your President
2036 Museum News and Views
2039 Notes and Queries
2038 Obituaries
2042 Young Numismatist News

Association News

2091 Advertising Rates
2030 ANA Hospital Insurance—Special Enrollment Period
2050 Application for Membership
2041 Call for Nominations—Numismatic Hall of Fame
2060 Code of Ethics
2031 Convention '77—President's Keynote Speech
2032 Resolutions
2030 Convention '78—Bourse Notice
2051 Federal Charter and Constitution
2037 Leonardo da Vinci Featured on ANA Medal
2046 Membership Report
2004 Officers Page
2061 Officers Reports

Board of Governors

GROVER C. CRISWELL, President
Route 2, Box 1085, Ft. McCoy, FL 32637

GEORGE D. HATIE, Vice President
4200 Penobscot Bldg.
Detroit, MI 48226

KENNETH L. HALLENBECK, JR.
1141 W. Lexington Ave.
Fort Wayne, IN 46807

VIRGIL HANCOCK
Box 936, Bellaire, TX 77401

KURT R. KRUEGER
Box 7, Kimberly, WI 54136

JOHN JAY PITTMAN
4 Acton St., Rochester, NY 14615

F. MORTON REED
1572 Bellevue Dr., Wooster, OH 44691

FLORENCE M. SCHOOK
Box 2014, Livonia, MI 48154

ADNA G. WILDE, JR.
29 Friendship Lane
Colorado Springs, CO 80904

Appointed Officers

EDWARD C. ROCHETTE, Exec. Vice Pres.
Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901
(303) 473-9142

RICHARD B. DUSTERBERG, General Counsel
9157 Montgomery Road, Cincinnati, OH 45242

WILLIAM C. HENDERSON, Treasurer
1229 N. Union Blvd.
Colorado Springs, CO 80909

ARTHUR M. FITTS III
Assistant to Exec. V. P. / Acting Curator
Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901

N. NEIL HARRIS, Editor
Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901

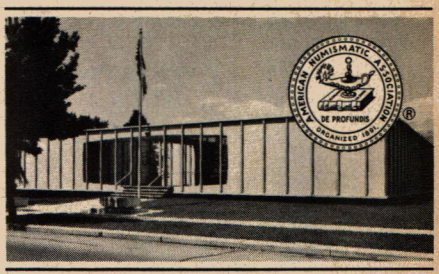
GENEVA KARLSON (Mrs. Richard J.), Librarian
Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901

JOHN J. WATSON, Advertising Manager
Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901

H. G. SPANGENBERGER, Historian
Box 7, Englewood, OH 45322

JOHN J. GABARRON, Sgt.-at-Arms
Box 30011, Lincoln, NE 68503

ANA CERTIFICATION SERVICE (ANACS)
818 N. Cascade Avenue
Colorado Springs, CO 80903



Headquarters — 818 N. Cascade Avenue
Office hours: Mon.-Fri., 8-5
Library & Museum 10-5, including Sat.

The American Numismatic Association, an educational and nonprofit organization, is the largest and most active numismatic body in the world. It invites and welcomes to membership all worthy persons eleven years of age or over, who have a sincere interest in numismatics, whether they collect coins, paper money, tokens or medals, whether advanced collectors or those only generally interested in the subject without being collectors. The association was founded in 1891, and has over 33,000 members from every state in the Union and many foreign countries. It was chartered for fifty years by Act of Congress May 9, 1912; renewed in perpetuity by Act of Congress April 10, 1962 and is a mutual organization for the benefit of its members.

All Association members, except Associate, receive the official publication, *The Numismatist*, without cost other than their annual dues. Membership applications should be accompanied by $17 to cover admittance fee and the first year's dues. Succeeding annual dues are $12. Non-member subscriptions, $12 per year. Single copies, $1.25. For application blanks or other information, write to Executive Vice President, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901.

The Numismatist is an illustrated monthly which has been issued continuously since its founding in 1888. It consists of 224 pages or more in each number with subscribers in about sixty countries. Advertising inquiries should be sent to the Advertising Manager. All other matters for possible publication in or concerning *The Numismatist* are to be forwarded to the Editor. Authors of unsolicited manuscripts are referred to the journal's "Information for Authors," published periodically throughout the year.

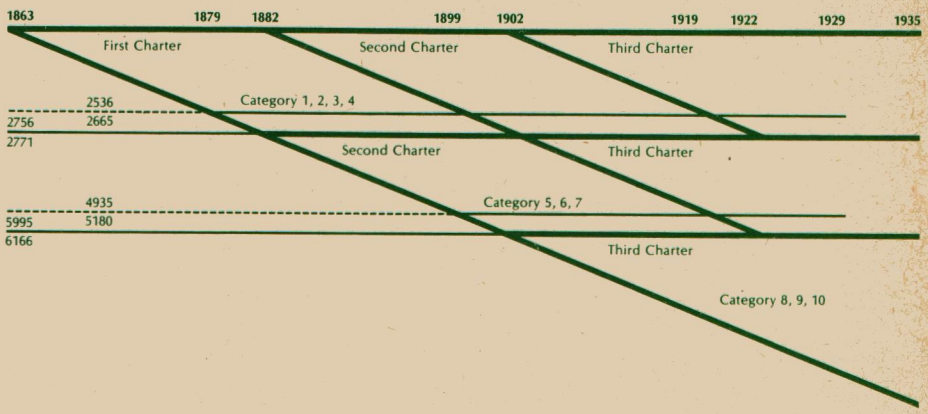
Opinions expressed in articles published in *The Numismatist* are those of the authors and do not necessarily represent the views of the American Numismatic Association or the Editor.

DATES
ON
NEBRASKA
NATIONAL CURRENCY
by Gerome Walton
ANA 82604

Over the past few years several numismatic publications have printed articles in which statements concerning the continued mystery of the dates on national bank notes have been propounded. After many years of research on the subject this author feels that the so called mystery is not that at all, but rather a set of hard and fast rules that changed numerous times over the seventy odd years that nationals were issued, thereby creating a puzzle in which the pieces must be put together in order to understand the whole. When laid out as a chart , it is readily observable that the dates on the notes closely followed the charter periods.

This author has divided the chartered banks into eleven categories. These categories are applicable to Nebraska national banks, but on a nation-wide level may need to have a category or two added for the very early banks. The categories are as follows:

Charter Periods and Dates



CATEGORY 1 Charter Number Range 209

1st Charter

Notes are divided into two groups: $1, 2 have one date; $5, 10, 20, 50 have another date. Although the exact reason for the actual dates is presently unknown, it appears to this author that dates were determined by completion of certain steps within the Bureau of Engraving and Printing, such as the date that the bank ordered the notes (date on the bank's letter of request),the date that the engraved plate was finished,or some point in between these two extremes.

2nd Charter

Notes are again divided into two groups but some denominations have changed groups: $5, 10, 20; $50, 100 have another date. The notes are dated in 1883 which is 20 years after the bank was organized. The day is one to two days before the day on category 1 first charter notes.

3rd Charter

Only $5, 10, 20 notes were issued during the third charter period. These notes were dated in 1903 on January 1, which is the same day as the second charter notes of the same denomination but 40 years after the bank was organized.

Category 1 *Third Charter, red seal.*

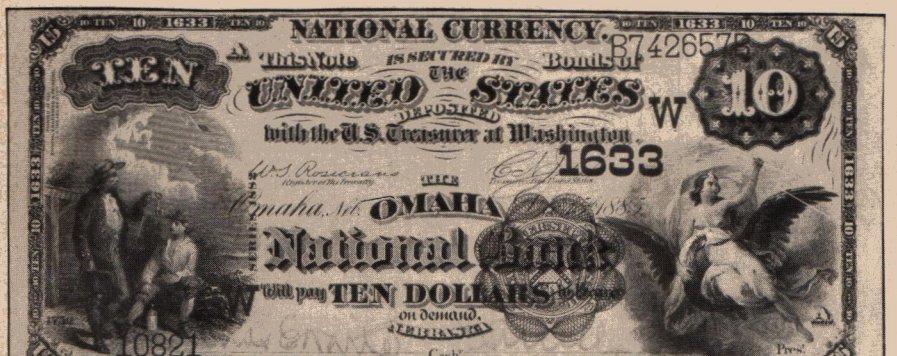
CATEGORY 2 Charter Number Range 1417-1633

1st Charter

Notes are divided into two groups: 1417 $1, 2 notes have one date; $5, 10, 20 have another date. 1633 $5 note has one date; $1, 2, 20 have another date. The reason for the dates is the same as applies to category 1 first charter notes, with the possible exception that the Aug. 15 (1417) and Jan. 15 (1633) notes may have the same reasoning as category 3 first charter notes.

2nd Charter

The second charter notes for this category differ from category 1 notes in that there is only one date for all the notes of each bank. This date's reason has not been fully



Category 2 *Second Charter, brown back.*

determined, but may have the same general reasoning as category 1 first charter notes, plus twenty years.

3rd Charter

All notes are dated exactly 20 years after the dates that appeared on the second charter notes of this category.

Third Charter, date back. Category 2

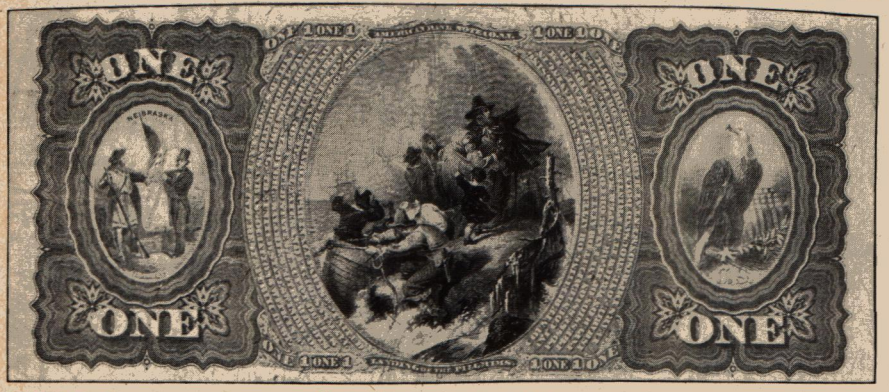
CATEGORY 3 Charter Number Range 1798-2121

1st Charter

It is not known for certain why the particular dates were chosen for these notes, but it is this author's opinion that during this time period, all notes were dated either on the 15th of the month or the 25th of the month, depending on when the bank was chartered. It appears that if the bank was chartered around the 12th to the 22nd of the month, then the bank's notes were dated on the 25th; if the bank was chartered between the 22nd and the 12th, the bank's notes were dated on the 15th. The cut off dates of the 12th and the 22nd are not a hard and fast rule but more of a generalized area. Whether a decision was made in the bureau to date the note on the 15th or the 25th when the bank was chartered around the 12th or 22nd, could have depended upon the work load of the bureau at the time.

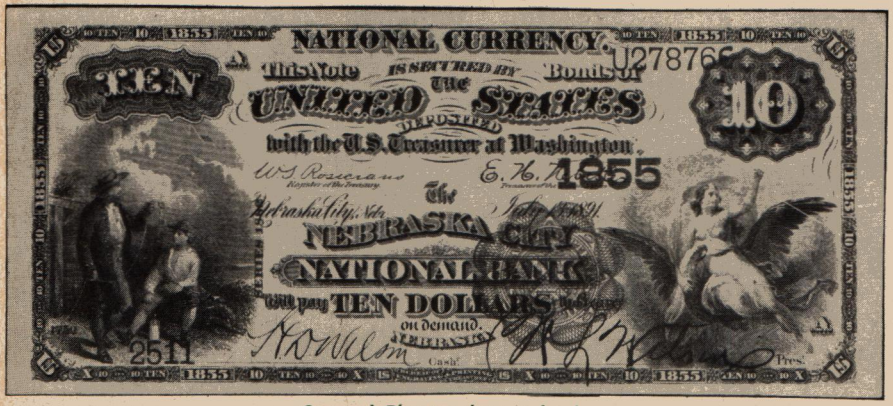
2nd Charter

The second charter notes are dated one day after the date of organization, plus 20 years.



Category 3

First Charter, series 1875.

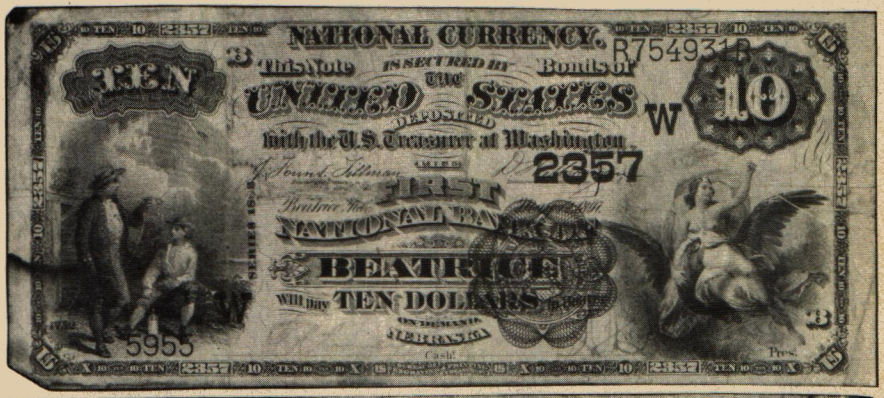


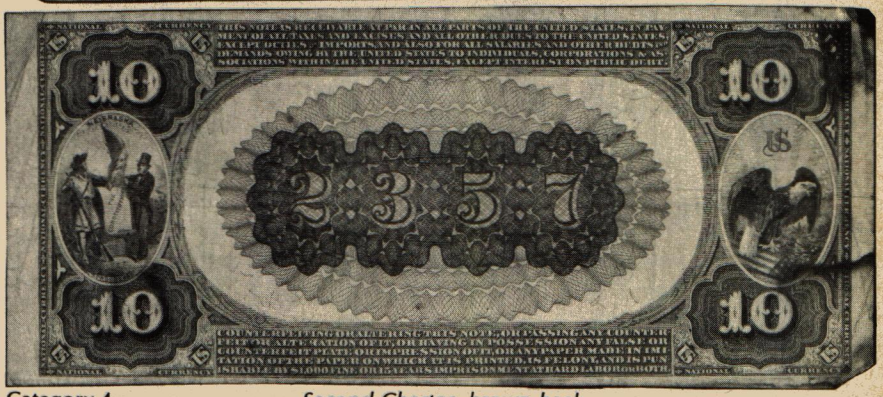
Second Charter, brown back.

Third Charter, blue seal, plain back.

3rd Charter

Third charter notes are dated one day after the day of organization, plus 40 years.





Category 4 *Second Charter, brown back.*

Third Charter, blue seal, plain back.

CATEGORY 4 Charter Number Range 2357-2536

1st Charter

The same rules apply here as in category 3 first charter notes.

2nd Charter
The same rules apply here as in category 3 second charter notes.

3rd Charter
The third charter notes are dated on the day of organization, plus 40 years.

CATEGORY 5 Charter Number Range 2665-2683

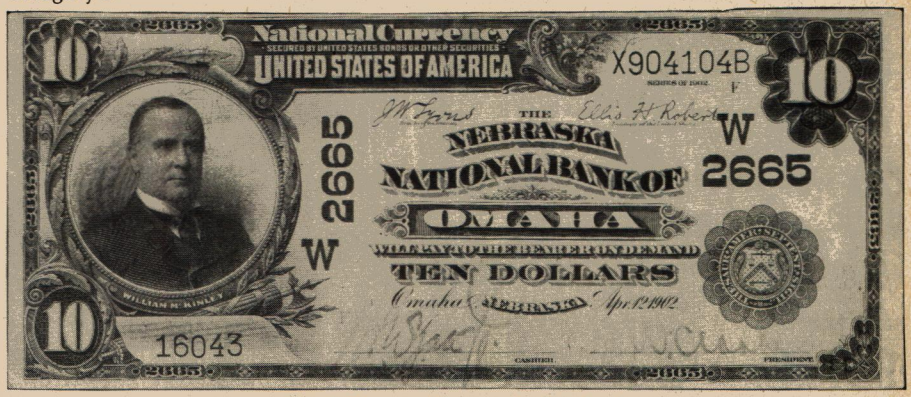
1st Charter
The first charter notes are dated on the day of charter.

2nd Charter
These banks did not issue any second charter notes. They were chartered so late in the first charter period that they skipped from first charter notes to third charter notes.

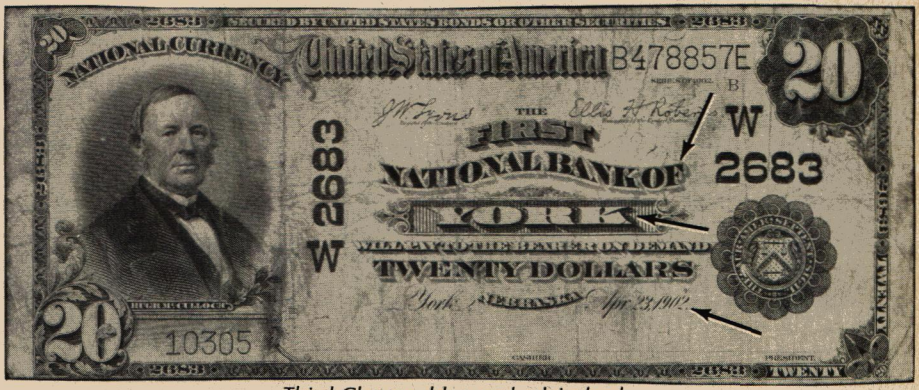
3rd Charter
Third charter notes are dated one day after the day of organization, plus 20 years.

4th Charter (pseudo)
These banks' charters were about to run out and were to be renewed for the second time which would have put them into the fourth charter period. At the time these banks were up for recharter, Congress had not passed legislation authorizing a fourth charter period. This was primarily because discussion was underway whereby banks

Category 5 *First Charter, series 1875.*



Third Charter, blue seal, plain back.



Third Charter, blue seal, plain back.
Old Layout of Bank Title.

Psuedo Fourth Charter, blue seal, plain back.
New Layout of Bank Title.

would be given 99 year charters. The legislation for 99 year charters was finally passed and became effective on July 1, 1922. There was therefore a period when charters were running out and it was uncertain what action Congress would take. In order to protect the integrity of the system used up to this point in dating the notes, the Bureau of Engraving and Printing decided on a course of action which was: proceed as though

Category 5

Psuedo Fourth Charter, blue seal, plain back.

the current status will be kept. In other words, the bureau would not change their method unless it became clear that Congress was going to pass the 99 year charter provision. For Nebraska at least, the time of indecision appears to be the month of April 1922. Any bank organized during April that was up for recharter, and was still in business, had their notes re-engraved with a new date. This new "year" date was 1922, twenty years after the bank's third charter notes, and the day was placed one day before the day on the 1902 notes. Observe that the notes for Ch 2665 had only its date changed on its 1922 notes, whereas the notes on Ch 2683 had the whole "bank name" area rearranged and re-engraved. This author suspects that the York note was changed because the town name was hard to read on the 1902 notes. The bureau only took advantage of the opportunity to make the name stand out more, thereby gaining legibility for the town's name. Refer to category 9.

CATEGORY 6 Charter Number 2706-2756

1st Charter

The first charter notes for this group are dated on the day of charter.

2nd Charter

These banks did not issue any second charter notes.

3rd Charter

Third charter notes of this category are dated one day after the day of organization, plus 20 years.

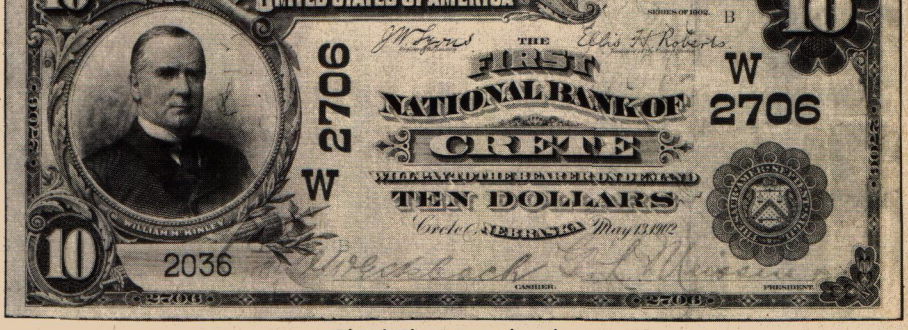
About the Author

Gerome Walton is a native Nebraskan, having been born and raised in Geneva, Nebraska. His interest in numismatics dates back to the early 1950's. An interest in Nebraska numismatics developed about 1965 and he has been heavily involved in research in this field since then. Walton is currently writing a book covering the paper money field of Nebraska numismatics.

He is a member of the ANA, the Nebraska Numismatic Association, the Society of Paper Money Collectors, and the Colorado Springs Numismatic Society of which he has been a two term president (1976-1977).

Category 6

First Charter, series 1875.



Third Charter, red seal.

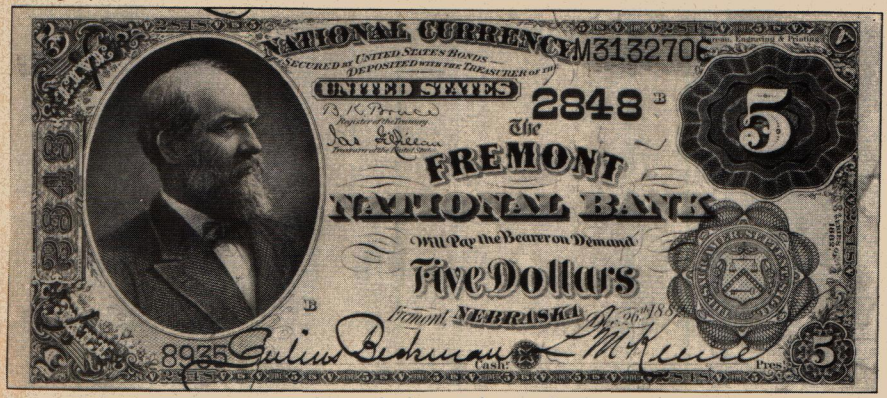
CATEGORY 7 Charter Number Range 2771-4935

2nd Charter

Second charter notes are dated on the day the bank was chartered.

3rd Charter

The third charter notes are dated on the day of organization, plus one day and 20 years.



Second Charter, brown back.

Third Charter, blue seal, plain back.

CATEGORY 8 Charter Number Range 5180-5995

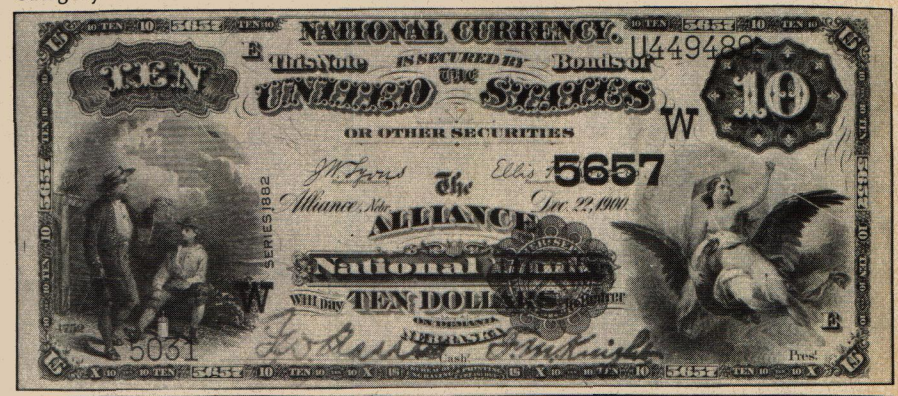
2nd Charter

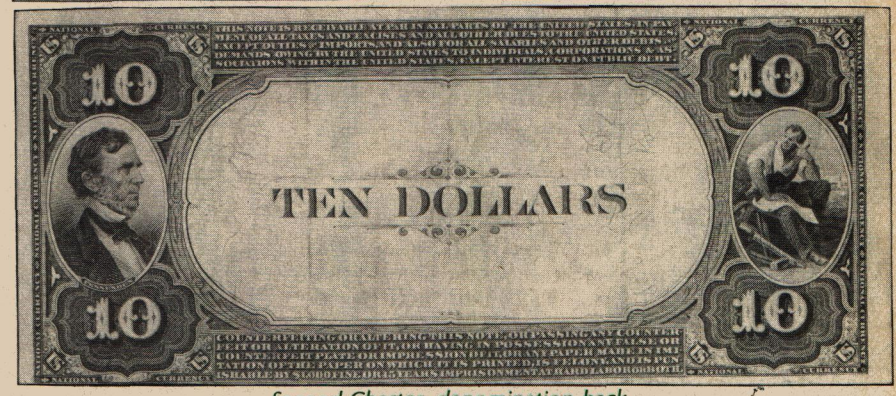
Second charter notes are dated with the date of organization.

3rd Charter

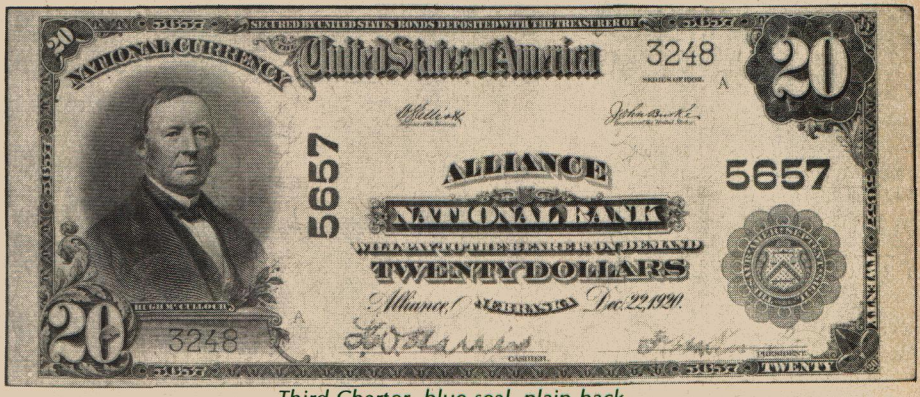
Third charter notes are dated exactly 20 years after the date of organization.

Category 8





Second Charter, denomination back.

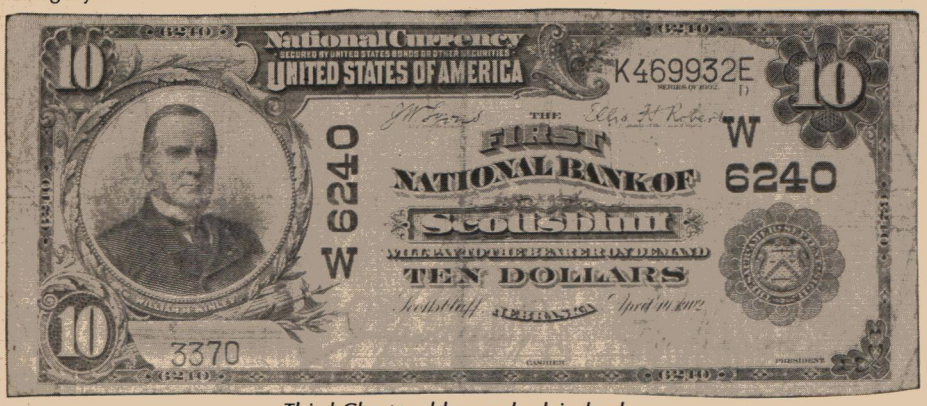


Third Charter, blue seal, plain back.

CATEGORY 9 Charter Number Range 6166-6240

3rd Charter

Third charter notes are dated with the date of organization.



Third Charter, blue seal, plain back.

Psuedo Fourth Charter, blue seal, plain back.

4th Charter (pseudo)

Please refer to category 5, pseudo fourth charter notes. Category 9 notes are the same as category 5 notes except the banks were being rechartered for the first time. The date is also exactly 20 years after the organization date which differs from category 5.

Category 10

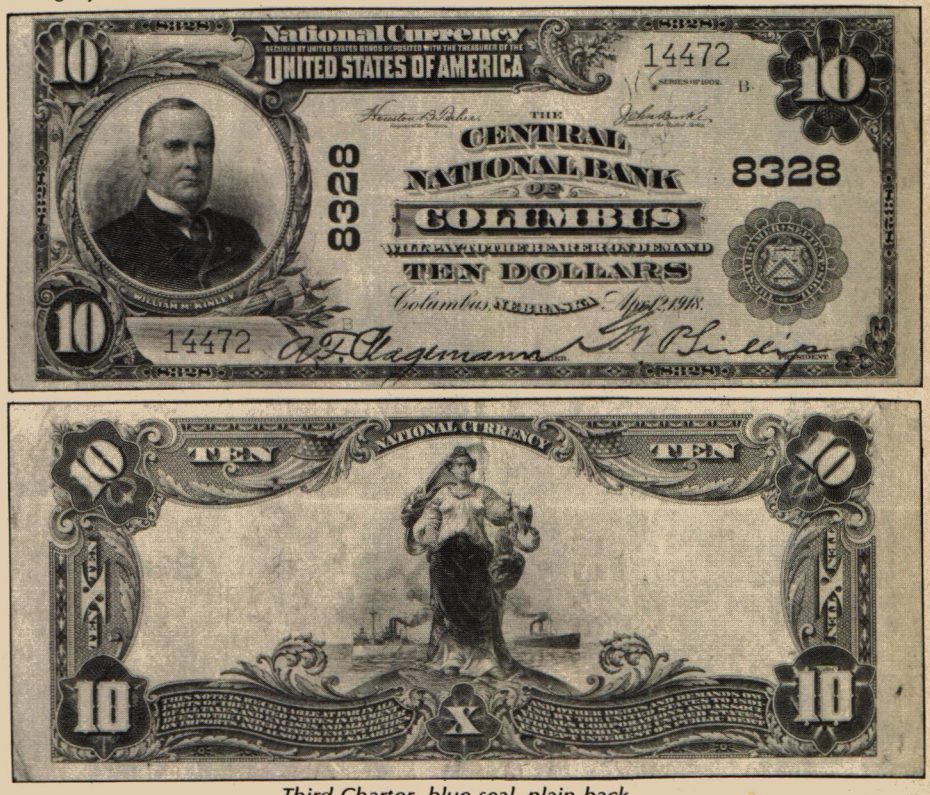
Third Charter, blue seal, plain back.

CATEGORY 10 Charter Number Range 6282-13017

3rd Charter

Third charter notes are dated with the date of organization.

Category 11



Third Charter, blue seal, plain back.

CATEGORY 11 Charter Number Range — —

This is a special category which covers eight out of ten banks in Nebraska that changed the name of their bank during the note issuing period and issued notes under both bank names. These banks fell under categories 4, 7, 10. At the time their new name was assigned, dates were assigned reflecting this name change. At name change time therefore, these banks became category 11 banks. The banks, by charter # are; 2536, 2988, 3292, 3628, 3732, 4345, 8328 and 8335. Charter # 3188 and 3343 did not have new dates engraved on their plates. 3188 apparently changed its name so late (1921) that the policy had changed as new dates were apparently not engraved on any of the bank's plates. The Union National Bank notes continued to have the date of May 13, 1904. 3343 changed its name upon recharter.

The preceeding "category" information is not a ticket in itself to understanding the dates on nationals. It is meant to be used in conjunction with the following list of "dates on Nebraska nationals." A good comprehensive understanding of the dates on nationals is not easy to acquire, it may require several readings of the category section while at the same time referring to the dates on Nebraska nationals listing. The category groupings do not mean that all items of investigation in a category have changed, but rather one or more items are different than the last category. For instance, notice that the only difference between category 3 and 4 are the third charter notes.

The category information relates more to a horizontal format, that is first, second and third charter notes on a bank or banks. If one was to observe a vertical format, a different outlook would become apparent viz., beginning with charter #2665 in the first charter period the dates on the notes are the charter date of the bank. This continues through #2756 in the first charter period and then continues, but switches, to the second charter notes (2756 was the last Nebraska bank to issue first charter notes) with charter #2771 (the first bank to be originally chartered in the second charter period). The date that the bank was chartered continues to be the date on the second charter notes through charter #4935. The next bank, after #4935, chartered in Nebraska was #5180 whose second charter notes now have the date that the bank was organized, not the date the bank was chartered. As the reader can see by following the categories and list, the organization now continues on through charter #13017 (the last bank to issue large size notes in Nebraska). The reader, of course, will notice that charter #5995 is the last bank to be organized in the second charter period, and that the organization date then carries over to the third charter period with charter #6166 (the first bank in Nebraska to be originally chartered in the third charter period). Third charter notes from #209 through charter #5995 can be subjected to the same type of analysis, and will lead to slightly different reasons with the patterns varying slightly.

The break off points or change over points as seen in the Nebraska analysis, of course do not apply country wide. By this it is meant that, for instance, #4935 may not be the last bank on a nationwide basis that had its charter date as the date on its second charter notes. It was, after all, five years from the January 4, 1894 date on #4935 (charter) and the January 17, 1899 date on #5180 (organization). There may, in fact, be no exact break off point but rather an uncertain area where some banks, let's say, between charter #4935 and #5180 could have had either charter or organization dates. This is based on the fact that there is no absolute cutoff time in the actual issuance of first charter and second charter notes. Some non-Nebraska banks with higher charter numbers than 2756 issued first charter notes during their first twenty year charter period and some banks with charter numbers lower than 2756 issued brown backs during their first twenty year charter period. The cutoffs may

have been on a state by state basis rather than a nation-wide basis.

Another point of interest that is brought out in the list of dates is the fact that in all cases, the charter number was assigned to the bank numerically according to the date that the bank was chartered. This does not get confusing until charter #5180 and later. Before #5180, disregarding #209 through #2536, the date on the note and the charter date were the same, therefore the dates on the notes also fell in chronological order. With charter #5180 and later the organization date became the date placed on the note, with the charter number still being assigned as the banks were chartered. We therefore have examples of banks being organized later than others but yet having lower charter numbers and vice versa. To make this clear let us take an example. Charter numbered bank 6464 was organized on October 8th 1902. This bank completed the required paper work, bought its mandatory bonds and deposited them with the treasurer, all within fourteen days. Charter numbered bank 6506 was also organized on October 8th, 1902 but instead of all of the necessary chores being done in fourteen days, it took the bank forty-seven days. Therefore they were assigned a charter number forty-two numbers later than bank #6464 which was organized on the same day. Consequently, here are two bank notes forty-two charter numbers apart but with the same dates on their notes. Notice now that there were two other banks that were chartered between the previous two mentioned banks. They were organized a month later on November 6th and 8th of 1902. Bank number 6493 took only eight days after organizing to be chartered on November 14th. Bank number 6503 took ten days. As can be seen in the list, this bank's charter numbers fell between 6464 and 6506 as a direct result of their completion of all of the requirements.

After studying the information presented here, it is easy to see that the question of why certain dates were used on certain national bank notes has been answered,except for charter 209 through 2536 in the first charter period and charter 209 through 1633 in the second charter period, where absolute answers have just not been derived.

It seems obvious to this author that if a note from every charter period (if issued) on every national bank (that issued national bank notes) could be viewed,on a nation-wide basis, and if the minutes of some of the very early national banks could be scrutinized, a solution would be very close at hand in solving the remaining puzzle concerning the approximately first 2500 bank's dates. If it were not for the short sighted and self ingratiating people who have these notes and have refused to release information about them, then the history and numismatic researchers who are trying to shed more light on these items would have long ago explained away the confusion that exists concerning this and other aspects of the grand and glorious national bank note.

This research project was very difficult and complex and did not evolve itself overnight. Many records and publications were consulted, including organization and charter forms of many banks, *The Commercial and Financial Cronical, Report of the Comptroller of the Currency* (1863-1935), *The Bankers Gazette, Rand McNallys Bankers Directory, Gast Paul Directory of Bankers* and other bankers directories. The cataloging of the dates on newly discovered nationals was always an ongoing part of the project. Even after charting all of the collected information, it took many nights in which the midnight oil was burnt to extract the errors which were present in every publication. Making sense out of the conglomeration of facts and figures was always an ever present challenge. One of the most common errors encountered were dates of organization that were passed off as being the charter date and vice versa.

It is hoped that researchers of national bank notes from other areas and states will read and assimilate the information presented here and then add to it and refine it until all questions have been answered.

Charter Number	1st Charter		2nd Charter		3rd Charter	Organization Date	Charter Date
209	Feb 20, 1864	($5,10,20,50)	Feb 18, 1883	($50,100)			Jan 20, 1864
	Jan 2, 1865	($1,2)	Jan 1, 1883	($5,10,20)	Jan 1, 1903		
1417	Aug 15, 1865	($1,2)	May 28, 1885		May 28, 1905		
	Sep 1, 1865	($5,10,20)					
1633	Feb 14, 1866	($5)				Feb 9, 1866	Feb 10, 1866
	Jan 15, 1874	$1,2,20)	Dec 15, 1885		Dec 15, 1905		
1679	-----		-----		-----		
1798	Mar 15, 1871		Feb 19, 1891		Feb 19, 1911	Feb 18, 1871	Feb 24, 1871
1846	Jul 15, 1871		-----		-----	Jan 23, 1871	Jul 12, 1871
1855	Aug 15, 1871		Jul 13, 1891		Jul 13, 1911	Jul 12, 1871	Jul 31, 1871
1899	Nov 25, 1871		Jan 24, 1891		-----	Jan 23, 1871	Nov 16, 1871
1914	Jan 15, 1872		Dec 13, 1891		Dec 13, 1911	Dec 12, 1871	Jan 2, 1872
1974	May 15, 1872		Mar 17, 1892		Mar 17, 1912	Mar 16, 1872	Apr 26, 1872
2121	Aug 15, 1873		-----		-----		Jul 21, 1873
2357	May 25, 1877		May 12, 1897		May 11, 1917	May 11, 1877	May 12, 1877
2528	Jun 15, 1881		May 24, 1901		May 23, 1921	May 23, 1881	May 26, 1881
2536	Jul 15, 1881	($50,100)				May 14, 1881	Jun 26, 1881
	Apr 12, 1884	($10,20)	May 15, 1901		May 14, 1921	Name changed on	Apr 12, 1884
2665	Apr 25, 1882		-----	----------	Apr 12, 1902	Apr 11, 1882	Apr 25, 1882
					Apr 11, 1922*		
2683	May 6, 1882		-----	Did not issue 2nd Ch notes skipped 1st Ch to 3rd Ch	Apr 23, 1902	Apr 22, 1882	May 6, 1882
					Apr 22, 1922*		
2706	May 24, 1882		-----		May 13, 1902	May 12, 1882	May 24, 1882
2724	Jun 7, 1882		-----		-----		Jun 7, 1882
2746	Jun 30, 1882		-----		Jun 21, 1902	Jun 20, 1882	Jun 30, 1882
2750	Jul 6, 1882		-----		-----		Jul 6, 1882
2756	Jul 14, 1882		-----	----------	-----		Jul 14, 1882
2771					Aug 27, 1902	Aug 26, 1882	
2774					-----		
2775					Jul 27, 1902	Jul 26, 1882	
2778					Sep 5, 1902	Sep 4, 1882	
2779			Sep 23, 1882		Aug 5, 1902	Aug 4, 1882	Sep 23, 1882
2780					Jul 22, 1902	Jul 21, 1882	
2806			Oct 25, 1882		-----		Oct 25, 1882
2807					Oct 7, 1902	Oct 6, 1882	
2811			Nov 8, 1882		-----		Nov 8, 1882

Charter Number	2nd Charter	3rd Charter	Organization Date	Charter Date
2825	Nov 24, 1882	-----		Nov 24, 1882
2848	Dec 26, 1882	Dec 5, 1902	Dec 4, 1882	Dec 26, 1882
2871	Feb 2,1883	-----		Feb 2, 1883
2897	Mar 12, 1883	Feb 6, 1903	Feb 5, 1883	Mar 12, 1883
2902		Feb 18, 1903	Feb 17, 1883	
2921	Apr 10, 1883	Mar 27, 1903	Mar 26, 1883	Apr 10, 1883
2955	May 19, 1883	-----		May 19, 1883
2960		May 16, 1903	May 15, 1883	
2964		Apr 11, 1903	Apr 10, 1883	
2978	Jun 14, 1883	Jun 6, 1903	Jun 5, 1883	Jun 14, 1883
2988	Jun 29, 1883	-----		Jun 29, 1883
	May 14, 1884		Name changed on	May 14, 1884
2991		-----	Jul 3, 1883	
2994		Jun 29, 1903	Jun 28, 1883	
3057	Sep 24, 1883	Sep 5, 1903	Sep 4, 1883	Sep 24, 1883
3059		Sep 9, 1903	Sep 8, 1883	
3060		Sep 22, 1903	Sep 21, 1883	
3081		Oct 5, 1903	Oct 4, 1883	
3083		Nov 6, 1903	Nov 5, 1883	
3086	Dec 3, 1883	Nov 22, 1903	Nov 21, 1883	Dec 3, 1883
3099	Dec 27, 1883	-----		Dec 27, 1883
3101	Dec 29, 1883	-----		Dec 29, 1883
3117		-----	Feb 4, 1884	
3118		Jan 4, 1904	Jan 3, 1884	
3121		-----	Feb 7, 1884	
3126	Feb 20, 1884	-----		Feb 20, 1884
3129	Feb 27, 1884	-----		Feb 27, 1884
3152	Apr 11, 1884			Apr 11, 1884
3162	Apr 23, 1884	-----		Apr 23, 1884
3163	Apr 23, 1884			Apr 23, 1884
3181	May 10, 1884	-----		May 10, 1884
3188	May 21, 1884	May 13, 1904	May 12, 1884	May 21, 1884
		Dec 8, 1921	Name changed on	Dec 8, 1921
3201	Jun 5, 1884	-----		Jun 5, 1884
3208		Apr 2, 1904	Apr 1, 1884	
3230		-----	Jul 26, 1884	
3238	Aug 22, 1884			Aug 22, 1884
3240	Aug 25, 1884			Aug 25, 1884
3292	1885			
	Jul 1, 1889		Name changed on	Jul 1, 1889

3302	Feb 9, 1885	-----		Feb 9,1885
3339		May 2, 1905	May 1, 1885	
3340	May 9, 1885	Apr 23, 1905	Apr 22, 1885	May 9, 1885
3342	May 19, 1885	-----		May 19, 1885
3343		May 13, 1905	May 12, 1885	
			Name changed on	May 13, 1905
3347	May 29, 1885	May 14, 1905	May 13, 1885	May 29, 1885
3364		Jun 6, 1905	Jun 5, 1885	
3370				
3373	Aug 5, 1885	-----		Aug 5, 1885
3379		Aug 7, 1905	Aug 6, 1885	
3390	Sep 8, 1885	-----		Sep 8, 1885
3392				
3403		Sep 25, 1905	Sep 24, 1885	
3419	Dec 11,1885	Nov 29, 1905	Nov. 28, 1885	Dec 11, 1885
3424	Dec 28, 1885	Dec 13, 1905	Dec 12, 1885	Dec 28, 1885
3445	Jan 30, 1886	-----		Jan 30, 1886
3449	Feb 2, 1886	-----		Feb 2, 1886
3481	Apr 7, 1886	-----		Apr 7, 1886
3483	Apr 8, 1886	-----		Apr 8, 1886
3493	Apr 28, 1886	-----		Apr 28, 1886
3495		Apr 11, 1906	Apr 10, 1886	
3496		Mar 13, 1906	Mar 12, 1886	
3516	Jun 8, 1886	-----		Jun 8, 1886
3523	Jun 24, 1886	Jun 2, 1906	Jun 1, 1886	Jun 24, 1886
3526	Jul 3, 1886	-----	Jun 21, 1886	Jul 3, 1886
3529	Jul 8, 1886	Jun 25, 1906	Jun 24, 1886	Jul 8, 1886
3549	Aug 11, 1886	-----	Jul 7, 1886	Aug 11, 1886
3571	Oct 16, 1886	-----	Oct 4, 1886	Oct 16, 1886
3574	Oct 19, 1886	-----	Oct 4, 1886	Oct 19, 1886
3580	Oct 28, 1886	-----	Oct 11, 1886	Oct 28, 1886
3603	Dec 15, 1886	-----	Oct 25, 1886	Dec 15, 1886
3611	Dec 27, 1886	Dec 18, 1906	Dec 17, 1886	Dec 27, 1886
3619	Jan 17, 1887	-----		Jan 17, 1887
3627	Jan 28, 1887	-----	Jan 11, 1887	Jan 28, 1887
3628	Jan 29, 1887	Jan 21, 1907	Jan 20, 1887	Jan 29, 1887
	Aug 25, 1890		Name changed on	Aug 25, 1890
3652	Mar 21, 1887	-----	Feb 25, 1887	Mar 21, 1887
3653	Mar 22, 1887	Mar 3, 1907	Mar 2, 1887	Mar 22, 1887
3674	Apr 19, 1887	-----	Mar 30, 1887	Apr 19, 1887
3725	Jun 16, 1887	-----	May 26, 1887	Jun 16, 1887
3732	Jun 23, 1887	Jun 8, 1907	Jun 7, 1887	Jun 23, 1887
		Apr 27, 1917	Name changed on	Apr 27, 1917

Charter Number	2nd Charter	3rd Charter	Organization Date	Charter Date
3741	Jun 30, 1887	Jun 15, 1907	Jun 14, 1887	Jun 30, 1887
3773	Aug 15, 1887	Aug 2, 1907	Aug 1, 1887	Aug 15, 1887
3801	Oct 7, 1887	Sep 30, 1907	Sep 29, 1887	Oct 7, 1887
3823	Dec 16, 1887	Nov 22, 1907	Nov 21, 1887	Dec 16, 1887
3875	Apr 26, 1888	-----	Apr 10, 1888	Apr 26, 1888
3891	May 29, 1888	May 4, 1908	May 3, 1888	May 29, 1888
3921	Aug 17, 1888	-----	Jul 25, 1888	Aug 17, 1888
3927	Sep 28, 1888	-----	Sep 3, 1888	Sep 28, 1888
3934	Oct 25, 1888	Sep 1, 1908	Aug 31, 1888	Oct 25, 1888
3939	Nov 13, 1888	Oct 12, 1908	Oct 11, 1888	Nov 13, 1888
3958	Jan 11, 1889	Dec 27, 1908	Dec 26, 1888	Jan 11, 1889
3960	Jan 12, 1889	Jan 5, 1909	Jan 4, 1889	Jan 12, 1889
3999	Mar 26, 1889	-----	Feb 25, 1889	Mar 26, 1889
4024	May 4, 1889	-----	Apr 11, 1889	May 4, 1889
4029	May 9, 1889	Apr 17, 1909	Apr 16, 1889	May 9, 1889
4042	May 21, 1889	-----	Apr 8, 1889	May 21, 1889
4043	May 22, 1889	-----	May 16, 1889	May 22, 1889
4052	Jun 19, 1889	-----	Jun 13, 1889	Jun 19, 1889
4078	Jul 20, 1889	Jul 14, 1909	Jul 13, 1889	Jul 20, 1889
4080	Jul 24, 1889	-----	Jul 11, 1889	Jul 24, 1889
4087	Aug 2, 1889	-----		Aug 2, 1889
4089	Aug 12, 1889	-----	Jul 5, 1889	Aug 12, 1889
4110	Sep 7, 1889	-----	Aug 19, 1889	Sep 7, 1889
4129	Sep 25, 1889	-----	Aug 24, 1889	Sep 25, 1889
4148	Oct 31, 1889	Oct 24, 1909	Oct 23, 1889	Oct 31, 1889
4161	Nov 18, 1889	Nov 5, 1909	Nov 4, 1889	Nov 18, 1889
4163	Nov 20, 1889	-----	Nov 4, 1889	Nov 20, 1889
4165	Nov 26, 1889	Nov 5, 1909	Nov 4, 1889	Nov 26, 1889
4170	Dec 4, 1889	-----	Jun 12, 1889	Dec 4, 1889
4173	Dec 7, 1889	Nov 26, 1909	Nov 25, 1889	Dec 7, 1889
4176	Dec 13, 1889	-----	Nov 25, 1889	Dec 13, 1889
4185	Dec 21, 1889	-----	Nov 11, 1889	Dec 21, 1889
4210	Jan 15, 1890	Jan 10, 1910	Jan 9, 1890	Jan 15, 1890
4226		Dec 20, 1909	Dec 19, 1889	
4242	Feb 26, 1890	-----		Feb 26, 1890
4245		-----		
4270	Mar 24, 1890			Mar 24, 1890
4276				
4280	Apr 7, 1890	-----		

4324	May 28, 1890	May 24, 1910	May 23, 1890	May 28, 1890
4345	1890	Jun 3, 1910	Jun 2, 1890	
	Oct 1904		Name changed on	Oct 1904
4354	Jul 2, 1890	-----		Jul 2, 1890
4357	Jul 3, 1890	-----		Jul 3, 1890
4435	Oct 7, 1890	-----		Oct 7, 1890
4484		-----	Dec 17, 1890	
4504	Jan 17, 1891	Jan 3, 1911	Jan 2, 1891	Jan 17, 1891
4528		Feb 14, 1911	Feb 13, 1891	
4557	Apr 22, 1891	-----		Apr 22, 1891
4583		May 27, 1911	May 26, 1891	
4588	Jun 24, 1891	-----		Jun 24, 1891
4589	Jun 26, 1891	May 12, 1911	May 11, 1891	Jun 26, 1891
4606	Jul 29, 1891	-----		Jul 29, 1891
4610	Aug 6, 1891	Jun 12, 1911	Jun 11, 1891	Aug 6, 1891
4632	Sep 18, 1891	-----		Sep 18, 1891
4791		Aug 3, 1912	Aug 2, 1892	
4820	Dec 2, 1892	-----		Dec 2, 1892
4890	Mar 18, 1893	-----		Mar 18, 1893
4895	Apr 6, 1893	-----		Apr 6, 1893
4935	Jan 4, 1894	Dec 22, 1913	Dec 21, 1893	Jan 4, 1894
5180	Jan 17, 1899	Jan 17, 1919	Jan 17, 1899	Feb 24, 1899
5189	Apr 14, 1899	Apr 14, 1919	Apr 14, 1899	Apr 27, 1899
5213	Jun 27, 1899	Jun 27, 1919	Jun 27, 1899	Aug 11, 1899
5281	Mar 20, 1900	-----	Mar 20, 1900	Apr 10, 1900
5282	Mar 30, 1900	Mar 30, 1920	Mar 30, 1900	Apr 10, 1900
5297	Mar 26, 1900	Mar 26, 1920	Mar 26, 1900	Apr 21, 1900
5308	Apr 13, 1900	-----	Apr 13, 1900	Apr 26, 1900
5337	Apr 16, 1900	Apr 16, 1920	Apr 16, 1900	May 7, 1900
5346	Apr 24, 1900	-----	Apr 24, 1900	May 10, 1900
5368	May 14, 1900	May 14, 1920	May 14, 1900	May 24, 1900
5384	May 10, 1900	May 10, 1920	May 10, 1900	Jun 1, 1900
5397	May 19, 1900	-----	May 19, 1900	Jun 4, 1900
5400	May 21, 1900	May 21, 1920	May 10, 1900	Jun 4, 1900
5419	May 10, 1900	May 10, 1920	May 10, 1900	Jun 13, 1900
5440	Apr 19, 1900	Apr 19, 1920	Apr 19, 1900	Jun 19, 1900
5657	Dec 22, 1900	Dec 22, 1920	Dec 22, 1900	Dec 28, 1900
5690	Jan 14, 1901	-----	Jan 14, 1901	Jan 24, 1901
5770	Mar 26, 1901	Mar 26, 1921	Mar 26, 1901	Apr 6, 1901
5787	Apr 5, 1901	-----	Apr 5, 1901	Apr 23, 1901
5793	Apr 23, 1901	Apr 23, 1921	Apr 23, 1901	Apr 27, 1901
5937	Aug 2, 1901	Aug 2, 1921	Aug 2, 1901	Aug 12, 1901

Charter Number	2nd Charter	3rd Charter	Organization Date	Charter Date
5941	Jul 30, 1901	Jul 30, 1921	Jul 30, 1901	Aug 15, 1901
5957	Aug 21, 1901	Aug 21, 1921	Aug 21, 1901	Sep 6, 1901
5995	Oct 10, 1901	-----	Oct 10, 1901	Oct 18, 1901
		Mar 7, 1902	Mar 7, 1902	Mar 18, 1902
6166		Mar 12, 1902	Mar 12, 1902	Apr 9, 1902
6201		Apr 2, 1902	Apr 2, 1902	Apr 22, 1902
6221		Apr 2, 1922*		
		Apr 14, 1902	Apr 14, 1902	May 3, 1902
6240		Apr 14, 1922*		
6282		May 1, 1902	May 1, 1902	May 29, 1902
6378		Jul 19, 1902	Jul 19, 1902	Aug 12, 1902
6415		Aug 27, 1902	Aug 27, 1902	Sep 10, 1902
6464		Oct 8, 1902	Oct 8, 1902	Oct 22, 1902
6489		Nov 6, 1902	Nov 6, 1902	Nov 14, 1902
6493		Nov 8, 1902	Nov 8, 1902	Nov 18, 1902
6503		Oct 8, 1902	Oct 8, 1902	Nov 24, 1902
6506		Nov 14, 1902	Nov 14, 1902	Nov 24, 1902
6541		Dec 8, 1902	Dec 8, 1902	Dec 18, 1902
6600		Jan 26, 1903	Jan 26, 1903	
6805				
6818		May 14, 1903	May 14, 1903	
6866		Jun 20, 1903	Jun 20, 1903	
6900		Jul 23, 1903	Jul 23, 1903	
6901		Jul 3, 1903	Jul 3, 1903	
6939				
6947		Aug 18, 1903	Aug 18, 1903	
7026				
7065		Dec 1, 1903	Dec 1, 1903	
7204		Mar 8, 1904	Mar 8, 1904	
7239		Apr 21, 1904	Apr 21, 1904	
7277		Jun 18, 1904	Jun 18, 1904	
7325				
7329		Jun 18, 1904	Jun 18, 1904	
7333		Jul 13, 1904	Jul 13, 1904	
7340				
7355		Aug 20, 1904	Aug 20, 1904	
7384				
7393		Sep 22, 1904	Sep 22, 1904	
7421		Sep 14, 1904	Sep 14, 1904	
7425				

7449	Nov 2, 1904	Nov 2, 1904
7477		
7520		
7574		
7578	Feb 3, 1905	Feb 3, 1905
7622	Apr 17, 1905	Apr 17, 1905
7737	Jun 8, 1905	Jun 8, 1905
7821	Jul 1, 1905	Jul 1, 1905
7836	Jul 24, 1905	Jul 24, 1905
7861		
7881		
7925	Sep 22, 1905	Sep 22, 1905
7949		
8027	Dec 13, 1905	Dec 13, 1905
8031		
8062	Feb 2, 1906	Feb 2, 1906
8093	Feb 9, 1906	Feb 9, 1906
8097	Feb 13, 1906	Feb 13, 1906
8105		
8113	Mar 22, 1906	Mar 22, 1906
8161		
8172		
8183	Feb 16, 1906	Feb 16, 1906
8186	Apr 28, 1906	Apr 28, 1906
8218	May 22, 1906	May 22, 1906
8246		
8282		
8285	Jun 9, 1906	Jun 9, 1906
8286		
8317		
8328		
	Apr 12, 1918	Name changed on Apr 12, 1918
8335		
	Jan 21, 1908	Name changed on Jan 21, 1908
8372		
8383		
8385	Sep 12, 1906	Sep 12, 1906
8400	Oct 1, 1906	Oct 1, 1906
8413	Sep 22, 1906	Sep 22, 1906
8466	Nov 30, 1906	Nov 30, 1906
8469		
8521	Jan 9, 1907	Jan 9, 1907
8533	Jan 21, 1907	Jan 21, 1907
8567		

Charter Number	3rd Charter	Organization Date	Charter Date
8651			
8685	Apr 4, 1907	Apr 4, 1907	
8760			
8797	Jan 27, 1907	Jun 27, 1907	
8811	Jul 6, 1907	Jul 6, 1907	
8812	Jul 3, 1907	Jul 3, 1907	
8823	Jul 23, 1907	Jul 23, 1907	
8851	Aug 9, 1907	Aug 9, 1907	
8863	Aug 8, 1907	Aug 8, 1907	
8885	Sep 14, 1907	Sep 14, 1907	
8888	Jun 28, 1907	Jun 28, 1907	
8949	Sep 13, 1907	Sep 13, 1907	
8975			
8988	Oct 30, 1907	Oct 30, 1907	
8992	Jan 2, 1908	Jan 2, 1908	
8995			
9056	Feb 21, 1908	Feb 21, 1908	
9092	Mar 16, 1908	Mar 16, 1908	
9138			
9191	May 30, 1908	May 30, 1908	
9200			
9217	Aug 3, 1908	Aug 3, 1908	
9223	Aug 14, 1908	Aug 14, 1908	
9244	Aug 28, 1908	Aug 28, 1908	
9258	Oct 5, 1908	Oct 5, 1908	
9395	Mar 20, 1909	Mar 20, 1909	
9400	Apr 14, 1909	Apr 14, 1909	
9436	May 15, 1909	May 15, 1909	
9448	Jun 5, 1909	Jun 5, 1909	
9466			
9504	Jul 27, 1909	Jul 27, 1909	
9581	Oct 27, 1909	Oct 27, 1909	Nov 15, 1909
9591	Oct 25, 1909	Oct 25, 1909	
9623	Dec 9, 1909	Dec 9, 1909	
9653			
9665	Dec 15, 1909	Dec 15, 1909	
9666	Dec 27, 1909	Dec 27, 1909	
9671	Jan 27, 1910	Jan 27, 1910	
9694	Jan 22, 1910	Jan 22, 1910	
9711	Feb 23, 1910	Feb 23, 1910	

9730	Mar 8, 1910	Mar 8, 1910	
9731	Apr 2, 1910	Apr 2, 1910	
9741			
9762	May 9, 1910	May 9, 1910	
9772			
9785			
9790	May 10, 1910	May 10, 1910	
9793	May 19, 1910	May 19, 1910	
9796	May 18, 1910	May 18, 1910	
9816	Jun 25, 1910	Jun 25, 1910	
9831	Aug 12, 1910	Aug 12, 1910	
9908	Jul 11, 1910	Jul 11, 1910	
9979	Mar 21, 1911	Mar 21, 1911	
9984	Mar 24, 1911	Mar 24, 1911	
9994	Mar 27, 1911	Mar 27, 1911	
10011	Apr 25, 1911	Apr 25, 1911	
10017			
10021			
10022	May 18, 1911	May 18, 1911	
10023	May 10, 1911	May 10, 1911	
10025	May 12, 1911	May 12, 1911	
10033			
10081			
10242	Jul 27, 1912	Jul 27, 1912	
10340	Feb 8, 1913	Feb 8, 1913	
10970	-----		
11071	-----		
11426	-----		
11829	-----		
11835	-----		
12225	-----		
12342	-----		
12495	-----		
12552	May 24, 1924	May 24, 1924	Jun 16, 1924
12625	-----		
12626	-----		
13013	-----		
13017	Dec 23, 1926	Dec 23, 1926	Dec 24, 1926

1st; 2nd; 3rd Charter — Dates appearing on the notes of that bank for the specific charter period

* — Pseudo 4th charter notes

----- — Indicates that the bank did not issue notes in the charter period

— Refer to catagory 11

If the information was not known, the area was left blank

Acknowledgments

This author would like to commend and thank Louis Van Belkum III and John Hickman for their contributions to the general knowledge of national bank notes. It was the extraction of dates on some Nebraska nationals from their research files that made the analysis and formulation of some early categories easier. When finally enough information was gathered, it was refined, corrected, added to, scrutinized and then put into the proper form so that patterns etc., could be perceived.

For researchers of the future, a complete set of proof sheets of national bank notes, for every national bank that issued the old series nationals, does exist at the Smithsonian Institution in Washington, D.C. They were transferred from the Bureau of Engraving and Printing to the Smithsonian a few years ago, and have lain there almost untouched since. A number of months were required for this transfer because of the large amount of sheets involved and the generation of listings both at the transmitting and receiving body.

Special Enrollment Period Begins For ANA Hospitalization Insurance

The ANA Insurance Administrator has announced the beginning of a Special Enrollment Period for the ANA sponsored Group In-Hospital Money Program. Exclusively during this Special Enrollment Period, all ANA members are guaranteed a Certificate of Insurance — regardless of age, regardless of past or present health. A member cannot be turned down if he or she is a member of ANA and returns a completed enrollment form along with a check for the first low semi-annual premium payment. Family members may also enroll on a guaranteed acceptance basis.

How does the ANA Group In-Hospital Money Program work? Members may choose from the $60 or $40-per-day plans. When an insured person enters the hospital for an accident or illness, the Group In-Hospital Money Program begins working. It pays either $60 or $40 for each day spent in the hospital for up to 365 days. Members over age 65 are covered under the $30-per-day plan designed to supplement Medicare.

As a special feature, the Group In-Hospital Money Program pays double the chosen daily benefit if an insured member is confined in intensive care (including coronary care) before the age of 65. And, it pays one-half the chosen daily benefit if a member under age 65 is confined to a nursing home within seven days after a hospital confinement.

Benefits under this Program are paid directly to the member — and in addition to any other insurance an ANA member may carry.

The Special Enrollment Period with the guaranteed acceptance feature ends November 15, 1977. After that date, only members under age 60 may apply. ANA members will receive complete information about the ANA Group In-Hospital Money Program by mail. Additional questions may be directed to the ANA Insurance Administrator, Albert H. Wohlers & Co., ANA GROUP INSURANCE PLANS, 720 Garden Street, Park Ridge, IL 60068.

Notice to All ANA Member Dealers

All ANA dealers desiring bourse space at the 1978 ANA Convention scheduled to be held August 22-27 at the Astro-World Hotels in Houston, Texas should make their requests for bourse application forms to: ANA Bourse Application, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901. Deadline for receipt of request is December 15, 1977.

FROM YOUR PRESIDENT . . .

As his President's Page for the month of October, ANA president Grover Criswell herewith presents his keynote speech as given at the closing banquet of the 86th Anniversary Convention in Atlanta, Georgia August 27th.

During my three decades and three years in numismatics, I have been privileged to serve many thousands of numismatists in many ways, the most rewarding of which have been as a member of the governing body of the finest and largest numismatic fraternity in the world.

While many collectors and businessmen in the hobby have come and gone, and new ideas and old ideas have had their day, one thing has remained constant . . . the Treasury's Bureau of the Mint Anti-Collector Policy, defacto since 1953, when Nellie Tayloe Ross left office. The only breath of fresh air from Treasury in recent years came in 1967, when Jim Conlon became Director of the Bureau of Engraving and Printing, I can only hope his successor will continue in the same progressive and efficient manner.

Under Conlon, paper money collectors and philatelists were treated to everything from souvenir cards to honest answers about production as well as about errors. Comparatively, one Mint Director denied the very existence of coinage errors.

Why the discrepancy? I say the discrepancy is due to a lack of positive, aggressive leadership! Since 1968, proof set prices have gone higher and higher. Mint set prices, too, have risen, but not as high as the proofs, with compulsory and expensive poor packaging being the norm.

The coin shortage of the 60's was blamed on collectors, when in truth it was a result of inflationary scares and the poorest of planning by the Bureau of the Mint. Under those conditions our coinage was debased, not once, but twice . . . and decades of historical coinage headed for the melting pot. Administrations came and went, however, Treasury policy remained inflexible. Mint Directors may be forgiven for punishing numismatists because of their lack of numismatic expertise; they were merely following the commands of their Treasury mentors, who have committed many breaches of trust against collectors everywhere.

When I started collecting, I could assemble virtually complete sets of cents to dollars back to the 1870's. Today's collector, however, does enjoy such freedom. Instead, he is offered a "Penny Bag." One Mint Director urged Congress to "keep our little penny." Fortunately, numismatists know that the United States doesn't have a penny, only cents . . . C-E-N-T-S.

What we need are —

1) Coins, not conversation . . .
2) Commemorative coins and not just commemorative medals . . .
3) Gold coins, not gold bullion . . .

What we want are results, not reservations.

How do we achieve these goals? Well . . . take a page from a success story. I'm proud of the fact that I'm a life member of the National Rifle Association, which has over a million active members. I'm pleased that its membership has been increasing by leaps and bounds. Why? Because the NRA has always fought a battle against those individuals who would abridge our constitutional right to "keep and bear arms." Their battle cry has been "Don't let the louses take our guns." Their theme is always "Punishment for Crime." We, though, suffer punishment for coins. Our coins have been taken away already.

As a numismatist, you are punished for coins. For instance, Treasury decries commemorative coins as a modern evil, attended by profiteers and counterfeiters. Yet, we see coins of commemoration, as well as counterfeiters, mentioned in the Bible, for those who believe in that good book.

Commemorative coinage has prevailed since the dawn of numismatics. Gold coins . . . electrum, at least . . . appeared in Man's history at the beginning of coinage. Tomorrow's historians may wonder what happened to the gold coinage of the greatest nation on earth. It's unlikely they will believe that such a nation would sell its gold to other countries for the minting of coins, to sell back at handsome profits to the citizens of the originating nation, such coinage being largely unredeemable. All of this is, unbelievably, condoned by the United States Treasury Department. If that isn't convincing, the ultimate paradox is that the United States Treasury Department is also supporting the distribution and sales of medals to be produced by the U.S.

Mint, based on taxpayers' money and sold by a private organization for profit. Perhaps it's time that each and every one of us, our relatives, neighbors and friends, as well as the entire ANA membership, declared war on the Treasury Department. If we can convince Congress to pass a law for decent coinage, Treasury will have to comply. I urge each of you to contact your Congressman and your Senators to support legislation to resume making commemorative coins in all metals. Let's have coins, not punishment.

These resolutions were acted upon by the general membership attending the final open business and board meeting, but were not officially acted upon by the board. Therefore President Criswell has called for a mail vote by the board of governors on all twenty resolutions individually. The results of this vote will be published in the November issue — Editor.

Convention Resolutions

1. RESOLVED that the reports delivered to the convention by the officers of the Association be accepted with thanks.
2. RESOLVED that the thanks of the Association be extended to all officers and members of the official family for their continued dedicated efforts on behalf of the Association.
3. RESOLVED that the thanks of the Association be extended to Mrs. Bette Anderson, Undersecretary of the United States Treasury, for her participation.
4. RESOLVED that our appreciation and thanks be delivered to the honorable George Busbee, Governor of the State of Georgia,and the honorable Maynard Jackson,Mayor of the city of Atlanta, for their participation.
5. RESOLVED that the Association officially extend its sincere thanks and appreciation to Lester G. Davis and to all committee members for their untiring efforts which have lead to one of the most successful conventions in our history.
6. RESOLVED that the thanks of the Association be extended to all exhibitors, particularly those who entered non-competitive displays.
7. RESOLVED that the Association express its thanks to the judges for their outstanding work in the difficult task of selecting the winners from the many excellent exhibits.
8. RESOLVED that the appreciation and thanks of the Association be extended to the moderator, head judge and exhibit chairman for the excellent judges' symposium.
9. RESOLVED that the Association extend thanks and appreciation for the untiring and dedicated efforts of the loyal staff at our home and headquarters office.
10. RESOLVED that the Association officially extend thanks and greetings to Mrs. Mary Brooks, previous Director of the Mint for her continuing concern and outstanding cooperation with all who are interested in numismatics.
11. RESOLVED that the Association officially extend thanks and appreciation to James A. Conlon and the Bureau of Engraving and Printing of the Treasury Department for their representation and participation, including the very special souvenir card.
12. RESOLVED that the Association officially extend thanks and appreciation to the United States Post Office for their representation and participation.
13. RESOLVED that the Association officially extend thanks and appreciation to the Mandel Security Bureau for the excellent security afforded our convention and to the Atlanta Police Department and Convention and Visitors Bureau for their fine assistance.
14. RESOLVED that the Association officially extend thanks and appreciation to all the numismatic publications, local press, radio and television for the broad and beneficial publicity given to our convention.
15. RESOLVED that the official thanks of the ANA be extended to the management of the Atlanta Marriott Hotel for their cooperation and service.
16. RESOLVED that the Association thank the editorial department of ANA for the outstanding donations report and officers report submitted at this convention.

17. RESOLVED that the members of the federally chartered American Numismatic Association meeting at its 86th anniversary convention in Atlanta, Georgia, August 23-28, 1977, recognize that:
    a. United States coins are medallic ambassadors of good will, conveyors of our nation's founding principles and reaffirmation of the substance of the United States monetary system.
    b. The United States Assay Commission has held its annual meeting, as required by law, since 1793.
    c. The participation of private citizens on the Commission, appointed by the President of the United States, lends credibility to the annual report rendered.

    Therefore, the members of the Association respectfully request public participation in the annual Assay Commission, the nation's oldest Commission, be resumed.
18. RESOLVED that the Board of Governors accept and consider the resolutions submitted to them by the advisory council to the ANA and, in addition thereto, that the board clarify the status of the Advisory Council as to whether it is a permanent standing group consisting of the past officers and board members of ANA.
19. RESOLVED that the American Numismatic Association wishes to thank the Exhibit Committee and the Exhibitors for their patience and cooperation in removing their exhibits by 3:00 to be able to use the exhibit hall for the banquet.
20. RESOLVED that the ANA board apologizes to the host club, the ANA membership, Mary Brooks, Eva Adams, William Krieg, the U.S. Treasury and the Bureau of the Mint for the intemperate remarks made by the ANA President Grover Criswell at the ANA banquet on August 27, 1977.

Respectfully submitted,

Ray Byrne, Chairman
Resolutions

Official United States Mint Report

Denomination	July Prev. Total	July Total	Total
Dollars (non-silver)	20,041,000	5,047,000	25,088,000
Half Dollars	52,258,000	6,085,000	58,343,000
Quarter Dollars	313,674,371	49,819,000	363,493,371
Dimes	668,522,000	83,187,000	751,709,000
Five-cent pieces	522,810,000	59,999,000	582,809,000
One-cent pieces	4,208,014,742	659,677,000	4,867,691,742
1977 Proof Sets (SF)	1,026,525	308,471	1,334,996
Bicentennial 40% Silver Proof Sets	59,826	2,381	62,207
Bicentennial 40% Silver Uncirc. Sets	63,639	—0—	63,639

Coinage Executed For Foreign Governments

Country	Denomination	July Prev. Total	July Total	Total
Philadelphia Mint				
Peru	1 sol	2,100,000	—0—	2,100,000
Philippine	5 sentimo	—0—	1,088,000	1,088,000
New York Assay Office				
Panama	1 centesimo	10,000,000	—0—	10,000,000

Lost and Found

Following the close of the 86th anniversary convention in Atlanta, some individually packaged coins were found on the bourse floor. The owners may claim by writing to the executive vice president, at ANA headquarters, describing their pieces.

ANACS
american numismatic association certification service

Convention a Big Success for ANACS

Everybody who attends a convention has individual standards of judging whether the show was good, or not so good. From ANACS point of view, the 86th Anniversary Convention of the ANA held in Atlanta was the best ever.

For the first time, ANACS had a table to which convention goers and dealers could take coins and receive an opinion as to whether that coin was genuine or not. Surprisingly, the vast majority of coins checked were judged to be genuine. We did have to disappoint a few people and tell them that their coins were either not genuine or were altered in some way.

However, offsetting those few disappointments, was the occasional coin that was not what the owner thought but was something equally worthwhile and often more interesting. Like the 1954-S nickel brought to the ANACS table by Jim Bible. We had to tell him that his nickel was not an S over D mintmark, but was a doubled die reverse. His joy at the news made our day complete!

Then there was the satisfaction in being able to confirm such things as a diechip which caused a completely filled G in GOD on Steve Cyrkin's silver dollar, two different stages of the same die on two 1916-D dimes belonging to Tina Olson and an 1862 gold dollar with a doubled die obverse that was spotted by Fred Weinberg of Numismatics, Ltd.

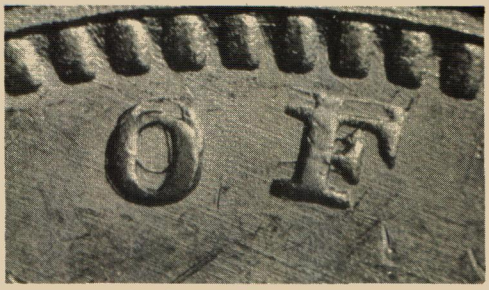
There was also the personal satisfaction, if a bit of bragging will be tolerated, in having large numbers of people stop at the table to admire the photographic work done by the ANACS staff. We took a "brag book" with us that contained some full obverse and full reverse photos of coins as well as detail prints that were shot through our microscope. We soon lost track of the number of people who had questions about our photographic and darkroom techniques.

All of these things (giving opinions on coins, answering questions, etc.) had a very definite purpose. For too long ANACS had hidden behind an unlisted phone number at an office address that was never made public.

With the move to Colorado Springs

1879-CC $1, filled "G"

1954-S 5¢, Doubled Die Reverse



1862 $1, Doubled Die Obverse

Early Die State *Genuine 1916-D 10¢* *Late Die State*

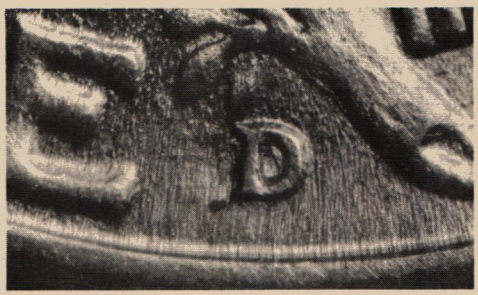
and new administrative personnel, it was decided that the hobby could be better served by being open with collectors, by not absolutely discouraging visitors and by letting collectors know that the ANACS office is staffed by human beings rather than by omniscient gods who couldn't be bothered with collectors concerns.

At the convention it was gratifying to be able to sit in on the meeting of the Board of Governors and get the "go-head" to start authenticating paper money, on a limited scale for the time being.

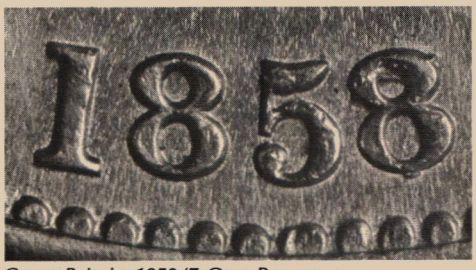
We will not attempt to authenticate any paper money that is legal tender in the United States, nor any that is covered by reciprocal agreements with foreign governments. Also, ANACS will not authenticate any U.S. or foreign paper money if the photographing and retention of those negatives is forbidden by that governmental authority.

ANACS intends to start *slowly* with non-legal tender issues such as Colonial and Continental currency, broken bank notes and Confederate issues.

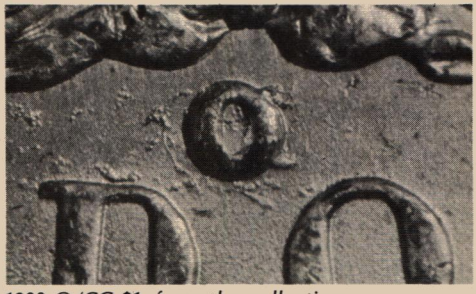
Some of the most widely known and respected names in the paper money field have agreed to act as consultants. Being an ANACS consultant is largely a thankless task. They must be generous in giving of their valuable time for which they receive little more than our heartfelt thanks and eternal gratitude. They are true numismatists!



1942-41-D/D 10¢, owned by Robert Reithe



Great Britain 1858/7 One Penny



1900-O/CC $1, from the collection of A. George Mallis

MUSEUM
News and Views

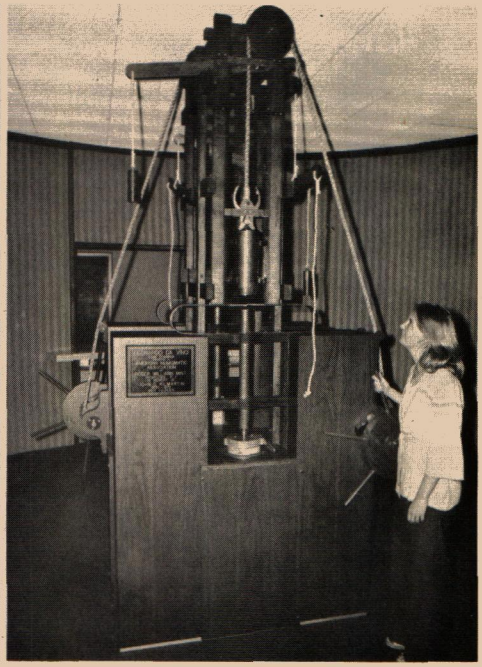
by Arthur M. Fitts III, Acting Curator

Leonardo da Vinci was, in the minds of many, an artist and inventor of unrivaled genius. His sketches and drawings are meticulously detailed and unfailingly accurate. At the height of the Renaissance he designed both a submarine and an airplane, but it took several hundred years for each to become a reality. Da Vinci also created a coin stamper and of the two working models in existence, your ANA museum is now the proud possessor of one of them.

The working model was constructed by Dr. Roberto A. Guatelli, fabricator of the similar stamper presently in the Smithsonian Institution. The model is faithful to da Vinci's original design and stands approximately ten feet tall. Unveiled by the Roger Williams Mint on the opening day of the recently concluded convention in Atlanta, the stamper aroused great interest and curiosity. It was presented to your association at the convention banquet by David Kilmartin, in memory and honor of his father, John D. Kilmartin, mint founder and an outstanding intaglio engraver and die cutter.

Heavily padded and packed aboard a large van, the stamper arrived in Colorado Springs in perfect condition on September 8. The entire office staff

The male force of the ANA headquarters staff along with several professional movers strain to move the hefty Leonardo da Vinci Coin Stamper from the movers' van into its current resting place in the rotunda lobby of headquarters.



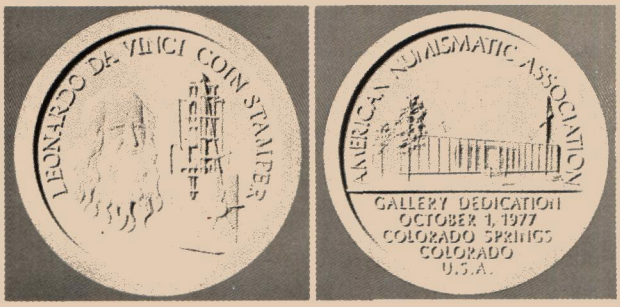
watched with concern as it was carefully and gingerly removed from the van, lifted into the rotunda lobby area, and reassembled without incident. That it is a working model was promptly proven, but equally evident was its fragility! Specimens of the product of the 3/4" dies are included in the display.

On October 1 the new Stack's Galleries of your museum were officially dedicated. To commemorate the event the Roger Williams Mint also prepared and struck 39 mm medals of bronze and silver, the obverse of which bears a portrait of da Vinci and his stamper, with the legend LEONARDO DA VINCI COIN STAMPER. Central to the reverse of the medal is a rendering of your headquarters building in a natural setting. The legend reads: AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION, and, in the exergue, GALLERY DEDICATION OCTOBER 1, 1977, COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO, USA. Within the attractive brochure is the following message: "Coin stamping as we know it today, was conceived during the Renaissance by one of the greatest geniuses that ever lived, Leonardo da Vinci. His designs for the first coin stamping press and his construction of the working model created the impetus to advance the art of minting from a primitive to a sophisticated science. The American Numismatic Association's Museum Gallery exhibits important examples of the art of minting. Indeed, the gallery not only calls attention to what has been accomplished in the past, but is a catalyst to inspire excellence in design and sculpture in the field of minting for generations of the future.".

These medals will be available to future museum visitors and are currently available by mail from ANA headquarters. For ordering instructions see elsewhere in this issue.

Destined to attract great interest on

Leonardo da Vinci Featured on New ANA Medal



Many remember him as the man whose plans would one day transform ordinary men into birds of the sky . . . others recall him as the designer of machines which would one day enable man to travel safely under the seas . . . Leonardo da Vinci — one of the greatest genuises of all time. But for all his accomplishments, few people are aware of his role as the designer of the first coin stamping press. Leonardo da Vinci, father of inventions, was also the originator of the essence of modern numismatic production!

To honor the American Numismatic Association museum and its goal of perserving numismatic history, the Roger Williams Mint created a working model of the first da Vinci coin stamper, based on actual da Vinci drawings. It is capable of stamping quarter-sized coins and medals, and is now on permanent exhibit at ANA headquarters.

To commemorate the dedication of the coin stamping press and as a tribute to this example of the genius of Leonardo da Vinci, the association commissioned a medal to salute the event. Sculpted in high relief, the medal depicts a portrait of Leonardo de Vinci along with his coin stamper invention on the obverse while the reverse shows a frontal view of ANA headquarters. Minted by the Roger Williams Mint in Providence, Rhode Island, the medal is being struck in antique bronze and .999 fine proof silver, priced at $4.50 and $15 each respectively.

Orders or inquiries concerning the medal may be directed to: Gallery Dedication Medals, ANA Headquarters, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901.

the part of all museum visitors, it will also be an excellent educational tool with which to demonstrate not only how coins are struck, but the genius of da Vinci as well. To the Roger Williams Mint, David Kilmartin and Ira Urbach, its president and vice president, go our sincere expressions of gratitude for this most thoughtful, unusual and practical of donations.

In Remembrance

Elston G. Bradfield
LM 266

Elston G. Bradfield, ninth editor of *The Numismatist*, succumbed to Parkinson's disease in a Chicago area hospital on August 13. One of life's oddities is that Elston took over the editorship late in 1954 as a result of then editor Stuart Mosher's poor health, and was forced to relinquish it eleven years later due to deterioration of his own health.

Born in Columbus, Ind., in January 1906, Elston attended the University of Indiana at Bloomington, and later majored in journalism at Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. Following connection with the trade publication *Advertising Age*, Elston became associated with the *Chicago Tribune* in 1928 and eventually became its assistant librarian. His experiences in World War II, connected with his studies of history in general and military history in particular, led to close association with *Tribune* publisher Robert R. McCormick in research for his many speeches and articles.

Never an ardent collector, Elston nevertheless became a member of Chicago Coin Club in 1946 and later served as its president. As editor of Central States Numismatic Society, he founded *The Sentinel* in 1954 and was its editor through 1963 (name changed to *The Centinel* in 1959). When Elston succeeded Stuart Moser as editor of *The Numismatist* with the October 1954 issue, he was the first person with a background in journalism to fill the position.

"Brad" became well known in numismatic circles, not only through his two editorships but also due to other related activities. He served on several ANA committees such as convention papers and Heath Literary Awards. He contributed a large amount of original material to *The Numismatist* throughout his editorship, took an active part in publishing the four volumes *Selections From The Numismatist* in 1960, and two years later served as editor of *Introduction to Numismatics*, a 48 page pamphlet that is still sent to each new ANA member.

Distinctive honors were bestowed upon Brad during his relatively short span of activity to an extent enjoyed by few in the hobby. He would not approve an exhaustive listing of them but included were Medals of Merit from at least three prestigious organizations, an ANA Life Membership by direction of the Board of Governors, the ANA Farran Zerbe Memorial Award in 1963, and the Numismatic Ambassador Award by Krause Publications.

Those who knew Brad primarily for his numismatic achievements missed the other faces of this many faceted man. He was also a soldier, historian, researcher, leader and a devoted husband. Yet it was the combination of his sincerity and unaffected manner, his complete devotion to any undertaking, and the respect he felt for his fellow men that set him apart as a truly outstanding person.

Survivors are his wife, the former Jean Lambert, and a sister, Katherine. During the long struggle against his affliction, Jean devoted untold hours to the study of Parkinson's disease so as to better care for Brad and for the benefit of others so afflicted. She asks for contributions for research on all neurological ailments at the University of Illinois Foundation, Roosevelt Road Bldg., P.O. Box 4348,

Chicago, IL 60680. Checks should be made payable to the U. of I. Foundation, and may be noted to the "Bradfield Memorial." — GBS

Faye Audra Rochette
A-59999

When Death strikes down the innocent and young, for every fragile form from which he lets the panting spirit free, a hundred virtues rise, in shapes of mercy, charity, and love, to walk the world, and bless it.

Charles Dickens

She would come bouncing into the office, a twinkle in her eye, saying hello and teasing everyone . . . expounding on her latest interest in nutrition or telling us the recent adventures of her animal family, most of whom were strays before she took them under her heart's wing . . . it was like a breath of fresh air in everyone's busy day. She had a concern for each of us, and a positive outlook on life which was infectious, and like her strays she caught the love of us all . . .

. . . Then on August 4th at age 47, Faye Audra Rochette died of cancer after 15 long months in which all the staff at ANA headquarters agonized with her as the disease battled against her interminable spirit, finally taking its toll.

Born on April 14, 1930, Faye attended Soldan High School in St. Louis, Mo. It was while Edward C. Rochette was stationed in St. Louis with the U.S. Navy that they met, fell in love, and married in 1945.

Faye made her first appearance at an ANA convention in 1960 at Boston, an event Ed was covering for *Numismatic News*. In December of that year they moved to Iola, Wis. where Ed became editor of the *News*. In 1967, the Rochettes moved to Colorado Springs where Ed joined the staff of the ANA as editor, later becoming director, a position currently known as executive vice president. Her husband's staunchest supporter for the 32 happy years they shared, Faye accompanied Ed on many of his ANA business trips and never missed the annual convention. She was a popular member of several informal groups which meet in conjunction with the ANA convention, but principally served as social hostess and goodwill ambassador for ANA headquarters.

"The ANA lost a good friend. She was certainly a friend to the many thousands of people in the association and was a familiar face and voice at ANA and other conventions over the years. She will be greatly missed," said Grover Criswell, ANA president.

"Her warm personality and love for the people within the hobby permeated each convention she attended and the people who were fortunate enough to know her. She will be missed," stated Chester L. Krause, president of Krause Publications.

One staff member spoke for all in saying, "Faye left an indelible impression on those of us who knew her at ANA headquarters, both in her optimistic zest for life and in her close relationship to Ed. Her bravery in fighting the disease which claimed her was matched only by the bravery and unfailing devotion shown by Ed, and she died in peace, knowing that she was surrounded by love. For us, her spirit will never be lost."

Funeral services were held August 8 at St. Mary's Catholic Church in Colorado Springs where many friends from throughout the country, both numismatic and personal, gathered for last respects. Burial was held later at the family plot at Notre Dame Cemetary in Worcester, Mass.

Surviving with her husband are three sons, Edward C. III, Paul and Phillip; her mother, Alice Bowen of St. Louis; and a brother, Richard Rucker, also of St. Louis. — PB

notes and queries

ANS Robbery

Following is a detailed list of the property stolen from the Society's exhibition hall on Sunday, August 21. As reported in the local press, four armed

robbers, three white, one black, males, entered the Society's Museum at opening time, overpowered the floor attendants on duty and smashed three exhibition cases withdrawing the contents described on the enclosed list. Fortunately, neither the floor attendants nor visitors who happened to be on the Terrace were injured.

For further information, please contact Leslie A. Elam, Director, The American Numismatic Society, Broadway at 155th Street, New York, N. Y. 10032. 212/286-3030.

EARLY AMERICAN TOKENS — PROPERTY ANS

1. Hibernia halfpenny, 1722
2. Hibernia halfpenny, 1723
3. Pitt halfpenny, 1766
4. Pitt halfpenny, 1766
5. Rosa Americana penny, 1723
6. Rosa Americana two pence, 1723
7. Rosa Americana two pence, 1723
8. Rosa Americana halfpenny, 1722
9. Carolina halfpenny, 1694
10. New Jersey, St. Patrick halfpenny, 2-B
11. New Jersey, St. Patrick halfpenny, 2-B
12. Florida, 1/24 real
13. Florida, 1/24 real

MASSACHUSETTS COINAGE

14. New England shilling, Noe 13
15. New England shilling, Noe 15
16. New England sixpence, Noe 1
17. Willow Tree shilling, Noe 9, C. 2-B
18. Willow Tree shilling, Noe 21, C-111-E
19. Willow Tree sixpence, Noe 4
20. Willow Tree threepence, Noe 3
21. Oak Tree shilling, Noe 10, C. 6a-E 1
22. Oak Tree sixpence, Noe 22, C. lb-D
23. Oak Tree threepence, Noe 24
24. Oak Tree threepence, Noe 26, 4AZ
25. Oak Tree twopence, Noe 32, C. 1-A1
26. Pine Tree shilling, Noe 1, C. 12-I
27. Pine Tree shilling, Noe 16, C.21-L
28. Pine Tree shilling, Noe 19, C. 20-L
29. Pine Tree shilling, Noe 5, C. 5a-B2
30. Pine Tree shilling, Noe 26, C. 15-0
31. Pine Tree shilling, Noe 1, C.12-I
32. Pine Tree sixpence, Noe 33, C. 1-A
33. Pine Tree threepence, Noe 35, C. 1-A2
34. Pine Tree threepence, Noe 36, C. 2a-B
35. Pattern penny, 1776

EARLY AMERICAN FEDERAL ISSUES

36. Pattern cent, 1792, J. 2-AW7
37. Pattern half disme, 1792, J. 7, AW4
38. Pattern cent, 1791 (small eagle)
39. Pattern cent, 1791 (large eagle)
40. Pattern half dollar in copper, 1792
41. Half cent, 1793 (Gilbert 3, Cohen 2)
42. Half cent, 1793 (G-3)
43. Cent, 1793, C. 12 K2 (Sheldon 12) Plate coin
44. Cent, 1793, C. 2-C (Sheldon 2)Plate coin
45. Cent, 1793, C. 1-A (Sheldon 1) Plate coin
46. Cent, 1793, C. 10-I (Sheldon 10) Plate coin
47. Cent, 1793, C. 11-J (Sheldon 11c) Plate coin
48. Cent, 1793, C. 12-L (Sheldon 13) Plate coin
49. Half cent, 1794, (G. 4)
50. Half cent, 1794 (G-7)
51. Cent, 1794, H-3 (C-3) (Sheldon 18b) Plate coin
52. Cent, 1794, H-39_2 (C-23))Sheldon 31) Plate coin
53. Half dime, 1794 (V. 1a)
54. Dollar, 1794 (B. 1)
55. Dollar, 1794 (B. 1)
56. Half Cent, 1795 (G-5)
57. Cent, 1795, (Sheldon 74)
58. Half dime, 1795 (V. 2)
59. Half dollar, 1795
60. Dollar, 1795 (B. 15)
61. Dollar, 1795 (B. 5)
62. Half eagle, 1795
63. Half eagle, 1795
64. Eagle, 1795
65. Eagle, 1795
66. Half cent, 1796 (G. 1)
67. Cent, 1796, C-N (Sheldon 84)
68. Cent, 1796, C-N (Sheldon 93)
69. Half dime, 1796 (V. 1)
70. Dime, 1796
71. Quarter dollar, 1796
72. Half dollar, 1796
73. Dollar, 1796 (B. 5)
74. Quarter eagle, 1796 (no stars)
75. Half eagle, 1796
76. Eagle, 1796

MISCELLANEOUS

77. Mexico, 8 reales, 1792
78. Mexico, 4 reales, 1792
79. Peru, 2 reales, 1792
80. Peru, real, 1792
81. Bolivia, half real, 1792

PROPERTY OF ERIC P. NEWMAN AND ERIC P. NEWMAN NUMISMATIC EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY, St. Louis, on loan to the ANS

82. Higley threepence, 1737

83. Higley threepence, 1737
84. Massachusetts, 2 pence, 1722 emergency issue on parchment; F.
86. Massachusetts, 3 pence, 1722

United States:

87. Pattern disme in copper, 1792 (milled edge, unc.)
88. Half dime, 1794 (V. 2, unc.)
89. Half dollar, 1794 (O. 101) B. U.
90. Half dollar, 1794 (O. 106) B. U.
91. Dime, 1796 (K-3) B. U.
92. Quarter dollar, 1796 (D-1) B. U.
93. Quarter eagle, 1796 (no stars) unc.
94. Quarter eagle, 1796 (stars) unc.

Call for Nominations of Candidates for the Numismatic Hall of Fame

October 1, 1977

I hereby declare that nominations of candidates eligible for consideration for enshrinement in the Numismatic Hall of Fame are now open. All nominations must be in the ANA office on or before December 10, 1977, when they will be closed.

Complete nominating procedure and eligibility requirements are fully explained following this announcement.

Grover Criswell, president

Nominations

Nominations may be submitted by any ANA member except junior members at any time between October and December 10, 1977. Each member or organizational member is limited to two nominations only.

All nominations must be made on the official nominating form, available upon request from the Numismatic Hall of Fame Shrine, ANA Headquarters, P.O.Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901.

The nominator will furnish the following information about the candidate: name, last known city and state address, ANA number, other organizational affiliations if possible, and any known biographical data. Most important is to provide what the nominator considers a comprehensive listing of the candidate's contributions to and achievements in the field of numismatics.

Eligibility no longer is confined to deceased former members of the American Numismatic Association. Living ANA members now also are eligible.

Eligible for enshrinement in the Numismatic Hall of Fame are persons whose contributions to the field of numismatics have been of the highest excellence and most outstanding. The candidates may emanate from one or more of the well known facets of numismatics.

The board of governors urges all nominators to consider carefully the qualifications of their prospective candidates and name only those deemed most worthy of this high honor.

Holdover Candidates

The following ten candidates did not receive the necessary votes in the last election to be enshrined but did receive enough to qualify them as holdover candidates. Their names will be placed on the ballot of the 1976 election. No further nominations are necessary, but any endorsement citing accomplishments of any of these candidates will be appreciated by the Council.

Frederick C. C. Boyd
William F. Dunham
Robert Wallace McLachlan
Victor D. Brenner
S. Walcott (S.W.) Freeman
Leonel C. Panosh
John Walter Scott
David M. Bullowa
William T. R. Marvin
J. Henri Ripstra

YOUNG NUMISMATIST NEWS

by David R. Cervin, ANA 65523

Roman Coin Project

What ANA family has the largest number of juniors actively participating in the Roman Coin Project? Before answering this question, how many juniors in your family are earning, and at not cost in dollars and cents, Roman and Byzantine coins? You say none? Then why don't you represent your family and get in on the big ANA give-away act? More about this later.

Now for the answer to the question. It is the Paguia family of Pittsburgh, Penn. This family has three active participants in the RCP: Mary Michelle, Maria Renee, and Danielle Elise. This is great, three from a single family. As a thoughtful goal, why don't we try and obtain at least one junior from each ANA family that has juniors in it?

But back to the Paguia family, these three juniors certainly have a lot going for them. The first two are twelve-year old twins, the only twins in the program. Danielle Elise just turned eleven. All three juniors earned their first Roman coin about the same time that they reached their eleventh birthdays. In each case they spoke to their coin club on the broad topic of "Why I Enjoy Numismatics." One of the reasons given was the opportunity to participate in the Roman Coin Project, surely an accredited reason.

Each of the Paguia juniors has earned a second Roman coin, this time for acquiring a collectors badge in the Girl Scouts. They are soon enrolling in the YNCC (for coin number four) and need only one more within the several other categories to complete the Basic RCP. Then on to the Advanced RCP and four Byzantine coins, from the civilization sometimes referred to as "the Roman Empire of the East." Thus they have several good wholesome years ahead of ANA participation within the two part of the Roman Coin Project. Eventually they will each earn a total of eight ancient coins, plus probably a bonus coin, just for doing things in numismatics that they want to do anyway. Thus the entire Paguia family can receive a total of 27 ancient coins, all without any dollar investment. And if there are young brothers or sisters, this number can be appreciably increased. They will also each receive, after completing the Basic RCP, a copy of Barclay V. Head's "Handbook of Greek and Roman Coins."

In addition to the coins already earned, Mary Michelle and Maria Renee have both signed two new members to the ANA. Thus they have each already earned a Byzantine coin, but by the ground rules these coins cannot be awarded until the first four (Roman) coins have been earned.

Of course all juniors can do the same: sign new members to ANA and earn Byzantine coins even though they have not completed the Basic RCP. Distribution of these Byzantine coins will be made at the same time Roman coin No. 4 is awarded for completing the YNCC.

How about you? Are yor earning your share of Ancient coins? Most juniors, in fact most numismatists, confine their collecting to American only. But it is an acknowledged fact that Roman coins are the heart and central focus of all numismatics.Here is your opportunity,as a junior, to acquire four Roman and four Byzantine coins, plus a handbook of Greek and Roman coins, all at no cost in dollars. For complete instructions and a Roman Coin Request Form, write David R. Cervin, 6201 Adirondack, Amarillo, TX 79106.

calendar of events

10 OCTOBER

s	m	t	w	t	f	s
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23/30	24/31	25	26	27	28	29

11 NOVEMBER

s	m	t	w	t	f	s
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

12 DECEMBER

s	m	t	w	t	f	s
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

1 JANUARY

s	m	t	w	t	f	s
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

Calendar listings are published as a service to member clubs of the American Numismatic Association and insertions are published up to four months in advance. Entries must be received at least six weeks prior to the cover date of the magazine. Type or print clearly and include zip code in addresses. Send to Calendar of Events, Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901.

EAST

OCTOBER

8 POTTSTOWN, PA. Holiday Inn, Rt. 100 and King St. Pottstown Coin Club's Annual Coin Show. PCC, P.O. Box 524, Pottstown, PA 19464.

9 HACKETTSTOWN, NJ. American Legion Home, Willow Grove St. Annual Coin Show of the Hackettstown Coin Club. Mrs. Mary Grant, 100 North Perry St., Dover, NJ.

16 BELLMORE, NY. Masonic Hall, Bedford Ave. and Square Place. Massapequa Coin Club's 6th Annual Coin Show. MCC, P.O. Box 56, Massapequa Park, NY 11762.

ERIE, PA. Perry Hi-Way Hose Co., Rt. 19, south of I-90. 18th Semi-Annual Coin Show of the Lawrence Park Coin Club. Charles P. Siegel, P.O. Box 282, Erie, PA 16512.

NEW YORK, NY. Mozart Hall, 328 East 86th St. Yorkville Coin and Stamp Club's monthly show. YCC, 227 East 85th St., New York, NY 10028.

21-23 LANHAM, MD. Sheraton Inn at Capital Beltway I-495, Exit 30W. 25th Annual Convention of the Middle Atlantic Numismatic Assn. MANA Headquarters, Box 6266, Washington, D.C. 20015.

22 VINELAND, NJ. Holiday Inn, Rt. 55 and Landis Ave. South Jersey Coin Club's 28th Annual Coin Show. John Beebe, 311 S. 4th St., Millville, NJ 08332.

23 WOONSOCKET, RI. Our Lady Queen of Martyrs School, 1371 Park Ave. 8th Annual Coin Show of the Woonsocket Coin Club. WCC, P.O. Box 82, Forestdale, RI 02824.

29-30 NEW CASTLE, PA. Holiday Inn, U.S. Rt. 422. Lawrence County Numismatic Society's 9th Coin Show. Margie Vallier, 1503 Wilmington Rd., New Castle, PA 16105.

ROCHESTER, NY. Holiday Airport Inn, 911 Brooks Ave. Rochester Numismatic Association's 5th Annual Coin-Stamp Show. William D. Coe, 101 Wayside Circle, Pittsford, NY 14534.

WINCHESTER, VA. National Guard Armory, Millwood Ave., Exit 80 off I-81. Winchester Coin Club's 12th Annual Coin Show. John Stickles, Jr., Rt. 1, Box 201, ClearBrook, VA 22624.

30 WEST HAVEN, CT. K of C Hall, 263 Center St. Liberty Coin Club's 27th Semi-Annual Show and first combined Stamp and Coin Show. Gordon Richardson, 145 Central Ave., West Haven, CT 06516.

NOVEMBER

3-6 NEW YORK, NY. New York Sheraton Hotel, 7th Ave. and 56th St. 13th Annual Grand Central Coin Convention sponsored by the Long Island Coin Club. Vincent W. Alones, P.O. Box 887, New Hyde Park, NY 11040.

5-6 HANOVER, PA. American Legion Post No. 14, 201 Carlisle St. 14th Annual Coin Show of the Hanover Numismatic Society. E.A. Rebertis, 48 Prince St., Littlestown, PA 17340.

6 ALBANY, NY. Polish Community Center, Washington Ave. Exit. Monthly show of the Capital District Coin Dealers Assn. Joseph F. Marcelli, 28 Locust Ave., Troy, NY 12180.

13 NEW YORK, NY. Mozart Hall, 328 East 86th St. Yorkville Coin and Stamp Club's monthly show. YCC, 227 East 85th St., New York, NY 10028.

20 CORAOPOLIS, PA. Sheraton Inn Airport, Greater Pittsburgh International Airport, 1160 Thorn Run Rd. Chartiers Valley Coin Club's 4th Annual Coin and Stamp Show. Joseph Perrone, 337 Woodwood, McKees Rocks, PA 15136.

26-27 CHEEKTOWAGA, NY. Rescue Hose Auditorium, 72 Randolph Ave. 14th Annual International Stamp and Coin Exhibition, Checopex '77, of the Cheektowaga Stamp and Coin Society. Don LeBarron, 47 Elaine Ct., Cheektowaga, NY 14225.

DECEMBER

4 ALBANY, NY. Polish Community Center, Washington Ave. Exit. Monthly show of the Capital District Coin Dealers Assn. Joseph F. Marcelli, 28 Locust Ave., Troy, NY 12180.

10-11 WAYNESBORO, PA. A.T.H. & L. Hall, 100 block of S. Potomac St. 17th Annual Coin Show of the Waynesboro Coin Club. WCC, P.O. Box 425, Waynesboro, PA 17268.

JANUARY

15 ALBANY, NY. Polish Community Center, Washington Ave. Exit. Monthly show of the Capital District Coin Dealers Assn. Joseph F. Marcelli, 28 Locust Ave., Troy, NY 12180.

CENTRAL

OCTOBER

14-16 KNOXVILLE, TN. 315 Mimosa Ave. Tennessee State Numismatic Society's 2nd Annual Fall Show. Paul Sisk, 3352 Bellevue Ave., Knoxville, TN 37917.

16 CRYSTAL LAKE, IL. American Legion, Oak St. and Woodstock St. 5th Annual Coin Show of the McHenry County Coin Club, P.O. Box 271, Crystal Lake, IL 60014.

KANKAKEE, IL. Kankakee Civic Auditorium. Fall Festival of the Kankakee Coin Club. Frank W. St. Louis, P.O. Box 211, Bradley, IL 60915.

22 MUSKEGON, MI. Muskegon Mall Downtown. Muskegon Coin Club Coin Show. Phil Chilcote, 2602B Apt. 8, N. Muskegon, MI 49445.

22-23 LOUISVILLE, KY. Kentucky State Numismatic Assn. Coin Show, hosted by the Louisville Coin Club. James LaFever, Jr., 3805 Foreman Lane, Louisville, KY 40219.

23 AURORA, NB. 4-H Building, Hamilton County Fair Grounds. 3rd Annual Hamilton County Coin Club Show. Jim Jeffries, P.O. Box 212, Aurora, NB 68818.

HARVEY, IL. Holiday Inn, I-80 and Halsted St. Club of Illinois Numismatists Coin Show and Exhibition. COINS, P.O. Box 171, Markham, IL 60426.

ROCKFORD, IL. Ramada Inn, 7550 East State St. 42nd Semi-Annual Coin Show of the Rockford Area Coin Club. John Peterson, P.O. Box 1974, Rockford, IL 61110.

WAPAKONETA, OH. Holiday Inn. Tri-County Coin Club's 23rd Annual Coin Show. Fred P. Schneider, Box 131, Wapakoneta, OH 45895.

WARREN, MI. Pampa Banquet Room, 31925 VanDyke, North of 13 Mile Rd. Warren Coin Club's 15th Anniversary Fall Coin Show. Jerry Parsons, c/o Warren Coin Club, P.O. Box 592, Warren, MI 48090.

29 OMAHA, NB. Howard Johnson's Motor Lodge, I-80 and 72nd St. Omaha Coin Club's 18th Annual Coin Show. Mike Abbott, P.O. Box 37065, Omaha, NB 68137.

29-30 CLARION, IA. Clarion High School. 14th Annual Clarion Coin and Antique Show sponsored by the Clarion Coin Club. Don Watts, 216 N. Main, Clarion, IA 50525.

30 ANDERSON, IN. Moose Lodge, 225 E. Pine St. Madison County Coin Club's Annual Fall Coin Show. John C. Dobelbower, 234 W. 4th St., Anderson, IN 46016.

NOVEMBER

5 KALAMAZOO, MI. Kalamazoo County Center Building, 2900 Lake St. Kalamazoo Numismatic Club Annual Fall Coin Show. Charles Fenwick, P.O. Box 462, Portage, MI 49081.

6 URBANA, IL. Urbana Civic Center, 108 E. Water St. Champaign-Urbana Coin Club Annual Fall Show. Larry Camp, 1407 E. Pennsylvania Ave., Urbana, IL 61801.

13 DAVENPORT, IA. Holiday Inn, 5202 Brady St., Rt. 61. Coin Show of the Davenport Coin Club.

20 ROCHESTER, MN. North Hall, Mayo Civic Auditorium. Rochester Coin Club's Fall Sale. Gerald Swanson, P.O. Box 565, Rochester, MN 55901.

25-27 DEARBORN, MI. Hyatt Regency Hotel, Michigan Ave. at Southfield Fwy. Michigan State Numismatic Society's 22nd Annual Fall Convention hosted by the Dearborn Coin Club. DCC, P.O. Box 891, Dearborn, MI 48121.

SOUTH

OCTOBER

8-9 FORT SMITH, AR. Fort Smith Municipal Auditorium, 55 S. 7th St. 22nd Annual Fall Coin Show of the Albert Pike Numismatic Society. APNS, P.O. Box 2721, Station A, Fort Smith, AR 72913.

15-16 MUSKOGEE, OK. Muskogee Civic Assembly Center. Muskogee Indian Capital Coin Club's 16th Annual Coin Show. George L. King, ICCC, P.O. Box 1952, Muskogee, OK 74401.

TALLAHASSEE, FL. Silver Slipper Ballroom of the Northwood Mall, Capital City Coin Club's 3rd Annual Show. Charles R. Price, Box 3266, Tallahassee, FL 32303.

19-22 MIAMI BEACH, FL. Deauville Hotel. Greater Miami Coin Convention to be held in conjunction with the American Israel Numismatic Assn. Convention. Edward Schuman, 7230 N.E. Miami Court, Miami, FL 33138.

21-23 GREENVILLE, SC. Memorial Auditorium, 300 E. North St. Greenville Civitan Club's 6th Annual Coin Show. John E. Wright, P.O. Box 245, Greenville, SC 29602.

29-30 WARNER ROBINS, GA. Recreation Center, Watson Blvd. Warner Robins Coin Club's 14th Annual Coin Show. Mike Hrizuk, Jr., WRCC, P.O. Box 425, Warner Robins, GA 31093.

NOVEMBER

5-6 LAFAYETTE, LA. Municipal Auditorium. 15th Annual Cajun Coinival held by the Lafayette Coin Club. LCC, P.O. Box 52334, Lafayette, LA 70505.

12-13 DENISON, TX. Denison Hotel, 117 S. Burnette. Texomaland Coin Club's Annual Coin Show. Col. Charles A. Wingo, P.O. Box 854, Denison, TX 75020.

19-20 RALEIGH, NC. W. Kerr Scott Building, N.C. State Fairgrounds. Seventh Semi-Annual Convention of the Raleigh Coin and Stamp Clubs. Ted H. Hendrick, P.O. Box 12052.

26-27 LEESBURG, FL. Leesburg Community Building, Dixie Blvd. Lake County Coin Club's Annual Coin Show. Samuel O. Spooner, P.O. Box 977, Clermont, FL 32711.

DECEMBER

3-4 LAWTON, OK. Gateway Sandpiper Inn, 2202 Hwy. 277 North. Annual Coin and Bourse Show sponsored by the Comanche County Coin Club. "RIZZ", Box 5551, Lawton, OK 73504.

JANUARY

8-9 GREENVILLE, MS. Downtowner Motor Inn. Coin Show of the Rosa America Coin Club, P.O. Box 1123, Greenville, MS 38701.

20-22 HOUSTON, TX. Rice Hotel. 1978 Coin Show of the Greater Houston Coin Club. Bill Johns, P.O. Box 90156, Houston, TX 77090.

27-29 MACON, GA. Macon Coliseum, 200 Coliseum Dr. Middle Georgia Coin Club's 16th Annual Middle Georgia Coin Show. Mrs. Martha White, 4407 Crystal Lake Dr., Macon, GA 31201.

WEST

OCTOBER

8-9 NEWPORT BEACH, CA. Sheraton/Newport Beach Hotel, 4545 MacArthur Blvd. 10th Annual Numismatic Council of Orange County Coin Show. NCOC, P.O. Box 6292, Santa Ana, CA 92706.

15 PALO ALTO, CA. Cabana Hyatt House Hotel. 18th Annual West Coast Numismatic Assn. Coin Show. Eugene Dyer, P.O. Box 1814, Los Gatos, CA 95030.

NOVEMBER

12-13 STOCKTON, CA. Holiday Inn, 221 North Center St. Delta Coin Club of California's 13th Annual Coin Show. George Brower, 228 N. Sutter St., Stockton, CA 95201.

FUTURE ANA CONVENTIONS

AUGUST

22-27 1978 HOUSTON, TX. 87th Anniversary Convention. Astro-World Hotels. General Chairman: Mrs. Chris Johns, P.O. Box 90156, Houston, TX 77090.

14-19 1979 ST. LOUIS, MO. 88th Anniversary Convention. Chase Park-Plaza Hotel. General Chairman to be announced.

19-24 1980 CINCINNATI, OH. 89th Anniversary Convention. Stouffer's Cincinnati Towers. General Chairman to be announced.

25-30 1981 HONOLULU, HI. 90th Anniversary Convention. Hotel to be selected and General Chairman to be announced.

Egyptian Medal Collection Complements King Tut Art Exhibit

It was 33 centuries ago that Egyptian boy-king Tutankhamun was buried, and 55 years since his tomb was discovered near the Nile River. The Arab Republic of Egypt has made a loan of fifty-five treasures from the tomb of King Tut to five major museums in the U. S. showing now through 1979.

To complement the Egyptian Art Exhibit, Braun's Ltd has issued a series of six medals depicting the Pharaohs of Ancient Egypt. Minted in West Germany, these striking examples of medallic art are presented through the auspices of the International Egyptian Society of Cairo.

The six "Portraits of the Pharaohs" include King Tutankhamun, Cleopatra, Nofretete, Echnaton, Ramses II, and Cheops. The common reverse depicts Goddess Isis, the Egyptian Goddess of Fertility.

Only three thousand sets were minted in 24 kt. gold and ten thousand in .999 fine silver. The exclusive North American distributor for the Egyptian Collection is Braun's Ltd., P. O. Box 4862, Westlake Village, CA 91359.

membership ANA report

Applications J-93920 through R-94146 and LM-2123 through LM-2130, as published in the August issue, have been accepted for membership.

The following applications were received in August, 1977. If no objections are filed prior to November 1, 1977, these applicants will become members on that date and notice to this effect will appear in the December, 1977, issue.

We suggest that new members of ANA consider dealing only with professional numismatists who, themselves, are ANA members.

R-94352 **Stanley H. Leavitt,** 1441 Tremont Pl., Denver, CO 80202. Klaus T. Degler

R-94353 **Leo J. Friis,** 600 N. Clementine St., Anaheim, CA 92805. William O. Wisslead, Elizabeth L. Wisslead

R-94354 **Carlos J. Solorzano,** Bolonia 1, Casa 1111, Managua, Nicaragua, C.A. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill

R-94355 **Andy Jones,** Bogata, TX. Michael D. Simons, Edward R. Nelson

R-94356 **J. David Donahue,** Chattanooga, TN. Gary E. Lewis, James L. Thomas

R-94357 **Bill Jagdman,** Culpepper, VA. H. Skelton, Jr., Grover Criswell

R-94358 **Max G. D. Prentice,** Brownwood, TX. Edward C. Rochette

R-94359 **James T. Chambers,** TCU History Dept., Fort Worth, TX 76129. R. E. Wallace

R-94360 **Arleen Courtney,** RR 1 Old Fields Rd., So. Berkwick, ME 03908. Keith Kelman, James J. Jelinski

R-94361 **Dale C. Jackson,** The Country Crafts, Inc., Hanover, MA 02339. Jeffrey A. Trevas

R-94362 **George Y. Azuma,** 797 Date Ave., Chula Vista, CA 92010. Charles E. Wyatt, Carlton F. Schwan

R-94363 **William H. Copus,** Ft. Walton Beach, FL. Robert N. Brock

R-94364 **James Kalafatis,** 366 Whitman St., Haworth, NJ 07641. James R. Jones, Jr., John M. Murbach

R-94365 **James Ross,** 1517 E. Garfield 75, Glendale, CA 91205. Arthur M. Fitts III

J-94366 **Scott D. Frey,** Acampo, CA. Arthur M. Fitts

R-94367 **Thomas Dobson,** 332 Hendel St., Shillington, PA 19607. George O. Tremble, Jr.

J-94368 **David L. Klima,** 12805 Dean Rd., Wheaton MD 20906. Edward C. Rochette

R-94369 **John R. Lynn,** Memphis, TN. Robert E. Lynn

R-94370 **William E. Dunshee,** San Diego CA. Arthur M. Fitts III

R-94371 **William D. Whaley,** 1905 Bridgewater Dr., Fairbanks, AK 99701. Richard Hanscom

R-94372 **Steven Hyatt,** Jackson, MS. Glenn B. Smedley

R-94373 **George W. Riley,** 1310A Ponape, APO San Francisco, CA 96334. Grover Criswell

R-94374 **Chester T. Pasco,** Hapff/Eur, APO New York, NY 09028. William G. Jensen

R-94375 **Thomas A. Boroni,** 2435 Erskine Rd., Joliet, IL 60432. Joe Flynn, Walter M. Burks, Jr.

R-94376 **William Anderson,** 54 Highland Ave., Emerson, NJ 07630. Arthur M. Fitts III

R-94377 **Michael C. Newman,** Knoxville, TN. Grover Criswell, Joyce S. Cochrane

R-94378 **Marie R. Yasulaitus,** 4653 N. Hamlin Ave., Chicago, IL 60625. Louis Goldstein, Michael Pesha

R-94379 **Charles E. Kelley, Jr.,** 6231 No. Pulaski Rd., Chicago, IL 60646. J. C. Browning

R-94380 **Johnny O. Norton,** PO Box 502, Wrightstown, NJ 08562. Stanley M. Zurawski, Stanley Zurawski, Jr.

J-94381 **David Tapman Daly,** 25840 Division Dr., Albion, MI 49224. Arthur M. Fitts III

R-94382 **Quentin Cler,** Rt. 3, Tuscola, IL 61953. H. Skelton, Jr., Grover Criswell

R-94383 **Flannan Walsh,** Gainesville, FL. Grover Criswell

R-94384 **Luis F. Massot,** C/Lerida - 33, Puigvert de Lerida, Spain. John Jay Pittman

R-94385 **James L. Thomas,** 401 E. Tipperary, Oneill, NE 68763. Arthur M. Fitts III

R-94386 **Ray Glavish,** 67 Charles St., Georgetown L7G 2Z6, Ont, Canada. Grover Criswell

R-94387 **James E. Sorn,** Chicago, IL. Allen C. Eichenold

R-94388 **Yasuo Ogasawara,** 2-4-16 Kuzuha, M0J1, Kitakyushu City 800, Japan. Michizo Nakamura

R-94389 **Athos Pelizzola M.,** San Pablo 4333, Santiago, Chile. Dan Sander, Jurgen Kupfer

A-94390 **Ann Kann,** Waukegan, IL. James Kann

JA-94391 **James R. Lybarger,** 2415 So. Memphis Way, Aurora, CO 80013. William A. Lybarger

R-94392 **Karen Arlien,** PO Box 573, Mayville, ND 58257. Arthur M. Fitts III

R-94393 **Allen Ludovico,** San Francisco, CA. Don Lee

R-94394 **Edward Jansen,** 129 Elm St., Lodi, NJ 07644. Michael McNamara

R-94395 **Ellis P. Gilbert, Sr.,** Colorado Springs, CO. Edward C. Rochette

J-94396 **William J. Ohara,** 4224 So. Wallace, Chicago, IL 60609. Edward C. Rochette

R-94397 **Jarrett C. Black,** G Pierce Wood Mem. Hosp., Box 189, Arcadia, FL 33821. Grover Criswell

R-94398 **John H. A. Grant,** 17 Ralph St., Ottawa, Ont K1S 4A3, Ont, Canada. Arthur M. Fitts III

J-94399 **Michael L. Thompson,** 1013 Zodiac Dr., Colorado Springs, CO 80906. Edward C. Rochette

R-94400 **George Adach,** 91-36 87th St., Woodhaven, NY 11421. Grover Criswell

R-94401 **George E. Ewing, Jr.,** 4230 Concho, Dallas, TX 75206. Mike Follett, Don Willis

R-94402 **Rufus J. Leach,** 2861 Pineworth Rd., Macon, GA 31206. Arthur M. Fitts III

R-94403 **Paul E. Neupert,** Tonawanda, NY. James R. Jones, Jr., Judy Cahn

top recruiters

500 Club

None Qualified *

100 Club

Hall-Hamrick

Dist.-Reg. Representatives

Carlton F. Schwan 5

Club Representatives

Lonnie D. Stewart 3

Dealer Boosters

Ivy-Merrill 13
Halperin-Tracey 6

Young Numismatists

H. Skelton, Jr. 8

Working Members

William K. Cross 3

*1977 Calendar year

Elected and appointed officers' names omitted.

Association bylaws require publication of each application but not necessarily the applicant's mailing address. However, if the option to omit the street or box number was not exercised on the application form, it has been published herein. Such applicants should realize that numerous mailings will follow from various dealers and other numismatic organizations that scan the monthly publication of applicants.

The Association cannot prevent such use of your address now and in the future. However, the ANA has not and will not release any applicants' or members' addresses at any time or for any purpose beyond this initial publication. Notices of changes of addresses of members are never published or released from headquarters.

R-94404 **A. M. Broch,** San Jose, CA. Arthur M. Fitts III

R-94405 **John W. Gonya,** Stone Hedge Townhouses, 5787 Hedge Row Apt. E, Canandaigua, NY 14424. Arthur M. Fitts III

R-94406 **Harry C. McDaniel,** Cincinnati, OH. Edward C. Rochette

J-94407 **Joseph Stith,** St. Louis, MO. Arthur M. Fitts III

R-94408 **Enrique Garza Vargas,** Laredo, TX. J. D. Underhill

R-94409 **D. A. Federic Longoria,** PO Box 331, Laredo, TX 78040. J. D. Underhill

R-94410 **Joseph P. Krasnec,** 836 Dexter 304, Denver, CO 80220. Ed Fleischmann, John Hunter

R-94411 **Thomas D. Thomas,** 547 N. Plum St., Lancaster, PA 17602. Robert V. Polito, Dennis Steinmetz

R-94412 **Mark W. Thomas,** Louisville, KY. Grover Criswell

R-94413 **Ruth Levine,** 321 Susquehanna Ave., Lock Haven, PA 17745. Joseph Levine

R-94414 **Frank H. Stillinger,** 216 Noe Ave., Chatham, NJ 07928. Edward J. Hilbert, M. E. Treuting

R-94415 **Eugene R. Hale, Jr.,** PO Box 972, Marathon, FL 33050. Arthur J. Smith, Timothy M. Sordellini

A-94416 **Christine Ann Hale,** PO Box 972, Marathon, FL 33050. Arthur J. Smith, Timothy M. Sordellini

R-94417 **Roland H. Langelier,** Arlington, VA. Grover Criswell

R-94418 **Walter C. Norton,** Centralia, IL. Arthur M. Fitts III

R-94419 **Thomas M. Dixon,** Dons Coin & Stamp Center, 4614 E. 31st St., Tulsa, OK 74135. Maurice Maisel

R-94420 **Robert F. Hale,** McLean, VA. Arthur M. Fitts III

R-94421 **David Hollander,** 8000 Woodley Ave. 21-21, Van Nuys, CA 91409. Carlton F. Schwan

R-94422 **Courtenay T. Headland,** Rt. 1 Box 743, Mt. Shasta, CA 96067. Arthur M. Fitts III

R-94423 **J. W. Stover,** 41063 Joyce Ave., Fremont, CA 94538. Grover Criswell

R-94424 **Nicholas J. Livanos,** Brooklyn, NY. Grover Criswell

J-94425 **Robert Lesesne,** Atlanta, GA. J. W. Ellis

R-94426 **David E. Price,** 378 Shadwell, St. Louis, MO 63125. Maurice Maisel

R-94427 **Thomas C. Allgeyer,** 26W556 Mallard Ct., Wheaton, IL 60187. Richard C. Moore

R-94428 **Gary R. Bunce,** Palos Heights, IL. Arthur M. Fitts III

R-94429 **Thomas A. Ehler,** 504 Urban Ave., Sidney, OH 45365. Wayne A. Lawrence

R-94430 **J. D. Francis,** 911 Vandemark Rd., Sidney, OH 45365. Margo Russell

J-94431 **Steven Borisman,** 2249 Brody Lane, Bellmore, NY 11710. Roy Rauch

A-94432 **Mrs. Naomi M. Bain,** 10 Ferris Rd., Toronto M4B 1E8, Ont, Canada. David W. Bair

J-94433 **Domenic Vaiasicca,** San Francisco, CA. Arthur M. Fitts III

R-94434 **Donald D. Finch,** PO Box 4875, Ventura, CA 93003. Edward C. Rochette

R-94435 **Floyd F. Roberts,** Brooklyn, NY. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill

R-94436 **James Elsner,** 3434 E. 74th Ave., Merrillville, IN 46410. Charles Goodwin

R-94437 **James W. Wells,** PO Box 823, Chinle, AZ 86503. H. L. Dollins III

R-94438 **Daniel Dotta,** Benicia, CA. Edward C. Rochette

R-94439 **George E. Wells, Jr.,** Baltimore, MD C. F. Bailey

R-94440 **Roy R. Rice, Jr.,** Augusta GA. Gary Sturtridge, Jim Novo-Gradac

A-94441 **Nina Stelfox,** 2604 Weisman Rd., Wheaton, MD 20902. Richard J. Stelfox, Robert W. Mangels

R-94442 **Melvin H. Kuizenga,** 1517 Sunnyside Dr., Cadillac, MI 49601. Arthur M. Fitts III

R-94443 **Mary Cannon,** Lyons, KS. Aubrey E. Bebee, Adeline J. Bebee

R-94444 **Roy Koellman,** Galt, CA. Edward C. Rochette

R-94445 **John Landsberger, Jr.,** Des Moines, IA. Donald H. Kagin, A.M. Kagin

R-94446 **Roger McKinney,** Dunwoody, GA. Al Hample, Wilburn K. Yarbrough

R-94447 **Pat Thompson,** 308 Taylor Dr., Farmington, NM 87401. Grover Criswell

J-94448 **Mark Johnson,** Caledonia, MN. Edward J. Olson

R-94449 **Norman W. Soskey,** PO Box 182, Saunderstown, RI 02874. Grover Criswell

R-94450 **James H. Parker,** 1885 North Dr. SW, Atlanta, GA 30331. H. Skelton, Jr., Grover Criswell

R-94451 **James R. Hopkins,** Los Angeles, CA. Donald H. Kagin, A. M. Kagin

R-94452 **David L. Hersh,** Glendale, CA. Edward C. Rochette

R-94453 **Steven Toth,** 3106 Taylor St., Mt. Rainer, MD 20822. Grover Criswell

R-94454 **Charles G. Loeb, Jr.,** Yonkers, NY. Arthur M. Fitts III

R-94455 **Frank H. Taniguchi,** 7277 Milford, St., Sacramento, CA 95822. Edward C. Rochette

R-94456 **Valentino J. Simoni,** Franklin Square, NY. Stanley M. Zurawski, Stanley Zurawski Jr.

R-94457 **Richard J. Rothen,** 4015 Stryker Dr., Muskegon, MI 49441. Edward. C. Rochette

R-94458 **Merril W. Reece,** Atherton, CA. Edward C. Rochette

J-94459 **Daniel L. Knight,** 8109 Sierra Madre Dr., Jacksonville, FL 32217. Wallace Forwood

J-94460 **William E. Daehn,** Rt 2 NE 5th St., Marion WI 54950. C. F. Bailey

R-94461 **G. J. Martinez,** 9635 Monte Vista Ave., Montclair, CA 91763. C. F. Bailey

J-94462 **Barney Kerman,** 865 Starlight Dr. NE, Atlanta, GA 30342. Stanley M. Zurawski, Stanley Zurawski, Jr.

J-94463 **Gilles Leclerc,** 90 Cote Terrebonne, PQ Box 2496, St. Louis, Terrebonne, P Q Canada. Guy Lestrade

J-94464 **Lance Schweiter,** 831 East Sierra Madre, Glendora, CA 91740. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill

R-94465 **Robert D. Edwards,** Brauns Ltd., PO Box 4862, Westlake Village, CA 91359. William A. Hahn, Gene C. Bascou

R-94466 **Niels H. Andersen,** Seattle, WA. Arthur M. Fitts III

R-94467 **Dick H. Stam,** Roelof Hartsraat 11, Amsterdam 1007, Netherlands. Arthur M. Fitts III

R-94468 **Richard Spada,** Rd. 2 Box 298F, East Stroudsburg, PA 18301. Edward C. Rochette

R-94469 **Bernardo Gonzalez, W.,** Apdo. Aereo 52864, Medellin, Colombia. Dario Uribe

J-94470 **Robert Wardrop,** 1394 Ridge Rd., Northbrook, IL 60062. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill

R-94471 **Robert J. Olds,** Nashua, IA. John Hunter, Ed Fleischman

R-94472 **John Thomas Miles, Jr.,** South Gate, CA. Geneva Karlson

J-94473 **James Calamera,** 1215 Rebecca Ave., Pittsburgh, PA 15221. Milton Fishelberg

R-94474 **Justin E. Doyle,** 15 Sandbrook Rd., Pittsford, NY 14534. Arthur M. Fitts III

R-94475 **Martin Kline,** 1003 North C, Indianola, IA 50125. Grover Criswell

R-94477 **John Miller,** Box 211, Sun Prairie, WI 53590. Roger Haag, James A. Vaughn

R-94478 **Albert G. Leroy, Jr.,** 1854 Overbrook Dr., Rock Hill, SC 29730. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill

R-94479 **Kevin J. Collins,** 636 W. Cambourne, Ferndale, MI 48220. Grover Criswell

R-94480 **Henry E. Anderson, II,** 1846 Powell Dr., N Ft. Myers, FL 33903. Grover Criswell

R-94481 **Bruce Bishop,** 20 Skylark Dr., 40, Larkspur, CA 94939. Edward C. Rochette

R-94482 **William A. Cormier,** PO Box 716, Action, MA 01720. Paul W. Cormier

J-94483 **Scott F. Seney,** Vassar, MI. Jack R. Lamb

R-94484 **Domenic A. Furfaro,** Oakdale, NY. John Hamrick, Jr., J. Brian Skone

R-94485 **Sandra I. Barmettler,** Box R-K, APO New York, NY 09202. Grover Criswell

R-94486 **Robert J. Britt,** 527 Barnes St., Delavan, WI 53115. Don Clark, Michael Clark

R-94487 **Gregory A. Viscome,** c/o Carmel Motors Inc., Rt. 6, Carmel, NY 10512. Edward C. Rochette

J-94488 **Don Kopis,** Rt. 1, Denver, IN 46926. Edward C. Rochette

R-94489 **William E. Lewter,** 530 Ivy Ave., Apt. 1010, Newport News, VA 23607. Henderson G. Lewter

R-94490 **Albert L. Henthorn, Jr.,** PO Box 2325, St. Thomas, VI 00801. Edward C. Rochette

R-94491 **Don A. Smerlis,** Northrop -301-, APO New York, NY 09616. Edward C. Rochette

R-94492 **Sol Seltzer,** Brick Town, NJ. Jerry Zara

A-94493 **Mildred Seltzer,** Brick Town, NJ. Jerry Zara

J-94494 **Peter Prineas,** 9 Stonyhill Ct., Summit, NJ 07901. Edward J. Hilbert, M. E. Treuting

R-94495 **Ethel Cardell,** Nyack, NY. Arthur M. Fitts III

R-94496 **Robert S. McClelland,** 1238 North Cedar, Hastings, NE 68901. Geneva Karlson

R-94497 **Bradshaw B. Lupton,** 28 Donellan Rd., Scarsdale, NY 10583. Arthur M. Fitts III

R-94498 **Harvey Feldman,** Pine Hill, NJ. William H. Horton, Jr.

R-94499 **John W. Schwab,** Greenville, SC. Grover Criswell

R-94500 **Mitchel Wainer,** Somerville, NJ. Steve Blum

C-94501 **Fishbowl Wooden Nickel Coin Club,** James Partridge, Siren, WI 54872. Arthur M. Fitts III, James Partridge

J-94502 **Craig E. Svendsen,** 750-55th St., Brooklyn, NY 11220. Grover Criswell

R-94503 **Louis J. Stathis,** West Chester, PA. Donald H. Kagin, A.M. Kagin

R-94504 **George H. Turcotte,** Hartford, CT. Herman Krajewski,Hartford Numis. Society

R-94505 **James Larry Chambers,** Flat Rock, IN. Edward C. Rochette

R-94506 **Mrs. Donald Hastie,** 1236 Main St., Avoca, PA 18641. R. N. Matylewicz, Mrs. R. N. Matylewicz

R-94507 **Dan R. Goddard,** Riverside, CA. Edward C. Rochette

R-94508 **Jay O. Knipe, Jr.,** New Haven, CT. James L. Halperin, Chris Tracey

R-94509 **Charles O. Meyers, Jr.,** Tulsa, OK. F.L. Kretschmar, Magic Empire Coin Club

R-94510 **Terry Wickard,** Chickasha, OK. Monte D. Rogers

R-94511 **George D. Noeling,** Norristown, PA. Carlton F. Schwan

R-94512 **Carl Edgar Law,** 2475 Orient Park Dr., Blackburn Hamlet, Ottawa K1B 4N2, Ont, Canada. Douglas Robins, Randy Weir

R-94513 **William R. Carter,** College Park, GA. W. K. Yarbrough

R-94514 **Gerald E. Kessel,** Denver, CO. Daniel H. Brown, Robert J. Rhue

R-94515 **John Albanese,** Rd 6, Flemington, NJ 08822. Randy Block

R-94516 **A. J. Choquette,** 625 West Olive Ave., Merced, CA 95340. James L. Ruddy, Q. David Bowers

R-94517 **James E. Baumhart,** 8029 W. 90th St., Hickory Hills, IL 60457. Donn Pearlman, Louis Goldstein

R-94518 **Jon Renaud,** Wyandotte, MI. Thomas Appleby

R-94519 **Dennis K. Shaeffer,** Duncansville, PA. Carlton W. Grayson, Robert E. Schweitzer

R-94520 **Richard D. Chappell,** Olathe, KS. Carlton W. Grayson, Robert E. Schweitzer

R-94521 **James K. Simmons,** 6565 S. Briar Bayou, Houston, TX 77072. Arthur M. Fitts III, Bill Bauer

R-94522 **Jerry Dzara,** 500 E. Bruceton, Apt 318, Pittsburgh, PA 15236. Carlton W. Grayson, Robert E. Schweitzer

R-94523 **James R. Bell,** PO Box 203, Brandon, FL 33511. Dick C. Brown

R-94524 **Chester Zaczkiewicz,** San Francisco, CA. Edward C. Rochette

R-94525 **Thomas G. Alderson,** 12324 Rock Garden Lane, Miami, FL 33156. Donald H. Kagin, A. M. Kagin

R-94526 **Allen A. Vaughn,** Oklahoma City, OK. Arthur M. Fitts III

R-94527 **Daniel R. Brenna,** Trenton, NJ. Alex A. Candelori

R-94528 **Robert S. Burdick,** 1605 Steele St., Laramie, WY 82070. Arthur M. Fitts III

R-94529 **Charlie W. Wiltshire,** 302B Pecan Dr., Monroe, LA 71203. Grover Criswell

J-94530 **John R. Nuss,** 58 Anson, Charleston, SC 29401. William E. Wright

R-94531 **Carmelo Crespo,** San Jose, CA. Grover Criswell

R-94532 **Peter Kurachek,** 7500 4th St., North, St. Petersburg, FL 33702. Earl R. Waters, Jr.

R-94533 **Mark Lee Shaw,** 324 Forio Ave., Mt. Carmel, IL 62863. W. Allen Priest

R-94534 **Richard D. Wilcox,** PO Box 542, Tokeland, WA 98590. Thomas W. Sheehan

R-94535 **Paul M. Bunkley,** Calle 28 SE 1003, Reparto Metro, Rio Piedras, PR 00921. Esteban Jimenez

R-94536 **Adrian L. Bakas,** Dubois, PA. John B. Hamrick, Jr., J. Brian Skone

R-94537 **Robert J. Alaga,** Paramount, CA. Y. T. Nercessian

R-94538 **Kenneth L. Denski, Sr.,** Philadelphia, PA. Carlton W. Grayson, Robert E. Schweitzer

R-94539 **David Johnson,** 1530-1A N Gate Sq., Reston, VA 22090. Peter A. Boyer, John F. Jefferson

R-94540 **Frederick Lowry,** Austin, TX. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill

R-94541 **Steve M. Winkleman,** 9219 Elliot Ave., Minneapolis, MN 55420. Carlton W. Grayson, Robert E. Schweitzer

R-94542 **Stanley Berkowitz,** San Mateo, CA. Edward C. Rochette

R-94543 **Peter W. Malik,** Ballwin, MO. Maurice Maisel

R-94544 **John C. Tooley,** 1102 Hampton Way NE, Atlanta, GA 30324. William P. Rabun, Lester G. Davis

R-94545 **Hob Bryan,** Box 75, Amory, MS 38821. Edward C. Rochette

R-94546 **Timothy A. Bucher,** 1812 Lee St., Bossier, LA 71112. Grover Criswell

R-94547 **Robert L. Whitley, Jr.,** 4324 Ridgedale, Mesquite, TX 75149. Grover Criswell

J-94548 **John J. Gostigian, Jr.,** Newton Sq., PA. Frank J. Caggiano

JA-94549 **Andrew W. Boyce,** 60 Rochester St., Bergen, NY 14416. Donald H. Kagin, A. M. Kagin

R-94550 **David H. Tye,** 8 W. Kans, Liberty, MO 64068. W. L. Rohning

A-94551 **Ronald G. Anderson,** 177 Lee Dr., Liberty, MO 64068. Tim K. Torpin

R-94552 **William H. Schultz,** San Diego, CA. Edward C. Rochette

R-94553 **Walton D. Rowell, III,** 806 Winbern 1, Houston, TX 77002. H. Skelton, Jr., Grover Criswell

R-94554 **Thomas C. Buonocore,** PO Box 438, Wall Street Station, New York, NY 10005. Guy Lestrade

R-94555 **Patrick L. McGohan,** 389 Greensboro, Dayton, OH 45459. Dale L. Williams

R-94556 **Rommie R. Liddell,** Birmingham, AL. Arthur M. Fitts III

R-94557 **Marty S. Clements,** Birmingham, AL. Arthur M. Fitts III

R-94558 **John Hendrick,** 115-2 Freedom Ave., Staten Island, NY 10314. Joel D. Coen

R-94559 **Jeffrey L. Kredel,** 1056 S. Kellner Rd., Columbus, OH 43209. Leon T. Lindheim, Bruce F. Schneider

R-94560 **Douglass Rosen,** Union City, NJ. Carlton W. Grayson, Robert E. Schweitzer

R-94561 **Howard R. Gunder,** 227 Armstrong St., Halifax, PA 17032. Harold N. Lenker

R-94562 **Ernest N. Sever,** Park Avenue, Beverly, NJ 08010. William H. Horton Jr.

R-94563 **John Murphy,** 10015 S. Clifton Pk., Evergreen Park, IL 60642. Edward C. Rochette

R-94564 **William S. Mesrobian,** Box 264, Saline, MI 48176. Donald H. Kagin, A. M. Kagin

R-94565 **Delbert G. Balzer,** 1106 S. Grinnell, Perryton, TX 79070. Roger P. Loecher, Vernon W. Lowe

R-94566 **Wade S. McClure,** Charleston, WV. Donald E. Lewis

R-94567 **Bernard A. Smith,** 4259 NE Broadway, Portland, OR 97213. Arthur M. Fitts III

R-94568 **Vito Defonte,** Staten Island, NY. Arthur M. Fitts III

R-94569 **Jane Maginnis,** 44 West 17th St., Holland, MI 49423. Florence Schook

A-94570 **Steven Maginnis,** 44 West 17th St., Holland, MI 49423. Florence Schook

R-94571 **Jack Messina,** Sterling Hts., MI. Grover Criswell

R-94572 **Robert J. Duff, Jr.,** Columbus, OH. Don De Vore

R-94573 **Gene Spencer,** Arnold, CA. Edward C. Rochette

R-94574 **Shirley Parades,** Murphys, CA. Edward C. Rochette

R-94575 **Michael M. Stanley,** Concord, CA. Edward C. Rochette

R-94576 **Tommy Vogel,** 5657-220 St., Bayside, NY 11364. Grover Criswell

J-94577 **Michael P. Piechuta,** Litchfield, OH. Edward C. Rochette

R-94578 **Caroline Gilbert,** 2309 Rock St., 15, Mtn. View, CA 94043. Arthur M. Fitts III

R-94579 **Newton Spurr,** 24 Gould St., Reading, MA 01867. Jeffrey Trevas, Collectors Club of Boston

R-94580 **Thomas M. Decker,** 7080 E. Columbus Dr., Anaheim, CA 92807. Grover Criswell

R-94581 **Joe C. Bousman,** Box 86, Garfield, WA 99130. Irene M. Alexander, Russell E. Slaughter

R-94582 **Horace M. Fossie,** PO Box 12091, Milwaukee, WI 53212. Carlton W. Grayson, Robert E. Schweitzer

R-94583 **William J. Clissold,** PO Box 218, Clawson, MI 48017. F. A. Jones

R-94584 **John W. Streff,** Memphis, TN. Oliver Huffman, Memphis Coin Club

R-94585 **George His,** San Antonio, TX. Bob Medlar

R-94586 **Terry M. Goodrum,** 5023 Scenic View Acres, Imperial, MO 63052. Maurice Maisel

J-94587 **Douglas Andrey,** San Jose, CA. Richard A. Smith, George Andrey

R-94588 **Spencer W. Tucker,** 1409 Porto Bello, Arlington, TX 76012. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill

LIFE MEMBERSHIP
New Members

LM-2144 **Frank A. Ariosta,** Staten Island, NY. Carlton W. Grayson, Robert E. Schweitzer

LIFE MEMBERSHIP
Converted From Regular Membership

LM-2141 **Joel P. Cherry,** 7211 Marc Dr., Falls Church, VA. James L. Ruddy, Q. David Bowers

LM-2142 **Christopher L. Cheek,** 24764 W. Demming Rd., Elmira, OR 97437. Carlton W. Grayson, Robert E. Schweitzer

LM-2143 **Frank J. Lokey,** P.O. Box 1891, Valdosta, GA. James L. Ruddy, Q. David Bowers

DECEASED

R-89338 **E. Allen Haley, Sr.,** Orlando, FL

R-54558 **Raymond H. Hedge Jr.,** Tyler, TX

R-33414 **Thomas E. Williams,** Youngstown, OH

R-50755 **George C. McKay,** Battle Creek, MI

R-43423 **Claude E. Hard,** Chicago, IL

LM-266 **Elston G. Bradfield,** Highwood, IL

LM-738 **Kenneth Keith,** Wichita Falls, TX

The best buy in numismatics today is a membership in the ANA. If you fill out the attached application blank, you will be taking a big step toward more knowledge, plus more fun and prestige from your hobby of coin collecting. Detach the application, get the required signature of a member who will recommend you, and mail it with your remittance to:

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION
P. O. Box 2366
Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901

APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP

IN THE

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

Check one: ☐ Regular ☐ Junior ☐ Associate ☐ Life ☐ Club

Mr. Mrs. Miss Club Present or former no., if any _____

Name (Please Print and Use First Name)

Street

City State Zip Code

Date and Year of Birth

Occupation

ANA By-Laws require the publication of each application. If you DO NOT wish your STREET address published, please check this box. ☐

I herewith make application for membership in the American Numismatic Association, subject to the Bylaws of said Association. I also agree to abide by the Code of Ethics adopted by the Association.

Signature of Applicant Date

Signature of Proposer ANA No.

Signature of Proposer
(Parent or Guardian must sign for Junior applicants)

DUES

Regular (U. S., Canada, Mexico)	$ 12.00*
Regular (all other countries)	15.00*
Club (wherever located)	15.00*
Junior (11-17 years old)	9.00
Associate (child or spouse of R or LM)	2.00
Life (adult individual)	350.00
(Installment, $85 with application**, plus $25 per month for 11 months)	
Life (club)	1000.00

*Add $5.00 application fee, first year only

**Includes $10 bookkeeping fee, deducted from final payment if made within 90 days of application. Life Membership is not effective until full $350 fee is paid.

Non-member annual subscription (U. S., Canada, Mexico)	12.00
Subscription (all other countries)	15.00

FEDERAL CHARTER
BYLAWS
CODE OF ETHICS

Revised Printing 9/1/77

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

Federal Charter and Constitution

U. S. Statutes at Large, 82nd Congress, 1911-1913, Vol. 37, Part I, Public Laws, as amended by Act of April 10, 1962, 87th Congress, Public Law 87-433.

CHAPTER 106. — An Act to incorporate the American Numismatic Association.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, that H. O. Granberg, of Oshkosh, Wisconsin; William A. Ashbrook, of Johnstown, Ohio; Henry Chapman, of Philadelphia; J. M. Henderson, of Columbus, Ohio; Howland Wood, Brookline, Massachusetts, together with such persons as they may associate with themselves, and their successors, be, and they hereby are, constituted a body corporate of the District of Columbia.

Section 2. That the name of such body corporate shall be "American Numismatic Association," and by that name it shall have [succession of fifty years, save as hereinafter provided] *perpetual succession.*

Section 3. That the objects of the said corporation shall be to advance the knowledge of numismatics along educational, historical, and scientific lines in all its various branches; to assist in bringing about better cooperation between all persons interested in the coinage, circulation, classification, collection, sales, exhibition, use and preservation of all coins, bills, and medals; to acquire and disseminate trustworthy information bearing upon these topics; to promote greater popular interest in the science of numismatology, and for the particular purpose of bringing the numismatists of America into closer relations with one another, and of promoting friendly feeling for one another through social intercourse, the interchange of ideas and discussions of mutual interest; to acquire, own, hold, and dispose of such personal property and own real estate for its own use, as may be necessary to properly carry into effect the purposes herein set forth, and to perform all such other acts and things as may be necessary to the full carrying into effect the said purposes, but such purposes do not include operations for pecuniary profit.

Section 4. That the principal office of said Association shall be in the District of Columbia, but the association through its representatives shall have power to establish and maintain such other offices throughout America as the business of the Association may require.

Section 5. That the control of such corporation shall be vested in a board of *not less than* five governors, to be elected by the members of such Association. The incorporators hereof shall act as the board of governors for the Members in good standing and those in their stead.

Section 6. That the board of governors shall have the power to make such prudential bylaws and regulations as they may deem proper for the management and control of the business and affairs of the Association not inconsistent with this Act or the laws of the United States of America.

Section 7. That said Association shall further have power to have and use a common seal and to alter and change the same at its pleasure; to sue and be sued in any court of the United States or other court of competent jurisdiction; to take or receive for the purposes of the Association any gift, grant, or device, and to accept and administer any trust for the purposes of the Association.

Section 8. That this Act shall be subject to alteration, amendment, or repeal at the pleasure of the Congress of the United States.

Section 9. That this Act shall take effect immediately on its passage.

Approved May 9, 1912. Amended April 10, 1962.

Note: Public Law 87-433 deleted the portion within brackets and added that shown in italics.

BYLAWS

THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION, in order to best effectuate the objects and purposes set forth in the Federal Charter granted to it by the Congress of the United States of America on May 9, 1912, and amended April 10, 1962, does hereby adopt the following bylaws and regulations.

ARTICLE I
Members — Eligibility and Privileges

Section 1. The membership of this Association shall consist of Regular Members, Club Members, Associate Members, Junior Members, Life Members and Honorary Members. Memberships are not transferable from one person to another.

Section 2. All members shall be entitled to all the privileges of the Association, including the right to vote, hold office (subject to any limitations set forth in Article VI hereof), and receive the official publications of the Association, except that:

(a) Associate Members shall not be entitled to hold office or receive the official magazine of the Association.

(b) Members under 21 years of age may not hold office. A member under 18 years of age may not borrow books from the Association Library unless his parent or guardian shall guarantee the return thereof in their condition at the time of such borrowing.

(c) Honorary Members shall not be eligible to hold office unless they were Regular Members or Life Members of the Association at the time Honorary Membership was conferred upon them.

(d) Club Members may not hold office.

Section 3. Regular Members shall be those individuals now Regular Members in good standing and those hereafter admitted as Regular Members in the manner hereinafter set forth:

Any individual of good moral character, 18 years of age or over, shall be eligible for Regular Membership, provided his application is approved in writing by two persons, at least one of whom is a member of the Association in good standing.

Every full-time employee of the Association, 18 years of age or over, (other than any appointed officer referred to in Article IV, Section 3(g) hereof) may be a Regular Member of the Association for the duration of his employment without payment of an admission fee or dues.

Section 4. Any nonprofit numismatic club, society, association or corporation and any museum, archives, public library or school shall be eligible for Club Membership provided the applicant is approved by the Executive Vice-President. Any application made under this subsection shall be accompanied by a copy of the constitution and bylaws of said applicant unless this requirement is specifically waived by the Executive Vice-President. Any such organization, now a Regular Member in good standing, shall be deemed to be a Club Member.

Section 5. Associate Members shall be those individuals now Associate Members in good standing and those persons hereafter admitted as such in the manner hereinafter set forth:

(a) Any individual 11 years of age or over, who is a son, daughter or spouse of a Regular Member or Life Member in good standing, shall be eligible for Associate Membership, provided his application be approved in writing by such member.

(b) Any Associate Member, 18 years of age or over, in good standing, may become a Regular Member upon due application therefor to the Executive Vice-President, and payment of the admission fee and one year's advance dues provided, however, that no admission fee will be required if such Associate Member makes such application during his eighteenth year. Any such applicant shall retain his Associate Membership number.

Section 6. Junior Members shall be those individuals now Junior Members in good standing and those persons hereafter admitted as such in the manner hereinafter set forth:

(a) Any individual of good moral character, 11 years of age or over but less than 18 years of age, shall be eligible for Junior Membership, provided such individual's application be approved in writing by two persons, at lease one of whom is a parent or

guardian of the applicant and at least one of whom is a Member in good standing.

(b) During the minority of a Junior Member, his membership number shall be preceded by the letter "J." Upon reaching his majority, the said Junior Member shall automatically become a Regular Member and entitled to all the privileges thereof.

Section 7. Life Members shall be those individuals, 18 years of age or over, numismatic clubs and kindred associations, now Life Members and those individuals and clubs hereafter admitted as such in the manner hereinafter set forth:

(a) Any individual or numismatic club shall be eligible for Life Membership, provided the application therefor be approved by the Executive Vice-President. Such Life Membership may be bestowed by the Board of Governors by its own action upon a Member who has rendered the Association some special service.

Section 8. Honorary Membership may be conferred only by the Board of Governors upon any person who has rendered the Association or the science of numismatics some particular or noteworthy service or who is considered deserving of the special and distinctive title of Honorary Member.

ARTICLE II

Membership — Application, Admission and Dues

Section 1. Applications to become Regular Members, Club Members, Associate Members, Junior Members or Life Members shall be made in writing on forms prescribed by the Board of Governors. Such applications shall furnish the name, address and occupation of the applicant, and if an individual, the age at last birthday as well as the date and kind of membership applied for.

Section 2. Such application, with the endorsement of the requisite sponsors, as set forth in Article 1, and the advance dues and fee shall be sent to the Executive Vice-President, who shall cause notice of the application to be published in the official magazine.

Section 3. If no written objection to such admission be received by the Executive Vice-President by the first of the month succeeding the publication of said application, the applicant shall be admitted on the first day of the second succeeding month.

Section 4. If written and timely objection to such admission be received by the Executive Vice-President, he shall thereupon advise the applicant of the nature of the objections and request an answer thereto. When this has been received, the Executive Vice-President shall forward all the available information to the Board of Governors for consideration and action. The Board of Governors may either accept or reject such application and in either event notify the Executive Vice-President of its decision.

Section 5.

(a) When the Board of Governors accepts the said application, the applicant shall be admitted and notice thereof caused to be published in the official magazine.

(b) In case the application be rejected, the advance payment for dues and fee shall be returned to the applicant.

(a) The dues of Regular Members, Club Members, Associate Members, Junior Members and Life Members shall be in an amount or amounts to be determined by the Board of Governors.

(b) Honorary Members and members receiving 50-Year Membership Gold Medals shall not be required to pay dues.

(c) An admission fee, in an amount to be determined by the Board of Governors, shall be payable by each applicant for Regular Membership and Club Membership.

ARTICLE III

Members — Resignation, Suspension and Expulsion

Section 1. No member shall be permitted to resign from the Association while he is indebted to it in any manner or while charges are pending against him.

Section 2. Annual dues shall be payable to the Executive Vice-President in advance on January 1st of each year. Any member who fails to pay his dues before March 1st in any year shall be liable to suspension, in which case his name shall be dropped from the membership rolls and removed from the mailing list. Any member suspended for nonpayment of dues or who has resigned, may be reinstated upon payment of arrearages due at the time of suspension or resignation, as well as all subsequent dues to date, provided no charges are pending against him, and in such case, only if the charges are withdrawn or dismissed. If aforesaid payments are not made, then the

individual must apply as a new member and receive a new membership number if admitted.

Section 3.

(a) Any member violating the bylaws of the Association, committing any unethical act in his dealings with others, unjustly defaming the character of any other member, interfering with the activities of the Association, committing a criminal offense, engaging in conduct unbecoming to a member, engaging in conduct prejudicial to the welfare of the Association, or failing to respond to official correspondence of the Association, shall be subject to expulsion or other disciplinary action as hereinafter provided.

(b) The selling and/or trading by any member on three or more occasions of counterfeit or altered numismatic items irrespective of his lack of knowledge as to the authenticity thereof, may be deemed to constitute conduct unbecoming to a member and prejudicial to the welfare of the Association.

(c) The selling and/or trading by any member on one or more occasions of counterfeit or altered numismatic items with knowledge as to the lack of authenticity thereof, shall be deemed to constitute conduct unbecoming to a member and prejudicial to the welfare of the Association.

(d) The selling and/or trading of reproductions generally accepted and collected by numismatists and not in any way misrepresented as genuine shall not be deemed to constitute conduct unbecoming to a member or prejudicial to the welfare of the Association.

(e) The advertising or offering for sale or trade of any coin which has been whizzed, and which is represented to be of a higher or of a more nearly perfect condition than was the coin prior to it being whizzed, shall be deemed to constitute conduct unbecoming to a member and prejudicial to the welfare of the Association. A whizzed coin is one from which metal has been removed by one or more means, such as engraving, acid treatment, buffing, burnishing, sandblasting, vapor honing or whisking with a brush of brass or other metal.

Section 4.

(a) Whenever it is charged in writing and with particularity, by a person referred to herein as the Complainant, that any member, referred to herein as the Respondent, has engaged in or is engaging in the acts or practices described in Section 3 of this Article, the Association may initiate an investigation of such acts or practices. Investigation shall be undertaken by the Executive Vice-President or by personnel as he shall designate.

(b) If the Executive Vice-President determines after such investigation that it is not probable that the Respondent has engaged in or is engaging in the acts or practices described in Section 3 of this Article, he shall notify the Complainant of his determination. If he determines that such acts or practices are or have been engaged in, he shall, in appropriate cases, endeavor to eliminate such practices by informal methods of conference, conciliation and persuasion.

(c) If the Executive Vice-President fails to effect the elimination or reconciliation of the acts or practices complained of or if he determines that such efforts are inappropriate, he shall:

1. Refer the said Complaint to the Board for its consideration not less than sixty (60) days after said referral.

2. Notify the Respondent of the referral of the charge made against him and of the date set for the Board's consideration of the same by mailing a written copy or summary thereof by registered mail directed to him at the address last furnished to the Association or to another address acquired by said Respondent or others. A copy of this Article III of the Bylaws shall accompany said notice and shall serve as advice of the rights provided to a Respondent in such proceedings and of the possible consequences of disciplinary proceedings under this section.

(d) Upon the written application of the Respondent at any time prior to the consideration of the charge by the Board in session at the time and place given in the notice to the Respondent, said Respondent may request and shall be given a full and fairly conducted hearing before the Board on the charge brought against him. The Respondent shall be given ample time for preparation and presentation of a defense; shall have the right to cross-examine the witnesses who testify against him and to present witnesses in his own behalf.

(e) In the absence of a request for a hearing pursuant to paragraph (d) hereof, the Board shall consider the Complaint upon such evidence as may appear from the Complaint, the Executive Vice-President's investigation and such written defense or explanations as the Respondent may submit, and shall rule upon the same under such rules and regulations as it may adopt.

(f) The Board may dismiss charges or it may censure, suspend or expel a Respondent. It may cause the results of its action and the grounds therefor to be published in the official magazine. Until the final decision of the Board, the Respondent shall continue in good standing.

Section 5. Whenever the Board of Governors is informed (through sources deemed by the Board to be reliable) that a member has been indicted or otherwise prosecuted for the alleged commission of a criminal offense, the Board of Governors may suspend such member pending the final determination of such proceedings. In the event that the Board of Governors (through sources deemed by the Board to be reliable) is informed that a member has pleaded guilty to the commission of a criminal offense or has been judicially convicted of committing a criminal offense, the Board may expel such member unless an appeal is pending from the conviction upon which the expulsion was based and the Board has been informed thereof. A member may be suspended or expelled pursuant to this Section 5 whether or not written charges are brought against him and without compliance with the requirements of Section 3 preceeding. The Board may cause the result of its action hereunder to be published in the official magazine.

Section 6. The board may reinstate the membership of any person or entity who has been expelled from the Association.

ARTICLE IV
Elected Officers — Duties

Section 1. The elected officers of the Association shall be a President, a Vice-President and a Board of Governors comprised of seven elected governors and the President and Vice-President. The term, "governor," as used in these Bylaws refers to the seven officers elected as governors; the terms "Board of Governors" and "Board members" refer to the body comprised of seven governors and the President and Vice-President.

(a) No member shall be eligible for election as President or Vice-President unless he shall have first been elected and served at least (1) term as governor.

Section 2. The President shall have general supervision over all the affairs of the Association. His duties shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

(a) To preside at all meetings of the Association.

(b) To call meetings of the Board of Governors and preside thereat.

(c) To appoint all district or club representatives and all committees that may be necessary, and to remove them at will.

(d) To countersign all proper warrants drawn by the Executive Vice-President or the Treasurer. He may delegate the Vice-President to perform all or a designated portion of this function.

(e) To require the Executive Vice-President to render regular monthly reports.

(f) To make a call for nominations of officers to appear in the January issue of the official magazine, in the years in which elections are to be held.

(g) To inform, in writing, other members of the board promptly of all significant action relative to the Association that he or the Executive Vice-President takes; and this shall include developments affecting its status and operation.

Section 3. The duties of the Vice-President shall be:

(a) To assist the President, upon his request, in the discharge of his duties.

(b) To act in the place of the President, in case of his absence or disability.

(c) To succeed to the position of President, in case of his death or resignation.

Section 4. The Board of Governors shall have the power to act on the affairs and business of the Association, including but not being limited to:

(a) Decide on the time and place for holding conventions.

(b) Prescribe the form of membership applications and official ballots.

(c) Rule on the admission of applicants against whom objections are raised.

(d) Rule on disposition of formal charges brought against a member.

(e) Fix subscription rates of the official magazine and charges for other official publications.

(f) Fix advertising rates for space in the official magazine and rules and regulations in connection therewith.

(g) Appoint an Executive Vice-President; Assistants to the Executive Vice-President; Editor; Assistant Editor; Assistants to the Editor; Advertising Manager; Assistant to the Advertising Manager; Director of Publicity; Librarian; Assistant to the Librarian; Treasurer; Legal Counsel; Museum Curator; Assistant Curator; Historian; Sergeant at Arms; Assistants to the Sergeant at Arms; Washington, D.C. Representative.

(h) Fix the compensation of all paid officers of the Association.

(i) Prescribe which elected and appointed officers should be bonded and fix the amounts thereof.

(j) Fix the dues of Regular Members, Club Members, Associate Members, Junior Members and Life Members.

(k) Remove from office elected or appointed officer who does not or cannot meet the requirements of his office.

(l) Prescribe the time and manner of publication and distribution of a directory of members.

(m) A quorum for the transaction of business at meetings of the Board of Governors shall consist of seven (7) members.

(n) The President shall have the same right to vote as any other member of the Board of Governors.

(o) Any proposed change in these Bylaws that would affect the structure of the Board of Governors or the basic operation of the Association shall be published with reasons therefore, affording opportunity of comments from the membership, at least twice in *The Numismatist* prior to any action by the Board of Governors on such proposed change. An affirmative vote of five (5) members of the Board of Governors shall be required in order to amend the Bylaws of the Association.

(p) Voting by mail is permitted, but an affirmative mail vote of all members of the Board of Governors shall be required for bylaw amendments and an affirmative mail vote of not less than seven (7) members of the Board of Governors shall be required for all resolutions.

(q) Meetings of the Board of Governors shall be conducted according to Robert's Rules of Order except as otherwise herein provided.

(r) In addition to meeting at the Annual Convention of the Association, the Board of Governors may hold additional meetings at times and places to be determined by a majority vote of said Board (or by an affirmative vote of not less than seven (7) members of the said Board in the event of a mail vote) which vote may be initiated by the President or by any member of the Board of Governors.

ARTICLE V
Elected Officers — Ethics

Section 1. No Board member will be eligible for a bourse table at an ANA convention.

Section 2. A Board member will not be eligible to receive during his term of office a competitive exhibit award, the Farran Zerbe Award, the Medal of Merit, a Health Literary Award, or any other award given by ANA; provided, however, that he may accept the 25 year and 50 year membership medals and non-competitive exhibit awards during such term.

Section 3. A Board member may file a written complaint against another ANA member, but may not orally argue in support of his complaint at any Board meeting, in the absence of the party against whom the complaint is filed. He may supplement such written complaint by written statements and other evidential matters provided that copies thereof are furnished to the other party prior to taking any disciplinary action. A Board member may orally answer questions of other Board members regarding such complaint. A Board member may not vote at a meeting of the Complaints Committee or at a meeting of the Board with respect ot any complaint made by him or against him.

Section 4. A Board member may not vote at a Board meeting on any matter in which he has a financial interest or which involves any company or firm with which he is associated as an owner, director, employee or otherwise. The ownership of less than one half of one percent (1/2%) of the corporate stock of any company listed on a national securities exchange shall not be deemed to be an ownership or financial interest sufficient to disqualify him from voting upon a matter in which such company is involved.

ARTICLE VI
Officers — Election

Section 1. The President, in the January issue of *The Numismatist* for each election year (i.e. 1967 and each odd numbered year thereafter), shall issue a call for nominations of officers to be elected during said year. Nominations shall be submitted in writing to the Executive Vice-President by any member entitled to vote, not earlier than February 1st and not later than April 15th of said election year. Club nominations must bear the signatures and addresses of at least two officers of the nominating club. A nominee must be a member who is entitled to hold office under Article 1, Section 2 hereof and must have been a member in good standing and so entitled to hold office for not less than three (3) consecutive years immediately prior to nomination. In order to be a candidate for office, a member must receive at least five (5)

nominations from member clubs in good standing and at least five (5) nominations from individual members in good standing. No member may nominate himself nor nominate a number of candidates for any office in excess of the number to be elected therefor. The Executive Vice-President shall promptly write to each nominee notifying him of such nominations and requesting his written acceptance or refusal thereof. No nominee may accept a nomination for more than one elective office in any one election. Nominations shall be accepted or declined 75 days prior to the opening day of the election year convention.

Section 2. The Executive Vice-President shall cause a list of the nominees and a designation as to which of said nominees have received the required number of nominations from member clubs and from individual members to be published in the issues of *The Numismatist* for April through July, inclusive, of the election year. The names of nominators and the number of nominators shall not be so published, but the Executive Vice-President shall furnish to any candidate, on request, appropriate evidence that any other candidate has received the required number of nominations. The executive Vice-President shall obtain and publish in the June issue of *The Numismatist* for such year a biography and platform not exceeding 250 words in length, of each nominee who has accepted a nomination, and shall make available to the firm designated in Section 4 of this Article VI sufficient copies thereof for transmittal to the members with the ballots.

Section 3. An independent tabulating firm designated by the Board of Governors should cause the names of all nominees who have so accepted to be printed on official ballots. The places of residence of the nominees shall not appear on the ballots. Each ballot shall bear an inconspicuous mark or marks which shall enable such firm to distinguish an official ballot from a falsified ballot. In order to preclude any nominee from having a more favorable position on the ballots, the ballots will be printed in five (5) or more separate sets, with the names of the nominees thereon to appear in a different priority of sequence on each set. All decisions of said firm as to the inconspicuous mark or marks to be placed on the ballots and the priority of sequence of names shall be final and may not be contested.

Section 4. Said firm shall cause a ballot to be mailed (at least 45 days prior to the opening day of the election year convention) to each member entitled to vote, together with a copy of the biographies received by said firm from the Executive Vice-President and an envelope addressed to said firm and not to any addressee having "American Numismatic Association" or any abbreviation or variant thereof as a part of its designation, with each envelope bearing a different number selected by said firm. Voting shall be by mail only. Each voting member shall insert his ballot in said numbered envelope and seal and mail same, with postage prepaid. Such envelope must be post-marked at least 30 days prior to the opening day of the election year convention in order for the ballot therein to be counted. Such firm shall tabulate all official ballots that are included in envelopes bearing numbers corresponding to those selected by said firm. In instances where more than one envelope bears the same number, said firm shall endeavor, by an inspection of such envelopes and the ballots therein, or by other means, to determine which ballots are falsified. The candidate or candidates receiving the largest number of votes for the respective offices shall be duly elected. Ballots for noncontested offices shall not be tabulated. Such tabulating firm shall cause a report of the votes cast for each candidate to be delivered to the President and the Executive Vice-President prior to the first day of said convention. All ballots and envelopes shall be retained by said firm until otherwise instructed by the Board of Governors. Any nominee shall be entitled to obtain from said tabulating firm written verification of the results of said tabulation.

Section 5. The names of those duly elected will be announced on the first day of the election year convention. Those elected will be installed and assume their duties at the last membership meeting of said convention and will hold office until their successors have been duly elected or appointed and declared installed.

Section 6. Each officer, at the expiration of his term, shall deliver to his successor all books, papers and other property of the Association in his possession.

Section 7. Any person elected as President cannot be a candidate for the office of President or Vice-President, but may be a candidate for governor in any subsequent election.

Section 8. If a vacancy shall occur in the office of the Vice-President, for any reason, the Board of Governors shall elect an eligible member of the Board to fill such vacancy for the unexpired term of the officer replaced.

Section 9. If any other vacancy shall occur on the Board of Governors, for any reason, the Board shall appoint to that vacancy, to serve the unexpired term thereof, the person who received the largest number of votes in the election held immediately prior, but who did not receive sufficient votes to qualify as a governor. A subsequent vacancy shall be filled in like manner by the candidate with the next highest vote.

Section 10. Commencing with the election of 1983, and thereafter, governors who have served the previous eight years shall be ineligible for election as governor for a period of two years, but shall be eligible for election as President or Vice-President.

ARTICLE VII
Elections — Ethics

Section 1. No member shall cause to be published or distributed any ANA election campaign advertising material containing one or more names and/or pictures of ANA members without their consent.

Section 2. No member may make or publish any false, misleading, libelous or slanderous statements.

Section 3. No member may cause to be published or distributed any advertisement relating to an ANA election which does not include the name and address of the sponsoring person or organization. If the sponsor is a committee or organization, the name and address of its chairman or other principal representative must be included in the advertisement.

Section 4. No advertisement relating to an ANA election (or any envelope or wrapper therefor) shall include any name, abbreviation, device or address which will in any manner indicate or imply ANA's endorsement of or opposition to any candidate.

Section 5. Any member violating any of the preceding provisions shall be subject to expulsion, suspension or other disciplinary action therefor by the Board of Governors of ANA.

ARTICLE VIII
Appointed Officers — Duties

Section 1. The duties of the Editor shall be to provide suitable material and be responsible for the publication of the official magazine and other official publications. He may, with the prior approval of the Board of Governors, appoint such Associate Editors as may be necessary.

Section 2. The duties of the Advertising Manager shall be to supervise all matters relating to advertising in the official publications.

Section 3. Division into club or geographical districts may be made at the direction of the Board of Governors. For each of these districts or clubs the President may appoint a club or district representative whose duties within his respective geographic area or club shall be:

(a) To disseminate numismatic information and do everything practicable to promote the general interest in numismatics.

(b) To keep informed regarding members and collectors, and matters of numismatic interest in his respective territory.

(c) To encourage new collectors; endeavor to procure new members and aid in the formation of local numismatic organizations.

(d) To investigate such disputes as may be referred to him by the President and report his findings to him.

(e) To render to the Executive Vice-President reports of his activities as requested.

Section 4. The duties of the Librarian shall be:

(a) To keep in safe custody and good order all library books, papers, etc., which the Association has or may acquire.

(b) To compile and keep an accurate catalogue of all material coming into his charge, with the price thereof if acquired by purchase, or the name of the donor, if acquired by gift.

(c) To afford access to such material and loan the same to members of the Association under rules and regulations adopted by the Board of Governors.

(d) To prepare an accounting of all funds received and a full and final report of all matters pertaining to his office at the end of the fiscal year and render the same to the Association through its President.

Section 5. The duties of the Museum Curator shall be to keep in safe custody and good order all of the Association's Museum property; to receive, acknowledge and record all gifts and loans to the Museum; to supervise the purchase of Museum material and the disposition of unwanted items; to exhibit material suitably in the Museum for the benefit of visitors to headquarters; and to prepare a report of the activities of the Museum at the end of each fiscal year and render the same to the Association through its President.

Section 6. The duties of the Executive Vice-President shall be:

(a) To keep a true record of the transactions of the Association and preserve all documents pertaining to his office.

(b) To act as Secretary of the Board of Governors, keep a true record of its proceedings and send a copy thereof to each of its members.

(c) To receive all funds paid to the Association, except those which are collected by the Advertising Manager of the official magazine and thereafter transmitted to the Execuitve Vice-President, remit all receipts to the Treasurer at lease once a month; prepare a monthly financial report and submit a copy thereof to each member of the Board of Governors.

(d) To prepare and sign all proper warrants on the Treasurer, and forward them to the President, or the Vice-President when so directed.

(e) To receive all applications for membership; if properly prepared and accompanied by the required advance dues and fees, to publish notice of such applications in the official magazine; forward objections to applications to the President; publish information as to new members admitted, transfers in membership and known deaths; and make monthly revisions of the mailing list of the official magazine.

(f) To attend to all matters relating to subscriptions to the official magazine by nonmembers and the sale of copies thereof.

(g) To keep in safe custody the seal and the dies of the Association; to arrange for the preparation of such dies as may be authorized and the striking and disposition of medals, bars and membership buttons as authorized.

(h) To prepare an accounting of all funds received and a full and final report of all matters pertaining to his office at the end of the fiscal year and render the same to the Association through its President and have the officers' report and certified public accountants' report printed and made available to the membership at the annual ANA convention.

(i) To perform such duties in connection with the nomination and election of officers as may be required by these Bylaws.

Section 7. The duties of the Treasurer shall be:

(a) To receive all money of the Association collected from any source.

(b) To pay out money only on warrants drawn and signed by the Executive Vice-President and counter-signed by the President or Vice-President.

(c) To invest and reinvest the funds of the Association in accordance with instructions of the Board of Governors.

(d) To prepare an accounting of all funds received and a full and final report of all matters pertaining to his office at the end of the fiscal year and render the same to the Association through its President.

ARTICLE IX
Conventions

Section 1. The Association shall meet in convention once every year, at such time and place as may be decided upon by the Board of Governors. The time and place thereof shall be officially announced by the President in at least one issue of the official magazine, published prior to said convention.

Section 2. As soon as it shall be expedient to do so, the President shall each year appoint:

(a) A Resolution Committee whose duty shall be to consider all matters referred to it and report thereon as soon as convenient.

(b) An Auditing Committee whose duty shall be to audit such reports and accounts as may be referred to it and report thereon as soon as convenient. The Board of Governors may retain the services of a Certified Public Accountant or firm of public accountants to audit the books of the Association.

(c) Such other committees as the President may deem advisable to facilitate the work of the convention.

ARTICLE X
Gifts and Bequests

Section 1. The Association welcomes gifts and bequests of numismatic material, numismatic literature, funds, securities and other properties to be used for the purposes set forth in its Federal charter, such gifts and bequests to be made directly to the Association or to its Endowment Fund Trust. A donor may direct the Association or the Trustee of said Endowment Fund Trust to allocate the subject of his gift or bequest to one or more of the following purposes: (a) library; (b) museum; (c) numismatic education; (d) general operating fund of the Association; (e) such additional purpose or purposes as shall be authorized from time to time by a majority vote of the Board of Governors of the Association in conformity to its Federal charter.

Section 2. Any donor of a gift or bequest of a value of $10 or more shall receive recognition by having his name and place of residence (but not his R.F.D. number or street address) published in *The Numismatist*, except that any such gift shall be published as anonymous at the donor's request.

Section 3. A donor of one or more gifts having an aggregate value of at least $2,000 but less than $10,000 shall be designated as a "Patron of the Association;" and a donor of one or more gifts having an aggregate value of $10,000 or more shall be designated as a "Benefactor of the Association." A club contributing $250 or more shall be designated as a 250-Club, 500-Club and upward as its contribution increases in units of $250.

Section 4. The Executive Vice-President shall keep a permanent record of all gifts and bequests and issue consecutively numbered receipts therefor to the donor or his estate at the time such gift or bequest is received.

Section 5. The gift of any numismatic item or any book or other publication which the Association does not desire to keep for its museum or library may be sold and the proceeds thereof used for the purpose for which said gift was made.

ARTICLE XI
Special Provisions

Section 1. No officer, committee or member shall incur any expense in the name of the Association except with the authorization or approval of the Board of Governors.

Section 2. Reproduction of the Association's Seal shall be used for no purpose other than official stationery and official publication, except with the written authorization or approval of the Board of Governors.

Section 3. The official magazine shall be published monthly and shall be known as *The Numismatist*. As far as it is possible to do so, it shall be the Association's official means of communication with its members.

Section 4. The fiscal year of the Association shall be from June 1 to May 31.

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION
Code of Ethics

Membership in the American Numismatic Association is a privilege extended to those persons and organizations deemed worthy thereof and is not a matter of right. Such membership can be maintained only until the board of governors determines that the conduct of a member has been such that, in the best interest of the Association, his membership should be terminated.

For the guidance of its members, this Code of Ethics has been duly adopted by the board of governors under the authority vested in it by the Federal Charter and the bylaws of the Association. A breach thereof by any member reflects, directly or indirectly, upon all other members. Such a breach shall be considered conduct prejudicial to the welfare of the Association and cause for action by the board of governors.

As a member of the American Numismatic Association,

I agree to support and be governed by the Federal Charter and the bylaws of the Association, and by such rules, policies and regulations as may be in force from time to time;

I agree to conduct myself so as to bring no reproach or discredit to the Association, or impair the prestige of the membership therein;

I agree to base all of my dealings on the highest plane of justice, fairness and morality;

I agree to neither buy nor sell numismatic items of which the ownership is questionable;

I agree to conform to the accepted standards of dignified advertising;

I agree to take immediate steps to correct any error I may make in any transaction;

I agree not to sell, exhibit, produce nor advertise counterfeits, copies, restrikes and reproductions of any numismatic items if their nature is not clearly indicated by the word "counterfeit," "copy," "restrikes," or "reproductions," incused in the metal or printed on the paper thereof, with the exception of items generally accepted by numismatists and not in any way misrepresented as genuine;

I agree to represent a numismatic item to be genuine only when, to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is authentic;

I agree to fulfill all contracts made by me, either orally or written, to make prompt payments upon delivery, and to return immediately any item that is not satisfactory;

I agree to give aid to members in their quest for numismatic knowledge.

Approved August 1955 by: A.N.A. Board of Governors

1976 - 1977

OFFICERS REPORT

American Numismatic Association

86th
Anniversary
Convention

OFFICERS REPORTS

Table of Contents

2073 Accountants, Certified Public
2069 Acting Museum Curator
2069 Advertising Manager
2067 Assistant to the Executive Vice President
2071 Awards
2084 Bylaws
2090 Convention Security
2068 Editor
2088 Education
2063 Executive Vice President
2082 Finance
2082 Grading Program
2090 Historian
2070 Insurance
2083 Intermediate Numismatic Correspondence Course
2071 Librarian
2087 Membership
2089 Museum
2085 National Coin Week
2063 President
2084 Publications
2072 Treasurer
2086 Young Numismatists

President

Since two years ago I broke with the tradition of secrecy and opened all ANA board meetings to reporters of the numismatic press, there's almost nothing I can now say which you haven't already read in the coin publications. ANA board meetings, though, with reporters present, have had an occasional unexpected result.

One loyal ANA member wrote to me some eight months ago after one "lively" board meeting reported in the press, the gist of his letter contained in one sentence, "Mr. Hancock, ever since you've been president, ANA has been going downhill!"

To that I had to grin, and promptly replied, "Could it be that for the first time in ANA's 85 years the board meetings, now open to the press, give the Membership an insight never before available, because now nothing can be swept under the rug?"

As my term as president comes to an end, my only disappointment has been my inability to gain adoption of the second and third election reforms I'd been so certain the board would adopt, since I ran solely on three election reform planks. Only the first one . . . compulsory "sit-out" for one term after having served eight years as governor . . . finally squeaked through the board.

But, some day, some more persuasive ANA president will be more successful with those other two needed reforms, the staggered terms, and the election to numbered seats so that the membership may make a clear choice between two candidates of opposing views.

In closing, I want publicly to thank those persons who two years ago accepted these individual assignments, replacing ANA's former 25 committees . . .

ANA Publications, Glenn Smedley; Awards, Byron Johnson; Bourse, Edward Rochette; Bylaws, Richard Dusterberg; Coin Week, Mort Reed; Complaints, Edward Rochette; Convention Security, John Gabarron; Education, Harold Don Allen; Exhibits, Jackson Storm; Federal Liaison, Mort Reed; Finance, John Pittman; Grading Service Program, Abe Kosoff; Insurance, Kenneth Hallenbeck; Membership, Grover Criswell; Museum, Adna Wilde; Public Press Relations, Richard Piper; Rewards (criminal convictions), Grover Criswell; Young Numismatists, Florence Schook.

And, finally, I want to thank all you wonderful folks who have given me your support and your encouragement these past 24 months!

VIRGIL HANCOCK
President

Executive Vice President

The tragedy of our fiscal year is that it splits the calendar year - seven months of one, five months of the other. Had they coincided, it would have been simple to report on the bicentennial year. And, then again, perhaps it is better this way for some of the plans for the bicentennial observance were not completed. Had that been our only project, it would have been a poor testimonial for the great anniversary of our nation's independence. Fortunately, our accomplishments far outweigh what we failed to complete.

The American Revolution Bicentennial Administration (ARBA) awarded a cost-reimbursement grant of up to $28,000 to complete a catalog of official and unofficial numismatic issues relating to the bicentennial. Even though issues are still being released, it was necessary to have the completed manuscript to ARBA by June 30, 1977. This was not possible and the completion of this manuscript (though some chapters are complete) has been postponed for the time being.

On the more positive side we can look with pride to the smooth transition and orderly move of ANACS to Colorado Springs from Washington, D.C. With closer

supervision and a dedicated staff, four employees now do the work that seven did in Washington. Further, all photographic development and print making was contracted outside the office. This is now done in-house and has greatly expedited the process of certification. The virtual elimination of complaints crossing my desk is testimony in itself of the vast improvement noted in relocating the service in the association's headquarters. The fine team of John Hunter and Ed Fleischmann, authenticators; Mary Thompson, office supervisor; and Persis Wolf, photographer, deserve the laurels for the improved services.

One of our proudest moments will come later this fall with the release of a new, comprehensive and far reaching grading guide, the result of several years of extensive research. Many members contributed time and money toward this important project but above all recognition must be given to Abe Kosoff for coordinating the major effort. A grading board will follow and this means additional responsibilities on the headquarters staff. They are more than capable of meeting the challenge.

Our most valuable, yet often least recognized asset, is the library. Completely catalogued this past year, a new computerized library catalog will be available this fall. Anticipated to be more than 500 pages in size, the new catalog will contain 11,279 titles, representing some 7,276 books. The new computer programming also enables us to have an up-to-date valuation of the library. Valuation has been the work of the country's leading numismatic book dealer - Frank Katen. Cataloguing has been under the direction of our capable librarian, Geneva Karlson, ably assisted by Nancy Stith and Debbie Brooks.

Visitors to headquarters this summer witnessed construction on additional galleries to the ever growing ANA Museum - space badly needed to display some of the association's expanding collections. Funded by Stack's of New York, designed by Tim Carter of the Franklin Mint, the galleries are designed to offer the opportunity of rotating various displays of timely interest. We are being assisted in creating displays by William Spengler on a volunteer basis and my assistant, Arthur Fitts III, on a time-permitting basis. A Western Interstate Committee for Higher Education (WICHE) grant will enable us to have a graduate museum intern lending professionalism to the museum for one year beginning in mid-September. Complementing the exhibits will be an 1873 Morgan & Orr Coin Press direct from the San Francisco Mint and a working model of a Leonardo da Vinci Coin Stamper. A preview of this latter piece of equipment may be seen at the 1977 convention in Atlanta where it will be on exhibit.

Membership can best be judged by examining the following chart. Some states show minor gains, others minor losses. In other words, the total membership has remained fairly constant. While we may dismiss the slight drop in total membership (367) as a reflection of the times, it does signal the need of every member to boost the association. If each were a one person membership committee, we could conceivably double the membership. The added income would enable the association to increase benefits without increasing dues - a benefit to all. Kris Doerffel and Karen Story co-manage the membership department, offering members fast, courteous processing of dues, mailing changes of address, answering membership inquiries, preparing certificates for clubs and individuals promoting the hobby, and programming the necessary data for our computerized files.

Members cannot fail to notice the continued changes in our official journal, *The Numismatist*. Color is now used with discrimination in the editorial section, as well as in advertising. I believe that this journal contributes greatly to the retention of members and is a compliment to the talents of its editor, N. Neil Harris and his staff assistant, Pat Black, along with John Watson, advertising manager, whose artistic talents are utilized in many areas.

I would be remiss to overlook the dedicated efforts of Ruthann Brettell, our office manager-bookkeeper. Her tight rein of ANA funds is one reason this association continues to enjoy a balanced budget. She is the first to sound concern should any not-so-necessary expenses be even considered.

The task of this office has been made easier by the conscientious efforts of George Peterson, in-house printer at headquarters; the volunteer efforts of Governor Glenn Smedley; Ellen Case, our receptionist; my secretary, Patsy Lindmark; my assistant, Arthur Fitts and his secretary, Brenda Lear; and last of all, but far from least, William C. Henderson whose daily appearance and financial counseling are of immeasurable value to this association and myself.

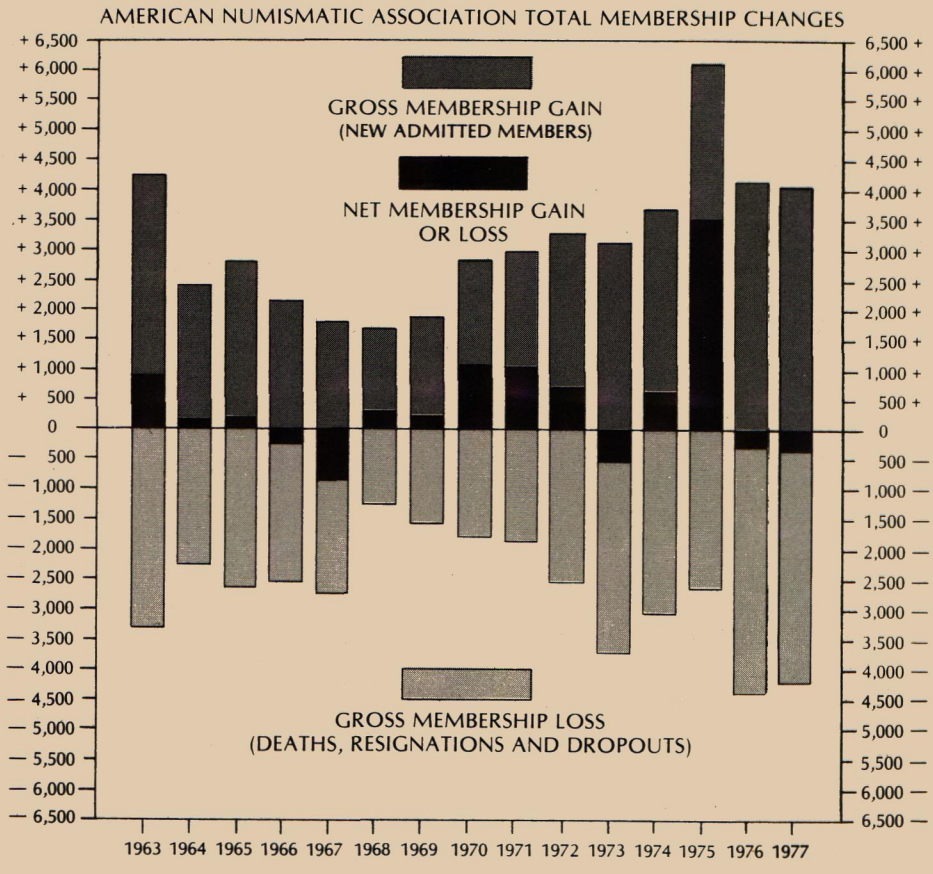
EDWARD C. ROCHETTE
Executive Vice President

1977 ANA Membership by States

State or Country	Individual Members			Clubs		Subscribers	
	1977	(1976)	1977 per 100,000 Pop*	1977	(1976)	1977	(1976)
New York	3330	(3409)	18.3	74	(71)	58	(51)
California	3318	(3403)	16.6	80	(91)	77	(74)
Pennsylvania	1720	(1754)	14.6	76	(69)	24	(27)
Florida	1574	(1560)	23.2	35	(38)	12	(13)
Illinois	1511	(1539)	13.6	37	(36)	18	(24)
Ohio	1458	(1508)	13.7	49	(53)	29	(27)
Texas	1446	(1525)	12.9	36	(39)	20	(22)
New Jersey	1422	(1383)	19.8	34	(35)	28	(31)
Massachusetts	1060	(1047)	18.6	19	(21)	17	(18)
Michigan	986	(1019)	11.1	28	(31)	15	(16)
Maryland	789	(781)	20.1	24	(20)	20	(21)
Virginia	659	(651)	14.2	16	(16)	12	(13)
Connecticut	606	(605)	20.0	17	(18)	9	(8)
Indiana	604	(604)	11.6	25	(27)	14	(13)
Colorado	600	(605)	27.2	12	(14)	8	(10)
Missouri	506	(525)	10.8	12	(14)	9	(13)
Wisconsin	472	(459)	10.7	15	(16)	5	(8)
Georgia	456	(453)	9.9	13	(17)	5	(5)
North Carolina	428	(436)	8.2	11	(11)	7	(10)
Washington	399	(408)	11.7	17	(19)	7	(6)
Kansas	375	(360)	16.7	16	(15)	8	(5)
Iowa	343	(350)	12.1	16	(16)	5	(5)
Tennessee	326	(339)	8.3	5	(6)	3	(4)
Arizona	324	(338)	18.3	5	(6)	7	(7)
Minnesota	322	(335)	8.5	8	(8)	9	(8)
Oklahoma	304	(308)	11.9	15	(14)	6	(4)
Louisiana	293	(306)	8.0	8	(7)	5	(5)
Oregon	252	(259)	12.1	9	(10)	2	(5)
Alabama	244	(236)	7.1	7	(6)	1	(1)
Kentucky	222	(225)	6.9	4	(7)	6	(6)
Arkansas	203	(200)	10.6	9	(10)	2	(0)
Nebraska	203	(200)	13.7	10	(12)	2	(2)
South Carolina	198	(203)	7.6	10	(6)	0	(1)
New Mexico	177	(176)	17.4	6	(6)	3	(3)
Mississippi	173	(178)	7.8	8	(9)	1	(2)
West Virginia	152	(158)	8.7	6	(8)	2	(3)
Hawaii	141	(133)	18.3	5	(6)	2	(3)
New Hampshire	136	(126)	18.4	6	(5)	3	(2)
Delaware	128	(122)	23.4	3	(3)	3	(4)
Nevada	127	(123)	26.0	0	(3)	1	(2)
Dist./Columbia	126	(142)	16.6	3	(3)	1	(4)
Rhode Island	117	(122)	12.3	4	(3)	7	(6)
Maine	112	(116)	11.3	6	(5)	1	(1)
Alaska	92	(58)	30.5	3	(3)	1	(0)

State or Country	Individual Members 1977	(1976)	1977 per 100,000 Pop.*	Clubs 1977	(1976)	Subscribers 1977	(1976)
Montana	82	(90)	11.8	1	(2)	2	(3)
South Dakota	78	(77)	11.7	6	(6)	1	(0)
Utah	77	(76)	7.3	2	(2)	1	(2)
Puerto Rico	74	(73)	2.7	1	(1)	1	(2)
Vermont	66	(68)	14.8	1	(1)	0	(0)
Wyoming	65	(69)	19.6	3	(3)	0	(1)
Idaho	63	(61)	8.8	4	(4)	0	(0)
North Dakota	57	(52)	9.2	5	(6)	2	(1)
Canal Zone	18	(23)	40.9	0	(1)	0	(0)
Virgin Islands	8	(9)	12.9	0	(0)	0	(0)
Guam	4	(4)	4.7	1	(1)	0	(0)
Total United States	**29026**	**(29389)**	**14.08**	**826**	**(860)**	**482**	**(502)**
Canada	377	(362)	—	19	(18)	18	(15)
Mexico	71	(66)	—	2	(3)	0	(1)
Other Countries	631	(607)	—	4	(7)	33	(26)
Class Total	**30105**	**(30424)**	**—**	**851**	**(888)**	**533**	**(544)**
			Grand Total	**31489**	**(31856)**		

*Based on 1970 census data.



Annual Changes in ANA Total Membership

Fiscal	Members at This Year End	Members at Last Year End	Net Gain	New Members Admitted	Gross Loss
1961	22374	19677	2697	4390	1693
1962	24284	22374	1910	4140	2230
1963	25202	24284	918	4320	3402
1964	25271	25202	69	2450	2381
1965	25425	25271	154	2795	2641
1966	25053	25425	-372	2180	2552
1967	24097	25053	-956	1779	2735
1968	24493	24097	396	1672	1276
1969	24725	24493	232	1835	1603
1970	25751	24725	1026	2837	1811
1971	26770	25751	1019	2975	1956
1972	27964	26770	743	3290	2547
1973	27410*	27964	-554	3193**	3746
1974	28021***	27410*	611	3695	3084
1975	31526	28021	3505	6119	2614
1976	31312	31526	-214	4246	4460
1977	30956	31312	-356	4026	4382

* Members on mailing list July 1, 1973. Does not include non-member subscribers as do past years.
** Eleven months only, due to change in fiscal year end from June 30 to May 31.
*** Members as of May 31, 1974, not including 712 subscribers.

Note change in cutoff date in 1973 compared to 1974.

General Comments:

1. Number of members at year end taken from published annual report of officers.
2. The net gain is the difference between the first and second columns.
3. "New members admitted" is from the monthly reports published in *The Numismatist*, with date of admittance as published therein.
4. The gross loss is the difference between the third and fourth columns (col. 4 minus col. 3). Because of the difference in times of obtaining information and in considering effective dates of memberships, the data above for any particular year may not be in agreement with other statistics. However, the differences are negligible and "wash out" over a period of years.

Assistant to the Executive Vice President

In the year 1976-77 your association has grown in a variety of ways. Growth cannot always be measured in terms of numbers of members, the size of the budget, number of books in the library, or the like. Your association is people, nothing more, and the growth of which I speak concerns people, what they can do for their association, and what their association can do for them.

Member and non-member alike rightfully turn to the ANA for assistance in the resolution of problems encountered in the hobby. Complaints are processed through this office and, while the gross number of them did not increase dramatically, many of them have been of a controversial, sensitive or complex nature. Inasmuch as the ANA is not a trade association, efforts to resolve complaints are primarily limited to correspondence, of which there is a tremendous volume. Great care must be taken, through the initial stages at least, to maintain a dispassionate tone. Equal pains are taken to preserve the legal position of the association, as well as rights of the parties involved.

For most, the annual convention lasts a week or less. Yet plans for a convention are initiated five or more years in advance. As conventions grow in size, complexity, expense, even in length, more and more involvement is required. While your association will always have need for a sponsoring organization, a local general chairman and his working committee, greater involvement by headquarters is

inescapable. The legal implications of the convention, if ever thoroughly understood by a volunteer committeeman, might well convince him to disavow involvement with a sponsoring committee. Bids must be secured for a variety of services from security to ribbons, and contracts must be signed which commit the association to certain financial and legal obligations. Ultimately, conventions should be coordinated and controlled by a professional staff of perhaps two or three people at ANA headquarters. Good progress has been made in the creation of such a staff in the past four years.

A third area of responsibility is that of the museum. Unfortunately, there has never been sufficient time to properly and efficiently execute these responsibilities; a more detailed report will be found elsewhere.

Finally, there is one who deserves my special thanks: Much more than a secretary, Brenda Lear is a tireless and devoted worker, insightful, perceptive, understanding. Without co-workers like Brenda, mine would be a difficult job indeed.

ARTHUR M. FITTS III
Assistant to the Executive Vice President

Editor

Having just completed our first full year with the R.R. Donnelley & Sons Company of Chicago as printers of *The Numismatist* we can report that a good, continuing cooperation still exists. Our needs and questions on technical matters are handled with efficiency and promptness resulting in a superior publisher-printer relationship . . . especially when compared to our previous two printers. James A Schultz and James E. Oppy, our "men" at Donnelley, are to be commended for their role in making this marriage work.

Studies and consideration are continuing in regards to the establishment of "in-house" composition for *The Numismatist*. Even though this possibility seems to be a year or two premature . . . the time will soon come when "in-house" typesetting will be a definite advantage to the publication of *The Numismatist*, both in the conservation of time and monies.

Cost of production for *The Numismatist* decreased slightly from $207,306 to $207,205 as did advertising revenue from $210,236 to $208,839. Additional economic comparisons and opinions concerning the publication of *The Numismatist* are discussed by Glenn B. Smedley, governor in charge of publications.

Once again we offer our thanks to our regular contributors to *The Numismatist* — David R. Cervin, Arthur M. Fitts III, Virgil Hancock, Geneva Karlson, Ernst Kraus, and as always Glenn Smedley. Although occasional contributors, the efforts of David L. Ganz, Leon T. Lindheim, and Ed Reiter are deeply appreciated. A special word of thanks is reserved for the efforts of Ed Fleischmann and John Hunter in producing the monthly ANACS feature and the excellent photographs which accompany it. Persis Wolf, photographic technician directly assigned to ANACS since its move to headquarters, has taken over many of the photographic assignments of *The Numismatist*, thus reducing this burden substantially from the editor.

Since January, 1977 we have welcomed H. Joseph Levine and David E. Schenkman as authors of "Exonumia Notebook." This monthly feature has, in a very short time, established itself as among the most popular of offerings.

Counting down towards the completion of her third year, Pat Black, assistant to the editor, continues her role as editor of the *Club Bulletin* and production editor of *The Young Numismatist*. Having produced the best, in my opinion, YN issue in that publication's existence early this year, she continues to exhibit an increasingly higher potential relative to her literary research and creativity. John Watson, as advertising manager and staff artist, remains an important asset in increasing roles relating to *The Numismatist* and numerous other association needs. In general the editorial staff

could realize greater quality and productivity if not limited by its many daily routine editorial matters and the lack of additional staff to perform such tasks.

As always we express our appreciation of the many assists, both photographically and editorially, of the staffs of *Coin World*, Krause Publications, and *Coinage Magazine*. Former editors Glenn B. Smedley and Edward C. Rochette also remain of great assistance on countless occasions.

More than ever we voice the great need for quality manuscripts, especially on United States-related numismatic subjects. If we are to continue to provide worthy literary offerings to our constituents, then fraternal contributions from our competent members must increase.

N. NEIL HARRIS
Editor

Advertising Manager

During the fiscal year 1975-76, advertising in *The Numismatist* recorded a revenue of $210,236. A decrease of $1,397 in advertising was experienced in the fiscal year 1976-1977, which recorded a total of $208,839.

Despite the lag in the hobby, advertising has held steady throughout this year. There was a small increase in new contract advertisers and our regular contract advertisers have become more stable. We have also had an increase in color ads this year and the trend seems to be continuing.

I wish to thank all of our advertisers who have contributed to *The Numismatist* this last year.

JOHN WATSON
Advertising Manager

Acting Museum Curator

It is again a pleasure to report that the museum of the American Numismatic Association is alive, well and growing. Regular readers of *The Numismatist* can measure for themselves much of this growth, as the generosity of a great many of our members is faithfully recorded in the monthly donations report, and the monthly Museum News and Views column also highlights many of the more interesting and unusual donations which account for substantial growth in terms of not only numbers of items, but also donative value of your museum holdings.

Among the significant increases recorded this year were: the first representative collection of love tokens, in copper, silver and gold; upwards of 1,000 elongated coins, including in excess of 100 struck on errors; several hundred errors, largely of copper, brass and nickel, representing United States and foreign coins and tokens; and several rather good counterfeit and altered coins which are not only well removed from the marketplace, but serving as valuable reference pieces for your Certification Service. Paper currency there was in abundance, including the fabulous "denomination" collection, and a sizeable assemblage of obsolete New England bank notes.

Equipment of pertinence to the coining industry has also come by the ton. The Augenstein Precision Reduction Lathe display should soon be augmented by an 1873 Morgan and Orr Press from the San Francisco Mint. To be unveiled at the convention, an 8' reproduction of the Leonardo da Vinci Coin Stamper will become a permanent fixture in your museum, courtesy of the Roger Williams Mint.

Clearly the most significant example of growth is the addition of 38 more display

cases. Here, thanks to the great generosity of the Stack family of New York, we will have opportunity to again offer displays featuring an introduction to numismatics, the many facets of it, new and recent accessions, as well as treasures from some of the outstanding collections now resting unappreciated in our vaults.

Unfortunately, growth is never realized without growing pains. Space in which to properly prepare and mount displays is totally lacking in the existing headquarters building. All but exhausted, too, is proper accessioning and storage space. The most critical limitation on further development of your museum, however, is the continuing lack of at least one full time museum curator. Your museum may well be the single most unappreciated resource in your association: new gifts and donations must be accessioned, cataloged, and integrated with the existing collection; the entire collection should be inventoried; and more attention must be given to the proper conservation of it all. Largely due to the tireless efforts of governor Glenn Smedley and Brenda Lear, we have made a modicum of progress in the proper ordering of your museum treasures.

The appreciation your museum should rightfully receive is great. It is enjoyed by all who visit and tour it, and it is appreciated by the city in which it is located. It is a valuable tool for your Certification Service, and a valuable resource for students and researchers. We are all most grateful to the hundreds of donors who, through their gifts of cash or kind, insure the continued growth of your museum. It is hoped that it will someday realize its full potential.

ARTHUR M. FITTS III
Acting Museum Curator

Insurance

The ANA insurance program suffered a major setback this past year with the cancellation of the dealers and exhibitors insurance program. The reason for cancellation was not enough participation by member dealers. At the peak, there were around 230 member dealers enrolled in the program and at the time of cancellation, there were around 190 participating dealers. There were almost twice as many dollars paid out as claims as were taken in as premiums, so the insurance companies suffered large losses.

It is appropriate at this point to mention that with the several insurance programs the ANA has for its members, not one cent has been given to the ANA as a commission or discount. The ANA has installed these programs strictly as a benefit to its members.

Solicitation for the various insurance programs the ANA offers is done under the strictest of supervision. There is no cost to the ANA or its members. Albert H. Wohlers & Co., our insurance administrator, determines what solicitations it wishes to make. Under strict security measures our computer service firm prepares the mailings and bills Albert H. Wohlers & Co. for the entire cost. The ANA membership list is not given to anyone for any reason.

The remaining programs for life, health and collector insurance have adequate participation levels and look strong at this time. Albert H. Wohlers & Co. has done a fine job of administering our insurance programs.

We are always striving to provide for the needs of our members. So, if you feel the ANA should develop additional programs or improve present ones in some way, I would be pleased to discuss this with you. It is a pleasure to be of service to ANA members.

KENNETH L. HALLENBECK, JR.
Governor

Librarian

At the writing of this report, we are happy to note that Kaman Nuclear, the association's computer service, has delivered to us the final printout of the new library catalog. Final proofing is in progress and we hope that the finished product will be available shortly after the convention. Our thanks are due to library staffers Nancy Stith and Kathy Tatchio who have worked diligently and willingly on this major project and have at the same time managed to keep up with their daily work load.

Special thanks go to Frank and Laurese Katen for the many hours they have spent placing a value on each book, periodical and auction catalog for insurance purposes.

At the end of the fiscal year, the Visual Aid Program has been transferred to library direction and we hope to update and expand this program during the coming year.

The generosity of the membership in donations to the library does not diminish as the following statistics will show: Numismatic literature, $87,372, Library Fund, $11,873. Included in these figures is the $5,000 donation to the Bass Fund by our staunch supporter Harry W. Bass, Jr. Also included is a like amount from Harry Forman. We are grateful for each and every one of the many contributions.

Donations of numismatic literature not needed for the library are sold throughout the year. These sales netted the library almost $7,000. Other income from reprint sales and single copies brought in $2,239. This was diverted to the General Fund.

Other statistics of interest are the following expenditures: Library Catalog (to date), $4,525, Visual Education, $631, Book Purchases & Binding, $1,253.

A major source of new books that are added to the library are authors and publishers who send complimentary copies for review purposes. After reviewing, these books become a part of the library for use by the membership. We appreciate these contributions.

Circulation figures remains somewhat static because of the great need for our new edition of the library catalog. 3,123 books were issued to 1,003 borrowers. We expect these numbers to increase considerably during the next year. Again we experienced no great losses from lost or unreturned books.

It has been an exceptionally busy, sometimes frustrating (the library catalog), profitable and rewarding year.

GENEVA KARLSON (Mrs. Richard J.)
Librarian

Awards

It is the responsibility of the Awards Committee to select, nominate, and submit to the board recommendations for the Farran Zerbe, Medal of Merit, Heath Literary, and Sculptor of the Year Awards.

Following mail and telephone voting on the Heath Literary Awards, the committee's recommendations to the board were approved and printed in the May 1977 issue of *The Numismatist*.

Consultants for the other three awards were contacted by mail. Recommendations were submitted to the ANA board during its winter meeting for approval, and winners names will be announced at the Atlanta convention.

I heartily thank those members who acted as judges and consultants for their efforts on behalf of the ANA membership.

BYRON JOHNSON
Governor

Treasurer

Once again, since the auditor's report has been reproduced, the treasurer's report is brief to avoid repetition. Your treasurer does desire to point out some areas of particular interest. This was the third consecutive year in which your association operated with a budget exceeding half a million dollars, which reflects the increased demands upon and scope of our operations. During the past year we again operated "in the black" and, due to having the benefit of the increased dues' income for a full year, we concluded the year with a surplus of $91,149.

Briefly stated, we had a total income of $722,732 during the past fiscal year. The largest increase occurred in membership dues and fees, an increase of $69,716. The only other significant increase was interest income, $1,039 more than the previous year.

Expenses for 1976-77 totaled $631,583, which represents an increase of $27,804. The major increases occurred within the following areas with amounts as shown: auditing, $1,110; insurance, $1,110; membership promotion, $3,495; per diem expenses $1,203; salaries, $9,353; membership supplies, $1,195; payroll taxes, $1,435; telephone, $1,801; travel, $1,514; and utilities, $1,420. It should be noted that membership promotion is an item not previously budgeted or segregated. There are three areas of expense where a reduction was experienced: mailing costs reflects a decrease of $4,029 and cost of supplies was down $10,273, due to envelopes for *The Numismatist* being purchased and paid for in the preceding year. Computer cost was $2,605 less, due to our having changed computer service firms.

Our ANACS operation resulted in revenues of $106,390 and expenses of $120,742, which indicates a loss of $14,352. This is not as serious as it appears, due to the auditor's transfer of funds. The actual loss was $8,416 of which $5,543 was moving expense of personnel, office equipment and records from Washington D. C. to headquarters in Colorado Springs. Your treasurer feels the present ANACS staff is to be complimented. Four people are doing the work previously done by seven in Washington, and, in addition, one of these is an in-house photographer, which has resulted in faster service. Previously this work was done outside of the office. Letters of a complimentary nature are frequently received regarding the service now being rendered by ANACS, and complaints have almost disappeared.

During the past fiscal year, there was a total of 2,398 checks issued against our three checking accounts. This represents an increase of 456 over the previous year.

Your treasurer desires to deviate from the normal procedure by making a recommendation to the officers and board members of our association regarding the surplus incurred during the past fiscal year. It is recommended that this surplus be protected and maintained as much as possible as a reserve fund in the event we encounter a year of unexpected expenses. I wish to recommend also that a budget for future conventions be prepared, submitted and approved by the board at their annual meeting. If necessary, this budget could be revised at the mid-year board meeting. It would appear that this procedure would provide better management and a control which presently does not exist. Such a procedure would also enable the board to better determine the amount of bourse fee necessary at future conventions. The major factor which dictates this recommendation is the current deficit of $7,282 in the convention surplus account.

Your treasurer desires to thank Ruthann Brettell, our efficient bookkeeper, and Edward C. Rochette, executive vice president, for their day-to-day cooperation and assistance.

WILLIAM C. HENDERSON
Treasurer

ELMER FOX, WESTHEIMER & CO.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

REPORT OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Board of Governors
American Numismatic Association
Colorado Springs, Colorado

We have examined the balance sheet of the American Numismatic Association as of May 31, 1977, and the related statement of support, revenue, expenditures and changes in fund balances for the year then ended. Except as explained in the following paragraph, our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and, accordingly, included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

The accession records for property donations to the Museum Fund are incomplete for the year ended May 31, 1977 and for portions of prior periods. Due to the incomplete state of these records and management's request that we do not perform such other tests of the Museum Fund Numismatic Collection as we considered necessary in the circumstances, we have not been able to satisfy ourselves regarding the balance of the Numismatic Collection at May 31, 1977. Accordingly, due to the materiality of the Numismatic Collection, we do not express our opinion on the Museum Fund.

In our opinion, except for the Museum Fund upon which we do not express an opinion, the financial statements designated above present fairly the financial position of the American Numismatic Association at May 31, 1977, and the results of its operations and changes in fund balances for the year then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

Elmer Fox, Westheimer & Co.

Colorado Springs, Colorado
July 15, 1977

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

BALANCE SHEET

May 31, 1977

	Current Funds				Noncurrent Funds		
ASSETS	Operating Fund	Convention Fund	A.N.A Certification Service Fund	Total Current Funds	Home and Headquarters Fund	Museum Fund	Trust Funds (Restricted)
Cash	$228,538	$ 87,712	$ 29,196	$345,446	$ 15,286	$ 26,624	$330,386
Investments:							
U.S. Government obligations	85,000		14,000	99,000			311,000
Corporate stocks (market $17,600)						21,889	
Land	2,000			2,000			
Accounts receivable:							
Advertisers	3,473			3,473			
Employees	6,273			6,273			
Life members							4,845
Advances to committees		1,000		1,000			
Accrued interest receivable	3,409	183	413	4,005		366	10,214
Due from other funds (omitted from total)	31,413						
Inventory	11,690	208		11,898			
Prepaid expenses	22,989	8,887	2,477	34,353			
Deposits	1,225			1,225			
Numismatic collection						1,316,835	
Property, plant and equipment					566,350		
	$396,010	$ 97,990	$ 46,086	$508,673	$581,636	$1,365,714	$656,445
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE (DEFICIT)							
Liabilities:							
Bank overdraft	$ 11,005	$	$	$ 11,005	$	$ 75	$
Accounts payable	16,701	473	398	17,572			

Unearned revenue:							
Life memberships							342,229
Other	222,329	79,322		301,651			
Due to other funds (omitted from total)		25,477	5,936				
	250,035	105,272	6,334	330,228	-	75	342,229
Contingencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fund balance (deficit):							
Restricted							314,216
Designated by the Board of Governors for contingencies	10,000			10,000			
Undesignated, available for general activities	135,975	(7,282)	39,752	168,445	581,636	1,365,639	
	145,975	(7,282)	39,752	178,445	581,636	1,365,639	314,216
	$396,010	$ 97,990	$ 46,086	$508,673	$581,636	$1,365,714	$656,445

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

STATEMENT OF SUPPORT, REVENUE, EXPENDITURES
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES (DEFICIT)

Year ended May 31, 1977

	Current Funds				Noncurrent Funds		
	Operating Fund	Convention Fund	A.N.A Certification Service Fund	Total Current Funds	Home and Headquarters Fund	Museum Fund	Trust Funds (Restricted)
Support and revenue:							
Membership dues and fees	$386,747	$	$	$386,747	$	$	$
Advertising	208,839			208,839			
Sales	21,402	13,356		34,758		1,917	6,634
Service fees	26,528	100,016	100,003	226,547			5,607
Tours	27,672	4,531		32,203			
Donations	205	3,466	3,773	7,444	30,100	235,041	55,285
Interest	13,663	2,538	2,428	18,629	8	1,947	21,718
Other	1,204	159	185	1,548		50	
	686,260	124,066	106,389	916,715	30,108	238,955	89,244
Expenditures:							
Printing and mailing	252,360		14,952	267,312			
Salaries, wages and employee benefits	174,306		69,156	243,462			
Cost of sales and services	7,878	77,174	4,350	89,402			
Supplies	30,614	2,032	2,155	34,801			
Travel:							
Elected officers	15,726			15,726			
Appointed officers	3,510			3,510			
Other	1,364	16,202	4,907	22,473			2,970
Occupancy	25,160		3,070	28,230		350	
Tour	27,370			27,370			
Professional fees	31,906	4,269	2,469	38,644			
Education and promotion	23,263	6,952	2,247	32,462			2,583
Asset purchases	2,552	21,543	4,246	28,341		11,025	550

Taxes	10,344		4,393	14,737			
Insurance	10,099		1,523	11,622			
Other	10,075	18,157	1,339	29,571		444	7,533
	626,527	146,329	114,807	887,663	-	11,819	13,636
Support and revenue over (under) expenditures	59,733	(22,263)	(8,418)	29,052	30,108	227,136	75,608
Capitalized property and equipment additions					25,062		
Reclassification of accumulated life membership fees to deferred revenue							(291,311)
Transfer to deferred revenue							(11,850)
Other transfers	31,413	(25,477)	(5,936)				
Fund balances, June 1, 1976	54,829	40,458	54,106	149,393	526,466	1,138,503	541,769
Fund balances (deficit), May 31, 1977	$145,975	$ (7,282)	$ 39,752	$178,445	$581,636	$1,365,639	$ 314,216

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

May 31, 1977

1. Summary of accounting policies

This summary of accounting policies of the American Numismatic Association is presented to assist in understanding the Association's financial statements.

History and activity

The American Numismatic Association was organized in 1888 and was chartered by an act of the Congress of the United States of America on May 9, 1912. The primary activities of the Association are to advance the knowledge of numismatics along educational, historical, and scientific lines in all its various branches; to assist in bringing about better cooperation between all persons interested in the coinage, circulation, classification, collection, sales, exhibition, use, and preservation of all coins, bills, and medals; to acquire and disseminate trustworthy information bearing upon these topics; to promote greater popular interest in the science of numismatology, and for the particular purpose of bringing the numismatists of America into closer relations with one another, and of promoting friendly feeling for one another through social intercourse, the interchange of ideas and discussions of mutual interest; to acquire, own, hold, and dispose of such personal property and own real estate for its own use, as may be necessary to properly carry into effect the purposes herein set forth, and to perform all such other acts and things as may be necessary to the full carrying into effect the said purposes, but such purposes do not include operations for pecuniary profit.

Fund accounting

The accounts of the Association are maintained in accordance with the principles of fund accounting to insure the observance of limitations and restrictions placed on resources.

Investments

Investments are normally carried at cost, if purchased, or at market value at date of gift, if donated. Investments whose market value has declined below carrying value on what is considered a permanent basis are carried at the lower of cost or market.

(Continued)

1. Summary of accounting policies (continued)

Property, plant, equipment and depreciation

The Association treats property, plant and equipment acquisitions as expenditures in the appropriate funds. These acquisitions are then capitalized in the Home and Headquarters Fund. Depreciation on its fixed assets is not recognized by the Association.

Life membership fees

Life membership fees and the investment income earned thereon are treated as deferred revenue. Current income from life members is recognized based on the Association's dues structure for each life member whose membership fee is carried in the deferred revenue account. The Association is presently in the process of adding the life membership fees to the deferred account for those life members who joined the Association prior to May 31, 1970, date of adoption of its present policy. Approximately $19,000 in such fees remain to be added to the life membership deferred revenue account.

Allocation of expenses

The Association presently transfers certain amounts from the Convention Fund and the A.N.A. Certification Service Fund to the Operating Fund to reimburse it for indirect expenses incurred for the benefit of those funds.

Noncash donations

Library assets, Home and Headquarters Fund:

The statement of support, revenue, expenditures and changes in fund balances does not include noncash donations to the Library nor does the balance sheet include the accumulation of such assets. However, the value of these assets is not considered material in relation to the financial statements taken as a whole.

Numismatic Collection, Museum Fund:

The Association has recorded noncash donations to the Museum at their fair market value at the time of donation, as established by the donor, subject to Association approval. In some cases no value was assigned at the time of donation and in those cases no value was recorded in the records of the Association.

2. Contingencies

Pending litigation

The Association is a codefendant appellee with the security service company employed by the Association for the 1971 convention in Washington, D.C. The suit is pending in the United States District Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia. The plaintiff-appellant is a bourse dealer who claims a theft loss in consequence of certain occurrences at the 1971 convention. The plaintiff was unsuccessful in a trial on the merits in the United States District Court but prevailed upon an appeal to the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit. The Appellate Court cited certain procedural errors in reversing the Trial Court's decision and remanding the case for a new trial. In a retrial the plaintiff prevailed and judgment was rendered in the amount of $107,734. The Association is appealing that verdict. Post-trial motions are pending in the District Court and any necessary appeal will be taken to the Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit.

No insurance coverage will apply to any sums paid pursuant to a judgment rendered against the Association. Further, the Association's codefendant is no longer an active business and it is unlikely that any contribution will be secured from such defendant. In the opinion of counsel a strong basis exists for a successful appeal.

Litigation initiated or threatened after May 31, 1977

The Association and unnamed officers have been named as a defendant in a suit initiated on June 27, 1977, in the Superior Court of California at Los Angeles. Various causes of action are asserted but all allege that the plaintiff's rights were abridged when they were not awarded a bourse table at the 1977 Convention in Atlanta. The plaintiff's prayer is for a temporary restraining order, a preliminary injunction, a permanent injunction, declaratory relief, compensatory damages in the minimum amount of $5,000 and punitive damages in the amount of $500,000.

A temporary restraining order was issued on June 27, 1977 and purports to order the Association to reserve an unallocated bourse table (if any unallocated tables are available) pending a hearing on the prayer for a preliminary injunction.

Due to the recent commencement of the action and the fact that discovery proceedings are not concluded, further evaluation of

the merits and defenses inherent in the litigation would be premature.

Attorneys for several other coin dealers who did not receive bourse table assignments at the 1977 Convention have informed the Association that their clients are contemplating the commencement of suits. On July 14, 1977 suits exceeding $10,000,000 were filed against the Association on behalf of certain of these dealers in the United States District Court, Central District of California.

3. Reclassification of accumulated life membership fees to deferred revenue

Since the fiscal year ended May 31, 1970, the Association has followed the practice of not recognizing current income on the full amount of life membership fees collected each year. During the past fiscal year these accumulated life membership fees were reclassified, within the Trust Fund group of accounts, to unearned revenue. The following is a summary of activity for the fiscal year ended May 31, 1977, in the life membership unearned revenue account:

Accumulated life membership fees at May 31, 1976 reclassified from the Trust Fund balance	$291,311
Life membership fees collected during the year	36,931
Interest earned by accumulated life membership fees	20,529
Transfer from the Endowment Trust Fund to partially fund life memberships received prior to May 31, 1970	11,850
Current year dues for life members recognized as dues income in the Operating Fund during the year	(18,392)
Accumulated life membership fees at May 31, 1977	$342,229

4. Pension plan

The Association presently has a pension plan for the benefit of its employees. The plan is funded currently by the use of insurance contracts. The annual funding requirement is based upon each individual participants' earnings and on insurance mortality tables. The Association's contribution to the plan for the year ended May 31, 1977 was approximately $8,000.

Finance

The financial activities of the ANA include gifts, bequests and budgets. Throughout the 1976-1977 fiscal year generous donations of both cash and numismatic material were received and were listed each month in *The Numismatist*. Gifts to the various ANA funds - Museum, Library, Certification, General, Young Numismatists, Rewards, Endowment, Library Acquisition, Scholarships, and Grading Board - totaled $131,-308.61 cash and $241,793.56 in material (donor value). In the previous fiscal year, the comparable figures were $84,120.05 and $184,377.93.

Among the outstanding donations were:

Cash	
Stack's for Museum	$40,000
Q. David Bowers	11,000
John Ford	9,230
Anonymous	7,000
H. Forman	5,000
Bass Foundation	5,000
Material (donor value)	
W. P. Churchill	$49,772
D. Levitt	27,150
Superior Stamp & Coin	19,845
Anonymous	13,913
Bill Anton, Jr.	9,750
Ed Becker	8,100
Werner Amelingmeir	4,923
Al Almanzar	4,116
John J. Gabarron	3,500

The ANA operated under a balanced budget during the fiscal year 1976-1977 as it did in the previous year. In fact, at the end of the fiscal year 1976-1977 there was a surplus of $91,148.79 in the General Fund, of which $25,476.74 was transferred from the 1976 ANA New York Convention revenue. Also $5,936.32 was transferred from ANACS. This was for expenses incurred by the operating fund for these two funds.

The ANA Certification Service unfortunately did not operate in the black in the past fiscal year. In fact, expenses were $14,352.47 more than income. Part of this is attributed to costs entailed in moving this service from Washington D.C. to ANA Headquarters, Colorado Springs, in the fall of 1976.

All monies in the Life Membership and other funds are still prudently invested at a very satisfactory rate.

Again, thanks are extended to all members of the ANA staff, especially to Ruthann Brettell, staff manager, accounting department, and to William C. Henderson ANA treasurer for their efforts to help maintain the ANA in a healthy and progressive financial position.

Members are urged to refer to the CPA report for details of the ANA financial activities.

JOHN JAY PITTMAN
Governor

Grading Program

This report was written on June 6, 1977, about 11 weeks before the annual convention. I hope I will have an opportunity to supplement it at the convention.

On June 28, 1976, I presented a voluminous report to the board of governors. I had been assured that copies would be made available to each member of the board.

Unfortunately, this was not done and the board convened in New York City without an opportunity to read the text. Samples of the proposed illustrations were also provided indicating the manner in which we planned to indicate points of wear and thus clarify the text. Further, samples of charts were supplied so that the board members could see the quick-finding value of the chart section.

In my 1976 report, I stated that many had cooperated, but there were some who were asked — indeed pleaded with — who failed to help. I anticipated criticism and I got it. Some of it was entirely justified and immediate steps were taken to correct matters. Strongest, perhaps, was the criticism of the introductory material, material intended as a series of proposals to the board of governors for their consideration, adoption or change, and implementation. The failure to supply the governors with copies of the report resulted in a comedy of confusion.

At a round table meeting in February 1977, president Hancock asked several dealers to work up critiques of the text. This was done. Some valuable suggestions were made. At a meeting of the board of governors in May 1977, governors Reed and Smedley together with Ken Bressett of the Western Publishing Company were appointed as a committee to give final approval to a rewritten text. Bressett has been rewriting and simplifying the text. David Bowers has been working on an introduction. I have also been rewriting parts of the text and will make such revisions on the charts as may be necessary. At this point, I am able to report only that progress is being made. Perhaps, at the convention, an oral report will bring us up to date.

There have been a number of unwarranted statements made in the press, at meetings and in correspondence. Answering them cannot help but create a situation which might jeopardize the entire project. After the Grading Guide has been published, I will publish a response to set the record straight. For the present, I want to thank those who have come forward to help. I thank president Hancock for standing behind me all the way and the board of governors for its continued confidence. This effort will continue to a successful conclusion.

ABE KOSOFF

Intermediate Numismatic Correspondence Course

This has been a relatively nonproductive and frustrating year in regards to the Intermediate Numismatic Correspondence Course (INCC).

First of all, I don't want to publish the course unless it can be a real credit to the ANA and numismatics in general. This meant being quite careful in how the course was constructed. We've had a difficult time getting a couple of the chapters written, but we finally found the authors and the chapters were finished. Another chapter is currently being updated by its author.

Secondly, I changed job assignments at my company and have been working a large amount of overtime, so frankly haven't had the opportunity to do the work necessary from my end. So I sought help, and now have three people who have volunteered to help me. They are editing the chapters, putting the questions and answers in the proper format, and suggesting illustrations and their placement.

I think we are now on the right track and should be able to start printing this fall. The course should be available in early 1978. If anyone wishes to help finalize this project, or can write a chapter in a relatively short period of time, I would be pleased to discuss this in person or by letter.

KENNETH L. HALLENBECK, JR.
Governor

Bylaws

Your association's board of governors continues to demonstrate its commitment to the bylaws of the association by passing amendments that improve upon the governing code. Observers of the board's deliberations will testify that virtually every amendment responds to a demonstrated need of our growing association.

Managerial concerns prompted the creation of subsection (g) of Section 2 of Article IV which now requires that the president inform other members of the board promptly when he or the executive vice president takes a significant action which bears upon the association's status and operation. Thus, the board acknowledged that the association's chief officers must sometimes make spontaneous, important decisions without consulting the governing body. At the same time, however, the board insists upon advice of such action so that its prompt attention may be brought to bear if the situation warrants.

To assure that various reports will be made available to the membership at the annual convention, subsection (h) of Section 6 of Article VIII of the bylaws was enacted. It requires the executive vice president to have the officers' reports and the accountant's report printed and available to the membership at the August convention.

Two amendments adopted at the board's meeting in March are properly classified as housekeeping changes. By adjustments made in Section 1 of Article VI and in Section 2 of Article IV apparent inconsistencies in the executive vice president's duty to call for the nomination of officers in election years was corrected. But an adjustment to Article VI reflects a policy judgment by the board: Section 2 of the Article now recites that "The Executive Vice President shall obtain and publish in the June issue of *The Numismatist* for such year a biography and platform not exceeding 250 words in length, of each nominee who has accepted a nomination...." Previously, only the biography was permitted; now a candidate's platform may be concisely stated, as well.

In order to increase the association's power over recalcitrant members additional language was inserted in paragraph (a) of Section 3 of Article III. As a result, anyone who fails to respond to the official correspondence of the Association will be subject to disciplinary action. Members who refuse to correspond to personal letters from staff personnel have been a persistent problem in dealing with complaints.

The foregoing amendments were not undertaken lightly. For each that passed at least one was discarded. But even the rejected proposals bore fruit as governors, the press and members debated their merits. That's a sign of health in any association!

RICHARD B. DUSTERBERG
General Counsel

Publications

The Numismatist

As always, *The Numismatist* is our most important publication. It is one of the very few publications of any kind that can look back upon 90 years of continuous issue with ever improving vitality. Thanks to the outstanding staff of N. Neil Harris, editor, his assistant Patricia Black, and advertising manager and artist John J. Watson, the operation has proceeded without a hitch during the past year. The performance of our printer, the R.R. Donnelley & Sons Co., has been most satisfactory. It has continued to get each issue in the mail by the first of the publication month and we can state without qualification that the Postal Service is responsible for any delays in delivery.

Statistically, overall changes in quantity and costs as compared to the previous year were minor, with unit costs being slightly lower. Advertising volume and income decreased very slightly, as did the total number of pages in the 12 issues. There is still a need for more articles suitable for publication, particularly in the field of U. S. numismatics and for general and newsy items.

Club Bulletin

There's nothing to say about the bimonthly *Club Bulletin* that hasn't been said before. Pat Black is doing a great job editing it but still needs more material from more clubs. All member clubs get this publication — if news of your club isn't reported, it has only itself to blame. Don't hide your light under a bushel!

Miscellaneous

Although neither has reached the printing stage as this report is being compiled, two major publications are in preparation and are expected to be issued by the end of 1977. The new and up-to-date complete library catalog is one and the U. S. coin grading guide is the other. Both are much needed and are being pushed to completion as rapidly as possible without sacrifice of quality, accuracy and usability.

Regretfully, no progress can be reported on the 1959 to date index to *The Numismatist* that was started a couple of years ago. Basic data is being kept up to date for the day when manpower can be found to put it in final form and publish it. The same lack of manpower has held back the production of reprints of important and popular articles from *The Numismatist*.

Slide Program

Effective at the year end the slide program was transferred to the library where it functionally belongs, and probably will get better attention. All requests for slides and information about the service should be addressed to the ANA Library, P. O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901.

Considering that no new sets were added during the past year, it is not surprising that the total use declined about 7% over the previous year. One improvement in the service resulted from the use of United Parcel Service instead of parcel post for shipping most sets. This cut the delivery time considerably and practically assures a maximum of 7 days in transit as compared to the longer and unpredictable delivery time by parcel post. Obviously, UPS cannot deliver to a Post Office box so, for the better service, a street address must be provided.

Personal

As I leave the board, and so presumably committee assignments, I have the satisfaction of looking back over years in which some accomplishments and improvements were realized. But to keep myself humble, I acknowledge that there is much left undone and trust that my successors will produce better records.

GLENN B. SMEDLEY
Governor

National Coin Week

Packets for National Coin Week were mailed from ANA headquarters in early February, and this early start seemed to inspire ANA clubs to greater participation this year. A substantial number of reports were turned in recording National Coin Week club activities and of these several of the more outstanding ones were published in the ANA *Club Bulletin*.

Young Numismatists

As in the past, the Young Numismatist Program continues to experience growth and success through the concentrated efforts and contributions of many dedicated, interested numismatists. More and more YN programs have sprung up around the country and the results of these programs are clearly apparent in the active participation of young people in so many different areas.

A special word of thanks and appreciation must be extended to the following staunch supporters of the YN Program; namely, *Coin World, Numismatic News,* The Franklin Mint, 99 Company, Medallic Art Company, Paramount International Coin Corporation and Stanley Apfelbaum. There are many other individuals and organizations that lend assistance from time to time including those who fund the annual participation, literary and exhibit awards; all deserve recognition for their continued support and generosity.

Tremendous interest and participation continues in the very popular Roman Coin Project, administered and fully funded by David Cervin. Its effectiveness is evident from the many requests received for information relative to the various phases of the YN Program which includes the Young Numismatist Correspondence Course, YNCC.

The YNCC continues its popularity and during the four years since its beginning over 1800 enrollments have been processing through some 50 capable administrators, with over 650 of the enrollees receiving completion certificates from headquarters. Governor Kenneth Hallenbeck has the task of developing the Intermediate Correspondence Course that hopefully will be available in the not too distant future. To all those loyal YNCC administrators, and especially to those who have voiced their desire and willingness to function on the Intermediate Course level, we extend our gratitude. These individuals have given freely of their valuable time and effort in promoting the YNCC and the ANA and recognition must be given for performance such as this.

The ANA Summer Seminar scholarship program, through direct achievement application, provided nine scholarships funded by the following: B & B Coins (2), Coin Investments, Inc., The Franklin Mint, Krause Publications, Numismatics, Ltd., The National Optimist Club, Lewis M. Reagan Foundation, and the Token & Medal Society. There were five other young numismatists in attendance, chosen by the following organizations: Florida United Numismatists (2); Michigan State Numismatic Society; Numismatists of Wisconsin; and the Wisconsin Young Numismatists group.

It might be timely to suggest that anyone wishing to provide a scholarship for next year may contact me at P.O. Box 2014, Livonia, Michigan 48154. Scholarships are tax deductible as donations to a nonprofit educational organization. Smaller donations are also stressed; these funds are earmarked for the YN Scholarship Trust fund that is intended to provide one or more scholarships each year from the interest generated from the deposited funds.

The Young Numismatist Representative/Adult Advisor Program has resulted in many fine programs held in conjunction with conventions, meetings and seminars. Additional volunteers, both young and old, are always welcome; I would like to hear from anyone interested in serving in this capacity and further details will be forthcoming upon request. Emphasis must be placed on involvement and participation by those who care to expend their time and energy. The rewards are endless in the performance of a dedicated task.

Perhaps the most factual manner to adequately report on *The Young Numismatist* magazine, due to its continued sporadic publication, is to quote the following explanation given by headquarters:

"*The Young Numismatist* journal is designed for the junior members of the ANA, and is written about them and by them. Your YN editor, Paul Kelley, handles all correspondence and solitication concerning articles, servings as a mediator between

junior members and headquarters. Once he has sufficient material for an issue, this material is sent to the production editor at headquarters. Lack of staff at ANA headquarters and the low priority of *The Young Numismatist* with other ANA publications have caused delays in the publication of the junior journal, however, at the time of this report, it has been over a year since sufficient material for an issue was received at headquarters."

Suggestions have been made by several sources to abandon the publication and incorporate its content into *The Numismatist*. One concern in following this approach is that "J" members receive *The Numismatist* but Associate "J" members do not. If feasible, after an analytic count is made, perhaps a reprint of the section related to the YN's could be sent to all "JA" members. There are a few other factors to be considered, but mainly the objective here would be a further effort to find a workable solution to a dilemma which has reached a point of necessary revision.

Lastly, my sincerest thanks to David Cervin, David Ganz, Paul Kelley, Kurt Krueger, Gary Lewis and Ed Quagliana, all of the ANA officers and governors, the ANA staff members plus several YN assistants, for their dedicated assistance and cooperation that has contributed to the overall growth and success of the program. Through this extension of cooperation, plans to introduce the numismatic education programs via various mini-seminars at last year's ANA convention were realized. I am happy to report these mini-seminars, so well received last year, will be continued.

By working together to further promote youth activities wherever possible will we assure ourselves of a brighter numismatic future serving the best interests of the American Numismatic Association.

FLORENCE M. SCHOOK

Membership

After my election as vice president in August of 1975, president Hancock appointed me to head up membership activities and the District Representatives Program. This was the starting of a period when the new dues increase had just gone into effect and, regardless of what anyone thinks, the $4 per year increase caused a loss in membership retention of about 10% to 15%.

During this two-year period we have experimented with a couple of special ads in *COINS* and *COINage* magazines wherein tear out membership application cards were printed. Through these two media we reached over 150,000 potential members, but actually signed up only about 550, which would seem to indicate that "newsstand buyers" of numismatic publications are not our real potential, rather . . . our real potential seems to be in those people who are already collectors to a more advanced degree, i.e. those who are readers of publications such as *Numismatic News* and *Coin World*. Through the courtesy of the publishers of both of these latter two publications we acquired several hundred new members as a result of an application run by them at no charge to us. This then seems to be an area where more work and promotion is necessary, and a pilot program on this is being done, even as this is written, through the courtesy of Steve Ivy and his staff and art department. You will have seen the results of some of this promotion by mid-August.

With all the promotion, however, the best method of signing up new members is, number one, personal contact and number two, dealers with large mailing lists making applications sponsored by them available to their customers.

The latter is an ongoing program which has been participated in for several years by eight to ten of the larger dealers whose names are familiar to all and the former has been largely through the district representatives and club representatives discussed in the next two paragraphs.

The district representatives program was enlarged two years ago to include

regional and national representatives. Generally the ones who were appointed regional or national representatives were parties who had served as district representatives in the past and could help oversee membership promotion (which I believe to be a primary function of such representatives), throughout an area which is also represented by several other district representatives and numerous clubs. The regional and national representatives are also people who have or do travel extensively, continually promoting the association, even as do your elected governors and appointed officers. Also, some national representatives are for countries.

The district representatives who are now serving, I believe, are as dedicated and hard working a group as I have ever seen, and have been responsible for many new members over a period when normally a big slump might have been expected. In September of 1975 I wrote all the then district representatives telling them I wanted 100 new members from each. Some said "impossible" and resigned. Others said "I'll give it a try." I accepted resignations from the former and wrote a letter of encouragement asking the latter to stay on. I also advertised for volunteers and got a surprisingly good response. Indeed . . . some of the volunteers whom I appointed have turned out to be super salesmen. In addition, virtually all district representatives took it upon themselves to become familiar with the ANA and answer questions as well as promoting membership and keeping applications available. Most have traveled to various clubs in their district and promoted the ANA through other means.

As I prepare to assume the presidency where I shall serve as an ex-officio member of all committees, I give my heartfelt thanks to all who have worked so hard and assure you that the membership and district representatives program, as far as I am concerned, shall always be most important to the continued success of the ANA.

GROVER CRISWELL

Vice President

Education

ANA's education "portfolio" has been strongly identified with the organization of the annual Educational Forum at convention—which, with the present healthy diversity of views as to the nature and role of the Forum and the kind of speaker who should be on it, certainly could be a job in itself. However, I am convinced that the Educational Forum is best considered in the broader contexts of the educational role of the annual convention and the overall educational activity of the association.

The educational advancement of its membership — and, to a degree, of the general public—has been and is the *raison d'etre* of ANA. *The Numismatist*, in a literary sense, and the annual convention, socially and fraternally, each has been a chief educational focus. The Educational Forum has highlighted the educational side, as apart from the social and commercial, of the convention.

Looking at the educational quality of convention, I sense that much, possibly intentionally, is left to chance. Education is a fortuitous encounter in the exhibit room or at a dealer's bourse. Over the years, you meet a lot of people, learn a good deal, in just this kind of unstructured way. Yet, I suspect that there also are those who leave without the fortuitous contacts, a bit bewildered by the sheer numbers and the dazzle of affluence—quite possibly not to return.

On the basis of experience in organizing Educational Forums of 1976 and 1977 and

of attendance at a good number of conventions of recent years, I would offer two suggestions to those involved in future planning.

- That, as was the case for the Bicentennial and as will be the case in Atlanta this year, that a unifying theme be sought for the Educational Forum and, ideally, for the convention itself. Many of the geographic areas in which we meet are rich in distinctive numismatic heritage and, in some instances, you'd not have known it. I'm not suggesting a "thematic" Forum every year, but the idea should be explored in the context of the convention, its site, and available specialized talent.
- That the Educational Forum cannot fully satisfy the legitimate demand for a chance to be heard. I feel that this desire is fully as legitimate as a request for bourse space or display space, and cannot be put aside. Nor is it true that specialist or splinter groups can provide platforms for all such speakers. I urge institution or reinstitution of the practice, common in other types of conventions, of inviting convention papers and providing for their delivery before interested conventioneers. There are topics, I know, on which many of us would be more than willing to place our thoughts before even a small, self-selected group who shared our interests. A better paper for consideration for *The Numismatist* could, in many instances, be the end result.

This year's Educational Forum in Atlanta, as has been announced, will draw upon facets of the rich numismatic heritage of Georgia and the South. Working closely with convention organizers, which I feel is essential, I was able to stop over in Atlanta in January to finalize arrangements. You will be sharing in the results.

This completes my tour of duty with President Hancock's "Assignment Education." May I respectfully suggest to the incoming board and president that such an assignment have a continuing place within the association structure—education being too central to the association's role and well-being to be left to chance.

HAROLD DON ALLEN

Museum

Three museum galleries have been open to all visitors for the entire year. There the visitor may see colonial coins and paper, United States coins and paper, and medallic art medals.

A part of the museum which is sometimes overlooked is the Amos Press Theater. Selected educational films may be viewed there.

What is looked forward to is the imminent opening of three new galleries, all near completion at the end of this fiscal year. The planned mid-June 1977 opening has been delayed; however, we are very close to seeing these new exhibits. There are many, many coins in the ANA collection which will be of interest to visitors to the home office. There will be an introduction to numismatics, designed to capture the budding collectors and have them join our growing ranks. There will also be special loan exhibits, allowing the visitors to see excellent collections usually viewed on limited occasions.

The funding of these three new galleries has been made possible through the generous gift of New York dealer, Stack's. We members owe them a vote of thanks.

The museum is open from 10:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Monday through Saturday, and closed on Sunday.

ADNA G. WILDE, JR.
Governor

Historian

During recent months I have contacted, either personally or by mail, approximately 250 dealers throughout the world regarding the acquisition of ANA memorabilia. As stated last year, I am attempting to enlarge the historian's files and expand the archives. Many items such as old convention programs, early membership directories, etc. are not presently in the archives. I hope to add as much as possible to the files and will be contacting older members and past officers in the near future in regard to locating and acquiring needed material.

This past June I traveled to Colorado Springs and spent a week at headquarters recording information and data and assembling material that falls within the scope of my office. In the near future I will have a want-list of items needed for the archives.

My current project, one that will probably take some time, is compiling a historical notebook of the ANA. When completed, it will list all pertinent information for each year since 1888. Nothing like this has been done before and it should be of help to those writing our centennial history during the next decade.

During the past year we lost Mrs. Wayte Raymond and Gordon Green, both ardent supporters of the ANA. In addition, death claimed the following members, each of whom was a member for over 30 years: Charles N. Timm, Richard M. Worrilow, Wilse R. Fanning, Dr. John A. Sawhill, Jack Burns, Fred J. Petersen, James F. Whitney, A. Murl Kimmal, Kay J. Jennell, Howard S. Smith, and Albert Evans. Also, Thomas Duncan, Ollie Lewis, F. W. Allen, W. W. Lang, Erie Williams, Wilton R. Dudley, Ivan McCranner, Richard S. Farr, Russell L. Hutchings, Andrew Klitgaard, William A. Jones, Ralph Waldo Hungerford and James A. Friberg.

H. G. SPANGENBERGER
Historian

Convention Security

The New York convention in 1976, security-wise, was a great success. We did have a few problems, but they were minor indeed when you look at the whole picture.

I have made the preconvention inspection tour of the Marriott facilities in Atlanta, and I am sure you will be pleasantly surprised at the large amount of space available for the dealer's bourse and for exhibits. Both will be in the same room and it will make our job of security a lot easier.

The bid for security services has been received and accepted by executive vice president Edward Rochette and convention security is well prepared and ready for convention '77, in Atlanta, Georgia.

JOHN J. GABARRON
Sgt. at Arms

the numismatist

DISPLAY ADVERTISING RATES EFFECTIVE MAY 1, 1974

One-eighth page	$20.75
One-quarter page	33.00
One-half page	63.00
One page	119.50

Color Available — Write for Specifics

The double center pages, inside and back cover pages are available on contract, prices on request. Contract advertisers enjoy the following discounts: 3 months, 2%, 6 mos. 5%; 1 year, 10%.

ADVERTISERS PLEASE NOTE

All correspondence relating to advertising should be addressed to Advertising Dept., *The Numismatist*, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901. Make all remittances payable to American Numismatic Association.

DEADLINE: Copy must be received by the 5th of the month to insure insertion in the following month's issue. All advertising copy must be typed.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS: Full page, 28½ x 45 picas; half pages may be either vertical or horizontal in format. Single column width, 13½ picas. Halftone engravings should be 110 line screen, mounted. Mats and stereos unacceptable. Position may be requested but cannot be guaranteed.

CIRCULATION: 32,500. No advertising agency commission granted. No discounts other than contract rates.

OTHER REQUIREMENTS: No mail bid sale listings nor ads offering layaways accepted. No ads accepted from minors. All ads must have numismatic significance. When advertising gold for sale, the following must be inserted in the ad, "All gold coins advertised are legally held."

ILLUSTRATIONS: All cuts to be provided by the advertiser. When absolutely necessary' engravings can be made from furnished photographs and advertiser will be billed at national rates.

CONTRACTS: Available for three, six and twelve consecutive month periods, at 2, 5 and 10 percent discounts respectively when contract requirements are fulfilled. In lieu of contract, reduced rates are granted only upon total advance payment for the period desired. Cancelled contracts will be rebilled at the next applicable rate. If new copy has not been received by the 5th of the month, the previous month's ad will be repeated.

REFERENCES: All advertisers are required to submit banking and trade references when advertising for the first time. Advertisers must be, or have one responsible member of their company, a member of ANA.

COPY: Ad copy must be typed on paper of good quality, preferably 8½ x 11", and be legible, and double spaced, Ad copy should be on separate sheets and never in the body of a letter of transmittal. Trade names may be used, but, except for the name of corporations, the name of the responsible person of the firm must also appear unless such person is known to the advertising manager in which case the name will be kept on file.

There will be an extra charge for heavy composition.

The advertising manager has on file the names and addresses of all advertisers. Any complaints or requests for information regarding advertisers should be referred to the advertising manager. The right to edit copy, to require payment in advance, and to decline any advertisement is specifically reserved.

PATTERN FOR SUCCESS

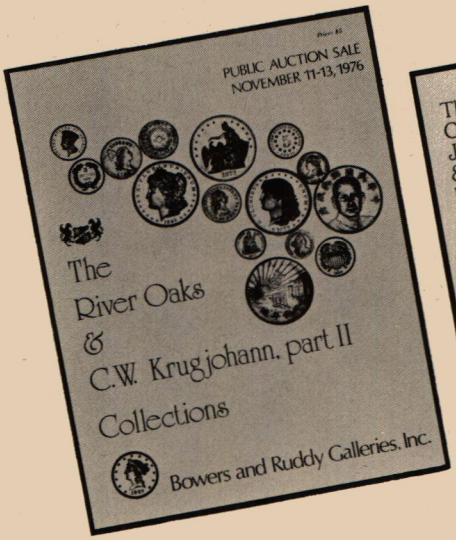
YOUR COINS IN A PARAMOUNT AUCTION!

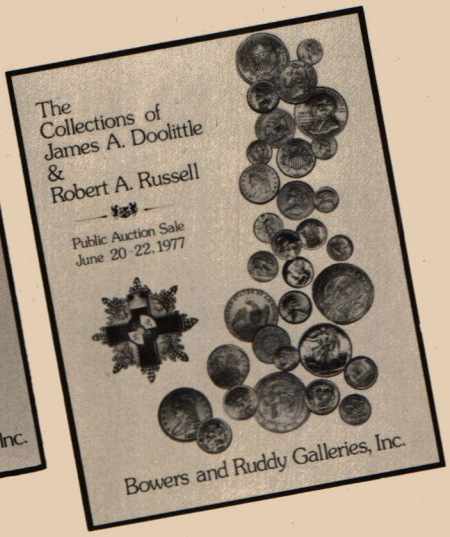
PROFESSIONAL STAFF
ACCURATE GRADING
RELIABLE RESEARCH
ARTISTIC LAYOUT
MAGNIFICENT PHOTOGRAPHY
OUTSTANDING CATALOGUING
UNEXCELLED ADVERTISING
NUMISMATIC KNOWLEDGE
TOTAL SUCCESS

Paramount is now accepting consignments for our forthcoming auction sales. Contact Carl Carlson of our Auction Department. Call Collect: 513—836-8641 or Write:

Paramount International Coin Corporation
1 Paramount Plaza
Englewood, Ohio 45322

In a Class by Ourselves in Rare Coin Auctioning



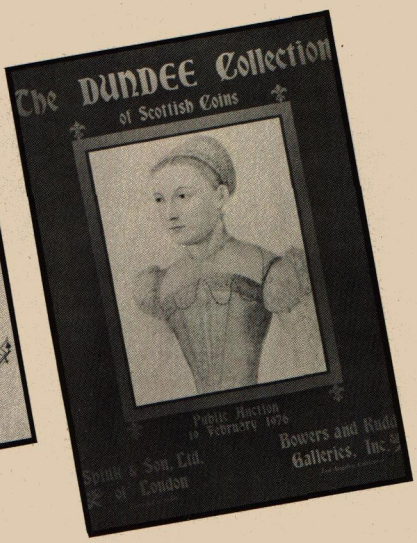


If you have an important collection of rare coins or currency for sale, or single pieces of especially high value, there is really only one way to sell—through a major auction, a rare coin sale conducted by Bowers and Ruddy Galleries! Only in this way will you realize the highest possible prices.

Don't sell valuable rarities or choice type coins outright. Don't trust the big job of offering them to the collecting public to a little auction firm. If you do either, you will probably not get nearly what you should for your coins. Instead, consider for a moment the valuable qualities which are yours through a Bowers and Ruddy Galleries rare coin auction—qualities which can be yours for just a low commission rate.

SUPERB CATALOGUING. For the same commission rate that another large auction firm would offer you (or you may find our rate to be even lower), you get the finest possible treatment for your valuable property. We know how much time and money you have given to your collection, and we treat your property as though it were ours! We are working together to obtain the same result—high prices—since our commission is a percentage of the price which each lot brings. Years of numismatic expertise go into the cataloguing of your coins. Unmatched photographic illustrations of important pieces are placed right with the lots, not on separate plates somewhere else in the catalogue. We use lots of illustrations, many of them in full color! In short, we give you and your coins treatment of an uncompromising nature—to entice bidders to bid liberally.

Bowers & Ruddy Galleries, Inc.



IMMEDIATE CASH ADVANCES are available in any amount. There is no need to sell your property outright at less than you should receive, because we will gladly give you an instant cash advance the moment your consignment is accepted for auction.

COMPLETE PROTECTION FOR YOUR HOLDINGS. Your property is fully insured and protected in our bank vaults from the moment we receive it—and we will even send couriers to pick up your coins if your collection warrants it. A secure financial settlement following the sale is also guaranteed, for no auction service anywhere is more reliable than Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, a member of the billion-dollar-strong General Mills family of companies. Peace of mind is yours!

PROFESSIONAL REFERENCES. James F. Ruddy and Q. David Bowers are life members of the American Numismatic Association and are members of the Professional Numismatists Guild (Mr. Ruddy is a recipient of the PNG's Distinguished Service Award, and Mr. Bowers is a director of the PNG), the International Association of Professional Numismatists, the American Numismatic Society, the Royal Numismatic Society of London, and other leading organizations worldwide. Both founders of our firm are widely known for their research and writings in the field of numismatics, including best-selling books on coin grading and investing.

THE BEST POSSIBLE PRICES for your rarities and choice type coins are the result of our famous numismatic expertise, our research into varieties, our superbly illustrated auction catalogues, and our extensive advertising for each auction. THERE IS NO FINER AUCTION SERVICE!

Bowers & Ruddy Galleries, Inc.

UNSOLICITED TESTIMONIALS OF PAST CONSIGNORS. Our files are packed with letters of appreciation from collectors, dealers and investors who have consigned their coins to our auctions. We quote from just a few of them:

"The research and preparation which has gone into the catalog makes it an excellent reference work. Your researchers have done themselves (and Bowers and Ruddy Galleries) proud!"—The Rev. Henry J. Nagorka, whose outstanding collection of Polish coins and medals we auctioned in November 1974.

"I was well pleased with your wonderful description of my coins. The prices realized nearly DOUBLED the offers I received from other dealers."—Armand Champa, whose prize-winning collection of rare U.S. patterns and regular issues we sold in May 1972.

Matt Rothert, distinguished past president of the ANA, consigned his outstanding currency collection, and was so pleased with our sale of November 1973 that he made additional consignments.

In November 1974 we auctioned the magnificent collection of Australian coins belonging to Dr. Curtis R. Paxman, and the consignor was so pleased with the results of his sale (where a number of price records were smashed) that he next consigned his famed collection of Canadian coins.

"I am so pleased with the results of the auctioning of my collection. The illustrations and write-up in the catalogue were excellent and deserve the highest praise."—JWM of Phoenix, Arizona.

"Thank you for the fine presentation of my lots. I particularly appreciated the honesty and accuracy of your descriptions."—FMK of Bellevue, Washington.

"Just received your check representing payment for my consignment to your auction—and what a check! Through your auction I received nearly THREE TIMES what I had hoped my coins would bring. Thank you, thank you, thank you!!! Let me add, too, that I was thoroughly delighted with the job you did in describing my coins. The entire presentation was first rate—and I was proud that my coins were part of it."—BL of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

"I am so pleased with your perceptiveness in reviewing my [coins]. Your explanation . . . fully signifies the difference between 'merchandizers of coins' and a truly professional organization such as Bowers and Ruddy Galleries and staff."—JB of Horseheads, New York.

We think our auction service is first rate—but, most important, our consignors do, too! Become one of them the next time you decide to sell your collection or significant single rarities (minimum consignment must be $2,000). You owe it to yourself to consider the sale of your coins carefully—so call us collect and let us discuss the most advantageous way for you to receive TOP DOLLAR for your coins!

Bowers & Ruddy

A Subsidiary of General Mills **Galleries, Inc.**

Telephone (213) 466-4595

6922 Hollywood Boulevard **Los Angeles, California 90028**

Introducing The Most Valuable Numismatic Publication of The Decade!

You may now look up the original auction descriptions and prices realized of over 200,000 coins in one encyclopedic reference work.

This is the very first time this information has been assembled in one place!

THE AUCTION RECORD OF U.S. COINS documents every transaction at 146 public auctions, conducted by the 14 leading houses from 1972 thru 1976.

THE AUCTION RECORD makes numismatic research easier and faster than you ever dreamed possible. You'll consult this indispensable resource every time you buy or sell an important coin.

THE KEY TO WISE INVESTMENT DECISIONS

Every day more and more investors discover the enormous profitability of U.S. coins. And every day coin collecting becomes more keenly competitive.

THE AUCTION RECORD gives you an edge on the competition.
By referring to this comprehensive catalog . . .

- ★ *You can check the auction prices paid for any U.S. coin in seconds . . .*
- ★ *You can find out how often coins of a particular variety or condition are sold at auction . . .*
- ★ *You can bid more knowledgeably for the coins you want . . .*
- ★ *You can evaluate the past performance of a coin and project its growth potential . . .*
- ★ *You can document the "pedigrees" of specific collector's items . . .*

Isn't that the kind of reference you've been looking for?

1972-76 Public Auctions Covered by THE AUCTION RECORD

Bowers & Ruddy	Merkin	Pine Tree
Harmer, Rooke	New England	Rarcoa
Steve Ivy	New Netherlands	Stacks
Kagins	Paramount	Superior
Kreisberg	Jess Peters	

1864 TWO CENT PIECES—UNCIRCULATED

494 **1864 Small Motto.** Brilliant Uncirculated. **A gem,** full mint color with a blush of light iridescence. Rare!
Stacks Aug. '73 $400.

495 **1864 Large Motto.** Brilliant Uncirculated, coloration as above.
Stacks Aug. '73 $105.

916 **1864 Small Motto.** Light brown toning. Choice Uncirculated.
Kreis Sep. '73 $185.

917 **1864 Large Motto,** with recut date. Mint State-65, the full original mint red just beginning to mellow. Rare and sought after by variety collectors (85.00).
Kreis Sep. '73 $95.

284 **1864 Small Mo**

1229 **1864 Large Mot**
lated-60. Red
$120.00 ***Para***

1228 **1864 Large Mott**
lated-65. Brown a
$120.00 ***Para N***

143 **1864 Small Motto.**
even better. Outsta
with strong proofl
cies. Should bring
Para N

1230 **1864 Large Motto**
lated-60. Red and b
like. $150.00

LOGICALLY ORGANIZED, EASY-TO-USE

At last, you can have the pertinent data from every important auction right at your fingertips.

THE AUCTION RECORD comprises 50 separate volumes—over 10,000 pages in all. Each volume deals with a specific category of U.S. coins, logically organizing them by date, condition, and year sold.

You'd have to collect a whole library of hard-to-get auction catalogs to obtain such complete, accurate, and up-to-date pricing information. Then you'd have to spend countless hours turning pages to find the facts you need.

THE AUCTION RECORD gives you the data and prices you're looking for—instantly. It's useful, convenient, dependable—a major addition to the body of numismatic knowledge.

IDENTIFY BARGAINS, SPOT TRENDS

THE AUCTION RECORD helps you spot significant trends in coin prices—long before they become apparent to other collectors.

(continued on back)

As you know, many valuable coins are seldom sold over the counter. Recent auction prices provide the only reliable measure of their worth.

THE AUCTION RECORD is packed with easily compared listings that you can obtain from no other publication. Moreover, the service is updated every year, so your library is always current and complete.

If you're a serious collector, investor, or professional dealer, this indispensable resource belongs on your shelf.

ARE YOU READY FOR THE COMING BOOM IN COIN PRICES?

With the experts predicting a new round of high inflation, this year, the outlook is for coin values to skyrocket.

To take full advantage of this exciting investment opportunity, you'll need the most comprehensive and authoritative reference available today.

With the AUCTION RECORD in hand, you have the background material you need to make enormously profitable acquisitions. You'll refer to these handy volumes time and time again.

WANT PROOF?

If you want proof, we have it. THE AUCTION RECORD devotes an entire volume to Proof and Mint sets—and there are also separate books on Two and Three Cent Pieces . . . Colonials . . . Pioneer and Territorial Gold . . . Commemoratives . . . and many other specialties.

If you're a dealer or an omnivorous collector, you'll want all 50 volumes. If you have a smaller, more specialized collection, you can order the volumes that interest you especially.

The retail price for the entire set is over $1,500. But to introduce you to this outstanding new service, we are offering all 50 volumes for just $895—over 40% off. (The prices for individual volumes are listed on the order form.) And THE AUCTION RECORD will save you many times that amount in the coming year. But hurry. This introductory discount expires in 60 days.

Why not complete the convenient order form right now. Or for even faster service, call (800) 221-2628 toll-free.

GUARANTEE:

You can examine any volume of *THE AUCTION RECORD OF U.S. COINS* for 14 days without obligation. If you do not agree that this is the finest numismatic reference ever published, simply return it for a full refund.

THE AUCTION RECORD IS PUBLISHED BY ROME REPORTS, INC., A MEMBER OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION.

1977 The Auction Record

THE AUCTION RECORD OF U.S. COINS
Rome Reports, Inc.
375 Park Avenue • New York, N.Y. 10022

Yes! Please send my copy of The Auction Record of U.S. Coins —as checked below. I will keep the volumes for 14 days. After then—if I am not totally satisfied for any reason—I will return all materials for a full and prompt refund.

☐ Check here if you would like to receive all 50 reports at the special price of $895. Combined total price is $1,525. You save $630 over single unit price. BUT HURRY! This special offer is good for the next 60 days only.

Check here if you would like to get information on the following forthcoming reports: ☐ U.S. Paper Money ☐ Foreign Coins

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

(Allow 30 days for delivery)

SEND AUCTION RECORDS CHECKED BELOW:

- ☐ Half Cents **$35**
- ☐ Large Cents (1793-1814) **$35**
- ☐ Large Cents (1816-1857) **$35**
- ☐ Flying Eagle Cents **$15**
- ☐ Indian Head Cents **$35**
- ☐ Lincoln Cents **$20**
- ☐ Two Cent Pieces **$35**
- ☐ Three Cent Nickel **$25**
- ☐ Three Cent Silver **$25**
- ☐ Shield Nickels **$30**
- ☐ Liberty Nickels **$30**
- ☐ Buffalo Nickels **$30**
- ☐ Jefferson Nickels **$15**
- ☐ Half Dimes **$40**
- ☐ Early Dimes **$30**
- ☐ Liberty Seated Dimes **$40**
- ☐ Barber Dimes **$30**
- ☐ Mercury Dimes **$25**
- ☐ Twenty Cent Pieces **$25**
- ☐ Early Quarters **$30**
- ☐ Seated Liberty Quarters **$35**
- ☐ Barber Quarters **$30**
- ☐ Standing Liberty Quarters **$30**
- ☐ Washington Quarters **$20**
- ☐ Early Half Dollars **$35**
- ☐ Liberty Seated Half Dollars **$40**
- ☐ Barber Half Dollars **$35**
- ☐ Walking Liberty Half Dollars **$30**
- ☐ Early Dollars **$35**
- ☐ Seated Liberty Dollars **$35**
- ☐ Morgan Dollars **$40**
- ☐ Peace Dollars **$30**
- ☐ Trade Dollars **$25**
- ☐ Gold Dollars **$35**
- ☐ Quarter Eagles **$40**
- ☐ Three Dollar Gold **$30**
- ☐ Four Dollar Gold **$15**
- ☐ Half Eagles **$40**
- ☐ Eagles **$40**
- ☐ Double Eagles **$40**
- ☐ Commemorative Silver **$30**
- ☐ Commemorative Gold **$30**
- ☐ Territorial & Pioneer Gold **$30**
- ☐ Patterns **$25**
- ☐ Proof & Mint Sets **$35**
- ☐ Hawaii & Alaska **$25**
- ☐ Tokens **$25**

COLONIAL
- ☐ Early Coinage & Misc **$40**
- ☐ Coins of The States **$40**

SPECIALS

WHOLESALE SPECIALS

Ten Diff. Gem BU Franklin Halves	$ 26.50
Ten Diff. Large Cents grading strict G-VF	44.75
Choice BU Morgan Silver Dollar only	5.95
Three Diff. Flying Eagle Cents 1857-1858 SL and LL	19.95
Fully Proof-Like Morgan Silver Dollar specially priced at	8.95
Ten Diff. Indian Cents strict VF-EF	19.95
Three Diff. Choice to Gem quality BU Morgan Dollars	21.50
Roll of Twenty mixed date Morgan Dollars Choice BU	139.95
Roll of Twenty Silver Dollars grading full F-BU	86.50
Choice full red 1909 VDB Cent Gem quality	8.75
Mixed Roll of Fifty Indian Cents grading full G-F+	23.50
Roll of Forty Liberty Nickels grading full G or better	12.50
Roll of Fifty pre-1932 Lincoln Cents including mintmarks only	3.50
Ten Diff. Barber Halves grading full G or better only	29.75
Five Diff. Silver Proof Washington Quarters at only	8.50
Three Diff. Gem BU fully struck Walking Liberty Halves	44.75
Three Diff. Borderline Unc. Walking Liberty Halves	17.95
Red/Brown Unc. Mint State-60 Indian Cent	18.95
Gem fully struck 1913 Type One Buffalo Nickel	31.50
Five Diff. G-F Standing Liberty Quarters	7.50
Bag of 100 mixed Buffalo and Liberty Nickels including 1913 Type one G+	22.00
Roll of Forty well mixed silver Warnickels grading full G-AU	11.50
Ten Diff. fully lustrous Borderline Unc./Unc. Mercury Dimes	12.50
Wartime Nickel collection complete 11 different coins Gem Quality BU	29.75
Roll of Forty well mixed G-AU Buffalo Nickels	10.50
Three Different Choice BU Peace Dollars at only	18.50
Five Diff. Gem BU Mercury Dimes including mintmarks	12.95
Four Diff. Copper Nickels full G-F	8.50
Bag of 200 mixed Wheat Cents with a 1909 VDB in each bag and early dates left in	9.95
Fifty Diff. Mercury Dimes grading full G-Unc.	29.95
Complete collection of Peace Dollars 1921-1935-PDS grades full F-BU	249.95
Roll of Forty mixed Washington Quarters all original Choice to Gem BU	42.50
Franklin Half Dollar collection complete grading full F-BU	78.50
Mixed Roll of Twenty Choice BU to Gem BU Peace Dollars at only	112.50
Roll of Twenty mixed full XF to Choice Borderline Unc. Walking Half Dollars	69.95
Roll of Fifty Borderline Unc. and fully lustrous Mercury Dimes	49.95
Ten Diff. Choice to Gem BU Morgan Silver Dollars specially priced at	78.50
Fully struck Gem BU 1938-D Buffalo Nickel only	7.75
Twenty Diff. date Indian Cents grading full G-EF	17.95
$100 Trend value in Circulated Type Material for only	78.50

SUPER GEM QUALITY SETS

FRANKLIN HALVES 1948-PD-1963-PD Complete 289.95

WALKING LIBERTY HALVES 1941-1947-PDS Complete 489.95

KENNEDY HALVES 1964-1975-PDS Complete 87.50

MERCURY DIMES 1941-1945-PDS Complete 54.50

MERCURY DIMES 1934-1945-PDS Complete 465.00

WASHINGTON QUARTERS 1941-1964-PDS Complete 189.95

1941-1975-PDS Complete ... 249.95

1932-1975-PDS Complete .. 2150.00

PEACE DOLLARS 1921-1935-PDS Complete 3250.00

JEFFERSON NICKELS 1938-1964-PDS Complete 119.95

GEM BU-65 SINGLES

	1¢	5¢	10¢	25¢	50¢
1934-P	1.50	25.00	20.00	16.00	38.00
1934-D	12.00	50.00	75.00	135.00	250.00
1934-S	NM	NM	NM	NM	600.00
1935-P	1.00	12.00	8.00	13.00	26.00
1935-D	1.30	30.00	130.00	125.00	140.00
1935-S	4.00	15.00	17.00	90.00	350.00
1936-P	.75	10.00	7.50	13.00	25.00
1936-D	1.00	12.00	75.00	325.00	120.00
1936-S	1.00	12.00	20.00	70.00	175.00
1937-P	.75	8.00	7.00	21.00	26.00
1937-D	1.00	9.00	30.00	28.00	250.00
1937-S	1.00	9.00	16.00	90.00	250.00
1938-P	1.00	1.00	8.00	45.00	65.00
1938-D	1.00	4.00	16.00	NM	375.00
1938-S	2.00	5.00	13.00	45.00	NM
1939-P	.50	1.00	5.00	9.50	50.00
1939-D	2.00	39.00	8.00	20.00	55.00
1939-S	1.00	12.50	23.00	45.00	90.00
1940-P	.75	.75	3.50	10.00	25.00
1940-D	.75	1.00	8.00	45.00	NM
1940-S	.75	1.20	5.00	12.00	65.00
1941-P	.75	.60	3.00	3.00	15.00
1941-D	2.00	.75	8.00	15.00	25.00
1941-S	2.50	1.25	6.00	11.00	85.00
1942-P	.25	1.00	3.00	3.00	15.00
42-PT.2	—	10.00	—	—	—
1942-D	.25	12.00	6.00	10.50	23.00
1942-S	4.00	5.00	8.00	38.00	45.00
1943-P	.50	2.00	3.00	3.00	14.00
1943-D	.75	3.00	3.50	8.00	30.00
1943-S	1.50	2.00	4.00	10.00	23.00
1944-P	.20	2.00	3.00	2.00	14.00
1944-D	.20	3.00	4.00	4.00	23.00
1944-S	.50	3.00	4.00	5.00	22.00
1945-P	.30	2.00	3.00	2.00	14.00
1945-D	.75	2.00	4.00	3.50	17.50
1945-S	.50	2.00	4.00	3.00	20.00
1946-P	.20	.40	.60	2.00	19.00
1946-D	.20	.70	.75	4.00	20.00
1946-S	.80	1.00	1.00	3.00	20.00
1947-P	.70	.30	1.00	3.00	27.00
1947-D	.20	.80	1.50	3.00	23.00
1947-S	.80	.80	1.50	3.00	NM
1948-P	.50	.30	2.00	2.00	10.50
1948-D	.40	.75	2.00	2.50	9.00
1948-S	.80	.75	1.50	3.00	NM
1949-P	.50	.50	9.50	11.00	27.00
1949-D	.60	.80	5.00	5.00	28.00
1949-S	1.50	1.60	15.00	NM	52.00
1950-P	.50	1.50	2.00	2.00	22.00
1950-D	.20	8.00	1.75	3.50	14.00
1950-S	.40	NM	10.00	4.50	NM
1957-P	1.25	.50	1.25	1.50	8.00
1957-D	.20	1.20	1.00	1.50	24.00
1957-S	1.00	2.00	7.50	6.00	13.00
1952-P	.60	.30	.80	1.50	6.00
1952-D	.25	1.50	1.00	1.75	5.00
1952-S	1.00	.40	2.00	3.00	15.00
1953-P	.25	.40	1.00	3.00	13.00
1953-D	.20	.30	.50	1.50	4.00
1953-S	.30	.30	.60	1.75	8.00
1954-P	.40	.20	.50	1.40	3.00
1954-D	.20	.30	.50	1.40	3.50
1954-S	.25	.30	.50	1.50	6.00
1955-P	.20	.80	1.00	1.50	7.00
1955-D	.20	.20	.70	3.00	NM
1955-S	.40	NM	.50	NM	NM
1956-P	.15	.20	.50	1.20	5.00
1956-D	.15	.20	.50	1.30	NM
1957-P	.15	.20	.50	1.20	3.50
1957-D	.15	.20	.50	1.20	3.00
1958-P	.15	.20	.50	1.50	3.50
1958-D	.15	.20	.50	1.20	3.00
1959-P	.15	.20	.50	1.20	3.00
1959-D	.15	.20	.50	1.20	3.00
60-P-63-PD	.15	.20	.50	1.20	2.75

U.S. GOLD COINS

	VF-XF	XF—AU	Ch. BU	Gem BU
$1 Type One ..	135.00	145.00	225.00	500.00
$1 Type Two .	250.00	300.00	1400.	2700.
$1 Type Three	100.00	118.00	225.00	475.00
$2½ Liberty ...	80.00	93.00	140.00	180.00
$2½ Indian ...	77.00	84.00	110.00	175.00
$3 Indian	300.00	350.00	1200.	2700.
$5 Liberty	72.00	80.00	100.00	150.00
$5 Indian	87.00	98.00	190.00	450.00
$10 Liberty ...	117.00	123.00	140.00	180.00
$10 Indian	165.00	185.00	250.00	300.00
$20 Liberty ...	—	—	229.00	235.00
$20 St. Gaudens	—	—	229.00	235.00

$20 ST. GAUDENS GOLD

Ch. BU 229.00
Gem BU 235.00

$2½ INDIAN GOLD

Choice lustrous Uncirculated $109.95

Superb Gem Brilliant Uncirculated $175.00

Bankamericard and American Express accepted on all orders.

OUR POLICY: Satisfaction is unconditionally guaranteed. Full ten day return privilege. Minimum order $5.00. All orders shipped prepaid, please add for airmail service, Strict Brown and Dunn/Photograde grading. Remember: We pay your return postage if you should be dissatisfied for any reason whatsoever. PA. Residents please add 6% sales tax. Lay-aways available, please write.

HAROLD B. WEITZ, INC.

Ph. (412) 521-1879
or 521-3213

1065 CW Flemington Street Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15217

COINS WANTED

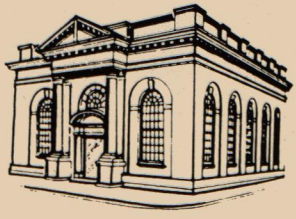
We are continuously interested in purchasing collections ranging in size from a few thousand dollars to large holdings of several hundred thousand dollars. Coins in all of the U.S. series and in all conditions are of interest to us, as well as Pioneer Gold, Colonials, and Patterns.

Below are some coins for which we have specific needs:

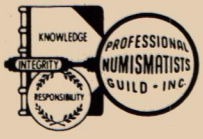
- Half Cents: 1793 through 1797 all conditions. 1800 through 1857 Uncirculated. 1825 through 1857 Proofs.
- Large Cents: 1793 through 1814 all conditions. 1816 to 1857 Uncirculated and Proof.
- Half Dimes: 1794 to 1805 all conditions. 1829 to 1873 Uncirculated and Proof.
- Dimes: 1796 through 1807 all conditions. 1809 through 1915 Uncirculated and Proof.
- Quarters: 1796 through 1807 all conditions. 1815 to 1915 Uncirculated and Proof.
- Half Dollars: 1794 to 1807 all conditions. 1808 to 1915 Uncirculated and Proof.
- Silver Dollars: 1794 to 1839 all conditions. 1840 to 1873 Uncirculated and Proof.
- $1 Gold: Uncirculated and Proof. Rare dates EF to Uncirculated.
- $2½, $5, and $10 Gold: 1795 to 1834 Very Fine to Uncirculated. 1835 to 1933 Uncirculated and Proof. Rare dates and mint marks. Very Fine to Uncirculated.
- $20 Gold: Scarce dates EF to Uncirculated. Common dates Uncirculated.
- $50 Gold pieces — Pioneer and Pan Pacific.
- Proof Coins — all series — 1817 to 1915.

If you contemplate the sale of your coins, it will pay you to contact us.

ROBERT F. BATCHELDER



The Batchelder Building
Our suburban Philadelphia Offices
Home of one of America's
leading coin buyers and sellers.



1 West Butler Avenue
Ambler, Pennsylvania 19002

Phone (215) 643-1430

WHICH COIN IS COUNTERFEIT?

Not knowing the correct answer to this question could cost you a large sum of money, as it has many collectors, dealers and experts for the past 150 years. All of the pieces illustrated above were produced during the last century by Carl Wilhelm Becker, one of the most talented forgers to ever cut a die.

- Your best protection against Becker forgeries is owning a copy of *Becker the Counterfeiter.*
- All Becker counterfeits are illustrated actual size and clearly printed, enabling you to make quick, accurate comparisons.
- Greek, Roman, Medieval and Modern forgeries are illustrated and described.
- Text is printed on top quality, 100 year paper and the book is handsomely bound in sturdy, gold-stamped simulated Moroccan leather.

Every dealer and serious collector needs the protection which this book offers. If it saves you from only one mistake, it will pay for itself many times over.

ORDER FROM
OBOL International, Dept. "G"
8 South Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60603

Name _____

Address _____

_____
Zip

Price $20.00 per book.

Please send me _____ copies of your book, G.F. Hill, BECKER THE COUNTERFEITER.

$ _____ enclosed

"WANTED"

We are interested in purchasing the following:

Coins from VENEZUELA, all ORIENTAL coins, Individual Rare Books pertaining to Coins, Whole Libraries, Major collections from $1000.00 to $1,000, 000.00, Life Saving Medals, Indian Peace Medals, Medals from India or the Orient, California and Western Bars (Silver, Gold and Ingots), Territorial Gold.

If you have a collection, please contact me, and you will be amazed at the high prices paid.

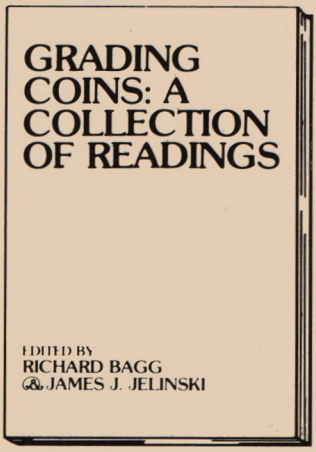
A.N.A.
L.M.-920
P.N.G.

F. S. WERNER
PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATIST

N.S.C.C.
I.P.M.S.

2631 MERRICK RD. — BELLMORE, N. Y. 11710

(516) 785-0771



"Your coverage of the subject matter could not have been more thorough. It is the kind of a book that I wish every collector would read."

Ken Bressett
Whitman Coin Products

Grading Coins is the most complete collection of readings on grading ever to be published under one cover.

Grading Coins contains over 200 pages, complete with index.

Edited by Richard Bagg and James J. Jelinski, *Grading Coins* is the perfect complement to the grading guides currently in use.

Over forty important readings dating back to 1892 have been selected to be included in this convenient reference guide for the collector and investor. You will read articles which have appeared in the *Numismatist, Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine* and the *Whitman Numismatic Journal* written by such well known numismatic names as R. S. Yeoman, author of the "Red Book"; Abe Kosoff, the man in charge of the official A. N. A. grading guide; Gettys and Catich, authors of "AU" or "BU", and many more. Topics covered include Sheldon's system, overgrading, choice and gem, whizzing, the grading board, and many other areas of interest.

Grading Coins is available at your local dealer or through Essex.

ESSEX NUMISMATIC PROPERTIES, INC.

Eminent dealers in rare coins.

Phoebe Hart House / The Hill, Portsmouth, New Hampshire 03801 / (603) 436-7974

Please send me ____ copies of your new book *"Grading Coins"* at $9.95 each.

Enclosed is my payment of_____
Please charge to my Master Charge Account or BankAmericard

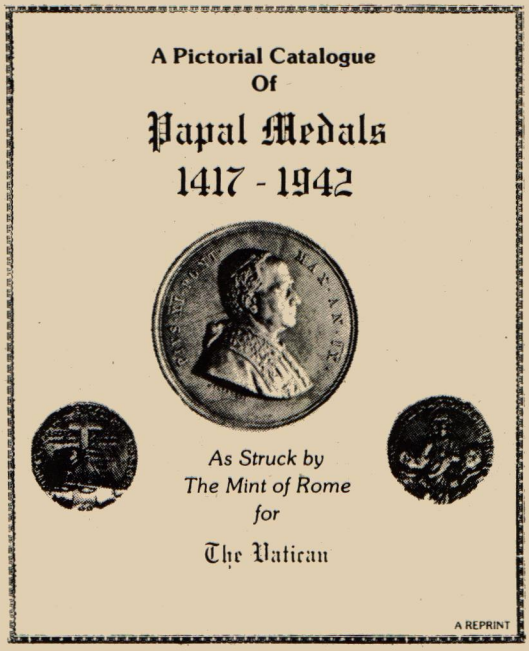
Master Charge Card No. _____
Interbank No. _____ Exp. Date_____
BankAmericard No._____

Name: _____

Street: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Published!



Pictorial
PAPAL MEDAL CATALOGUE

- **over 1900 photos**
- **136 pages 9"x12" format**
- **high gloss stock**
- **price supplement of over 700 medals**

$15.00 ppd.

WANTED

COINS-MEDALS-STAMPS OF VATICAN CITY

EDWARD A. JENCIUS

"The Showcase"

8003 THIRD AVENUE

BROOKLYN, NEW YORK 11209

212 836-5148

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION ANA MEMBER

0380463

"TOP FOUR OF THE MONTH"

Each month from our extensive stock we present what we feel are the top four coins either because of rarity, quality or both.
All orders shipped prepaid registered mail. Full 7 day return privilege. The very strictest grading standards. If you are an advanced collector perhaps you will favor us with an order or your want list. We attend most major auctions and will be happy to represent a few more clients. -5% commission- details on request. Our specialty is choice and rare U.S. coins for collections and /or investment programs. Over 20 years numismatic experience to serve you. All matters held in the very strictest confidence.

#1-1794 Large cent Nice X.F.-40 ..... $ 575.00	**#3-1824 Quarter** Pleasing X.F.-40 ..... $ 275.00
#2-1796 'Cap' Large cent F.-V.F. and scarce. ..... $ 225.00	**#4-1852-O Half** Choice A.U.-55+. ..... $ 425.00

WANTED TO BUY- *We are in need of nice grade complete or near complete bust and /or seated sets.*

Any grade 1873-CC N.A. quarter (name your price). Quick confidential cash always available. Ship, call, write or visit our table at most major coin shows & conventions.

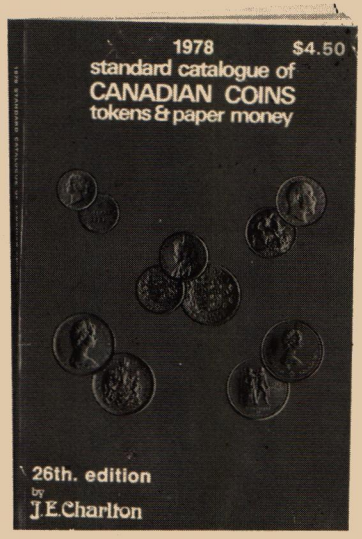
BEST REGARDS, Bill Graysdh - Bob Schweitzer
MEMBERS - ANA, R.C.D.A - I.S.N.A. & others

B & B COIN CO.

105 S. Main St.
Fairmount, Indiana 46928
PHONE (317) 948-4111 or 4112 (COIN DEPT.)

THE CANADIAN STANDARD FOR 1978

1978 STANDARD CATALOGUE OF CANADIAN COINS, TOKENS & PAPERMONEY



Every collector of Canada deserves the best!! The 26th edition of the Standard Catalogue of Canadian Coins, Tokens & Paper Money edited by J.E. Charlton is more accurate, more complete, has more information than any other edition. The contents have been increased by 20% with revised formats for the decimal and token sections. Complete revisions on paper money prices.

342 pages, listing the decimal coins of Canada, Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island. Colonial tokens of Upper and Lower Canada. Expanded section on grading. Covers paper money issued by the Province of Canada, Bank of Canada, issues of the chartered banks of Canada from the 1700's. Recent issues by the Royal Canadian Mint for collectors.

YOUR COMPLETE REFERENCE ON CANADA

STILL ONLY $4.50

Available from your favorite coin dealer or book store.
Or order direct from the publisher, postpaid.

MAIL TO: Charlton International Publishing Inc.,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, Ontario. M5V 1Z9
Canada.

Please send me _____copies of the 1978 edition of the CHARLTON STANDARD CATALOGUE OF CANADIAN COINS, TOKENS AND PAPER MONEY at $4.50 per copy postpaid.

( ) Enclosed is my payment of $ _____
( ) Please charge to my VISA account.
( ) Please charge to my MASTER CHARGE account.

Account number _____
Month _____ Year _____
expiration date

master charge

ORDER NOW!

CHARGEX

NAME: _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
PROV./STATE _____
ZIP/POSTAL CODE _____
SIGNATURE _____

ANA-1

MORE ON OUR NATIONWIDE BUYING SERVICE

The success of our nationwide buying service was entirely contingent upon you-and you have made it successful. From Maine to Hawaii, we have received countless collections to buy. In the two years since the beginning of our nationwide buying service, we have purchased 87.4% of these collections. This has enabled us to expand our retail sales, but even more important, it has instituted a rational, reasonable, and secure way for you to sell your collection. To those of you who have sold us material, we pledge our continued fair and upright dealings. For those of you that we have not yet met, we urge you to take advantage of our nationwide buying service.

Here is what we are able to provide:

1. Unlimited instant cash (confidential, of course, if you wish).
2. Bank references available. (Contact Mr. Bill Whitsitt at Citizens National Bank, 2001 Bryan Tower, Dallas, or Mr. Steve Parker, Texas Bank & Trust, One Main Place, Dallas.)
3. Call us collect at (214) 748-4044 or (214) 748-4045 if you desire to sell a large collection, or you may ship your collection with invoice to Mike Follett Rare Coins, Plaza Level, One Main Place, Dallas, Texas 75250. Within 24 to 48 hours, you will receive our generous offer by return mail.
   Should you decide not to sell your collection, we will return your coins immediately upon hearing from you. Naturally, the coins will be fully insured and we will pay all postage. As mentioned above, 87.4% of those who have sent us coins in this manner have sold their collection. Through this method, you risk absolutely nothing.
4. Should you have an extremely large collection, we can and will be at your home, office, or bank anywhere in the U.S.A. within 24 hours of your call.
5. We are prepared to buy your entire collection, not just the choice material.
6. You are selling to a coin retailer, not someone who sells to another dealer. This is **so** important. Consequently, you will receive the highest possible price.
7. The company you will be dealing with is known and respected througout the numismatic world. Backed with 13 years of experience in buying, selling, and grading coins, Mike Follett Rare Coins has established itself as a leader in the numismatic fraternity. Your coins will be inspected by either Mike Follett or Don Willis. Mr. Willis, formerly of Marlow, Oklahoma, is also widely known for his knowledge of numismatics. He is a member of the P.N.G., T.N.A., and A.N.A. It is with great pride that we welcome him in our organization in order that we may be better able to serve you.

We are in particular need of the following numismatic items: all choice type material, early bust dollars and quarters in any grade, all key and semi-key coins with a wholesale value of $10 or more, scarce and rare dates in seated quarters or halves, and all U.S.A. and foreign gold — both rare and common. As we have marketed 19 coins with retail value of over $25,000 each during the last twelve months, we desperately need rare and unique material.

To conclude, take advantage of our policy. It is a service that thousands of satisfied customers have found profitable and safe. We sincerely believe that we can go further in meeting your individual needs than any other buying program offered today.

MIKE FOLLETT RARE COIN CO.

Plaza Level, One Main Place
Phone 214-748-4044
Dallas, Texas 75250

L.M. ANA #628 **L.M. TNA #54**

LUBBOCKS

315 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.I
01-580 9922 — 01-323 0676 — 01-637-7922
TELEX. 25164

Reginald Lubbock
ANA-74899

Richard Lubbock
LM ANA-1203

Gold Coins of the World

We are always looking to buy gold coins of the following countries:

AUSTRALIA GREAT BRITAIN NORWAY
BELGIUM HOLLAND SPAIN
SWEDEN

Hours of opening 10-6 daily, 10-1 Saturdays.

I COLLECT

UNITED STATES GOLD COINS
by die varieties, all denominations

UNITED STATES PATTERNS, TRIAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES

UNITED STATES PROOF COINS
struck before 1858

UNITED STATES SILVER COINS
struck before 1837 in Mint State 65 or better

GOLD COINS OF COLONIAL SPAIN
8 escudos size struck at the Mexico City mint

NUMISMATIC BOOKS
reference books, auction catalogs, etc.

WESTERN AMERICANA
especially articles pertaining to the Republic of Texas

PLEASE

contact me if you have any of the above items for sale. I am willing, if necessary, to buy whole collections to obtain the pieces I need.

HARRY W. BASS, JR.

1150 Mercantile-Dallas Bldg. **Dallas, Texas 75201**

AC 214 741-3005

VERY FINE OR BETTER
BUST HALF DOLLARS
CAPPED BUST TYPE

$21.50 EACH

3 DIFFERENT — 62.50
5 DIFFERENT — 102.50
7 DIFFERENT — 140.00

DATES OF OUR CHOICE (1808-1836) ALL COINS GUARANTEED TO MEET OR EXCEED GRADING STANDARDS FOR VF-25 OR BETTER. DID YOU KNOW THAT OVER TWENTY DIFFERENT DATES OF THIS IMPORTANT TYPE COIN MAYBE PURCHASED FOR UNDER 30.00 IN THIS QUALITY GRADE? FULL 7 DAY RETURN PRIVILEGE.

- BANKAMERICARD, VISA AND MASTERCHARGE MAY BE USED FOR YOUR PURCHASE.
- FREE CATALOG OF QUALITY CIRCULATED COINS AVAILABLE.

PHONE: 804-747-1962

VIRGINIA GALLERIES

GEORGE H. ASHLEY
ANA L.M. 1553

1542 Parham Road

Parham Plaza Shopping Center

Richmond, Virginia 23229

CASH ADVANCE

THAT'S RIGHT!!!! We will advance a percentage of the fair retail value of your collection immediately upon receipt. Please send inventory first — do not send coins until you hear from us. We will then sell your collection at one of our forthcoming auction sales and you will receive your final settlement with 30 days after the sale. Our commission rates are always reasonable.

During the time that your coins are in our possession, they are stored in our protected and insured vaults. When you receive your advance check, if for any reason you are not satisfied with the amount of the check, just return it and your coins will be returned postpaid.

In many cases, our advance will be almost equal to other offers of outright purchase.

If you are not currently on our mailing list, just drop us a postcard with your full name and address and we will place your name on our catalog mailing list.

REMEMBER — It is not too late to have your collection included in our next outstanding auction sale.

OUR SALES ARE USUALLY HELD IN THE PARKER HOUSE

We are always in need of desirable numismatic material and will be happy to travel anywhere in the world to acquire it — either for auction or for outright purchase provided the value of the material warrants it.

NO COLLECTION IS TOO LARGE — We will furnish bank references upon request.

MAYFLOWER COIN AUCTIONS, INC.

JOSEPH LIPSON, President

44 Bromfield Street Boston, Massachusetts 02108

Tel. LIberty 2-5948

COIN(Koin)-noun-1. A piece of metal issued and authorized by a government for use as money 2. Metal money collectively.-verb-1. to make (coins) from metal. 2. to invent (a word or phrase.) synonym-STEINMETZ COINS & CURRENCY, INC.

When you think of coins — think of us.

We buy and sell all U.S. coins and currency, in grades from AG to Gem Proof. We especially need original Choice or Rare U.S. gold. We are interested in your collection, whether $100 or $1,000,000. Cash available.

●

STEINMETZ COINS & CURRENCY, INC.

843 Park City Center
Lancaster, Pa. 17601
(717) 299-1211

DENNIS STEINMETZ **ROBERT POLITO**

THOMAS D. THOMAS

Member-Facts Teletype (D13) LM-ANA, GENA, FUN, etc.

THE ROYAL CANADIAN MINT AUTHORIZED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF CANADA ANNOUNCES THE 1977 $100 22 KARAT GOLD PROOF COIN

AS A TRIBUTE TO HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II UPON THE CELEBRATION OF HER SILVER JUBILEE

By Proclamation in March 1977, the Royal Canadian Mint was authorized by the Government of Canada to strike a $100 22k gold proof coin.

This year Canada celebrates for the first time in her history the Silver Jubilee of a Sovereign Queen – Queen Elizabeth II, who is also the Head of the Commonwealth of Nations, of which Canada is a proud and honoured member. To commemorate this important event...

The 1977 Canadian $100 22 Karat Gold Proof Coin

The Canadian $100 22 karat gold proof coin commemorating the Silver Jubilee of Queen Elizabeth II has a diameter of 27 mm and weighs 16.965 grams of which 15.551 grams (½ Troy oz.) are fine gold. This precious metal legal tender coin contains 91.66% fine gold (22k) and 8.34% fine silver.

Only the second Canadian $100 gold coin

The Canadian $100 22 karat gold proof coin commemorating the Silver Jubilee of Queen Elizabeth II is one of only six gold coins issued by Canada.

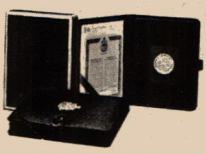
Many of these coins have appreciated greatly in value. The 1912, 1913, and 1914 $5 gold coins are now eagerly sought at more than 65 times their face value. The 1967 $20 gold proof coin presently sells for $145.

Intending investors will be particularly interested to hear that, although 337,000 of these valuable 1967 $20 gold coins were struck, no more than 300,000 of the Canadian $100 22 karat gold proof coins commemorating the Silver Jubilee of Queen Elizabeth II will be minted. Furthermore, only orders postmarked by 31st December 1977 will be accepted.

Design

The Royal Canadian Mint, in March of this year, invited 26 leading Canadian artists to submit designs for the Silver Jubilee commemorative gold coin. An independent committee was set up to judge submissions, of which 56 were received. Four of these were recommended to the Royal Canadian Mint, who approved the design entered by Raymond Lee of Toronto, Ontario.

Mr. Lee's design, with outstanding success, symbolizes Canada. The obverse bears Sir Arnold Machin's acclaimed effigy of the Queen, surrounded by the legend (in the Canadian type face known as "Cartier") "Silver Jubilee • Elizabeth II • 1952-1977 • 25 ans de règne" The reverse depicts a graceful bouquet of flowers – floral emblems of Canada's ten Provinces and two Territories, with the legend "Canada 100 Dollars".



A tribute to the engraving skills of the Royal Canadian Mint

The engraving skills of the Royal Canadian Mint are famous throughout the world, as this superb coin bears witness. The unusual alloy of pure gold and silver enables the Mint's craftsmen to render this extremely appropriate design in a wealth of richness and detail. An exceptionally high relief makes possible the exquisite reproduction of each separate flower in the bouquet.

Even the veins in each tiny leaf are exactly rendered. The flowers are beautifully frosted against the dazzling mirror-finish background. The effect is literally breathtaking. In every respect, the Canadian $100 22 karat gold proof coin meets the highest standards of quality, as set by the Royal Canadian Mint.

Certificate of Authenticity

The Canadian $100 22 karat gold proof coin commemorating the Silver Jubilee of Queen Elizabeth II which you receive from the Royal Canadian Mint will be accompanied by a Certificate

Shown actual size

Obverse Reverse

of Authenticity. This Certificate attests that your coin is an original Canadian $100 22 karat gold proof coin of legal tender, redeemable for full face value in Canada and authorized by the Government of Canada. All Certificates of Authenticity are pre-numbered and are signed by the Master of the Royal Canadian Mint.

Luxurious moroccan leather case

Your coin and Certificate come to you in an attractive black moroccan leather case, bearing the Coat of Arms of Canada and lined inside with red Dior velvet. A special finger lift enables you to display your coin safely in its holder. The case, with "CANADA" in silver on its spine, fits into a decorative book-like "sleeve" for elegant exhibition in your home.

Royal Canadian Mint / Monnaie royale canadienne

RETURN TO:
Royal Canadian Mint
P.O. Box 457, Station "A", Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1N 8V5

Please send me _____ Qty $100 22k Gold Proof Coin(s)
at $140 (Can.) each ..... $ _____
*Canadian residents add
Prov. Sales Tax where applicable..... $ _____

Total ..... $ _____

*Prov. Tax not applic. in P.E.I., Quebec, Alberta, N.W.T., Yukon.

Sales Tax Exempt. No.: _____

Orders accepted on a first-come, first-serve basis, to a maximum mintage of 300,000. Please allow 6 weeks delivery. **Orders must be postmarked no later than 31st December 1977.**

METHOD OF PAYMENT (check only one)

☐ Enclosed is my cheque/money order made payable to: The Royal Canadian Mint **OR**

Please charge my Credit Card as indicated:

☐ Master Charge ☐ Chargex/Visa ☐ American Express

Credit Card No. _____

Expiry date _____

Signature _____
(Application must be signed to be accepted)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

Province / State _____ Postal code / Zip code _____ TN-01

Photograph of Queen Elizabeth II: C.O.I., London

SPAIN WANTED

PUERTO RICO WANTED

SPAIN WANTED

PHILIPPINES WANTED

ANY QUANTITY IMMEDIATE AIR MAIL CERTIFIED PAYMENT, SEND AIR MAIL INSURED OR REGISTERED, with your invoice. Also wanted PHILIPPINES UNDER SPAIN. Bills and all Copper, Silver and Gold coins, from SPAIN and COLONIES. Send. Scarce coins Wanted in any condition. We reserve the right to limit quantity. Remember that the same postal regulations of U.S. apply to the common wealth of Puerto Rico.

WHO PAYS MORE?

I PAY MORE

AND I PAY RAPIDLY

BUYING PUERTO RICO

krause publications 19 76 CUSTOMER SERVICE AWARD

	F	VF	EF/AU	BU
5¢ 1896	$5.00	$8.50	$13.50	$28.00
10¢ 1896	7.00	15.00	30.00	65.00
20¢ 1895	7.00	15.00	25.00	55.00
40¢ 1896	50.00	90.00	130.00	280.00
Peso 1895	80.00	150.00	220.00	380.00

PAY OVER FULL CAT. FOR ALMOST ALL TOKENS, AND 1,000% OR MORE FOR ALMOST ALL BILLS (G&H BILLS).

WHO PAYS MORE?

I PAY MORE

BUYING SPAIN

EXAMPLE SPAIN PROOF-LIKE SETS PAY:

1968	$650.00	1972	$24.00
1969	625.00	1973	19.00
1970	190.00	1974	22.00
1971	100.00	1975	13.00

ALL SPANISH GOLD COINS — I PAY MORE
ALL PHILIPPINES UNDER SPAIN — I PAY MORE
ALL SPANISH COLONIAL — I PAY MORE
ALL PUERTO RICO — I PAY MORE

SEND TO:

FERMIN ALVAREZ

ANA 50881, ANE N-2870, P.C.S., O.I.N., L.A.N.S.A., P.R.P.S., P.R.N.S., M.N.S., etc.

BOX 1, G.P.O. SAN JUAN **PUERTO RICO 00936**

MY BEST REFERENCE: OVER 11 YEARS BUYING AND SELLING COINS BY MAIL WITH ADS IN THE NUMISMATIST, COIN WORLD, WORLD COIN, WORLD COIN NEWS, ETC.

BUYING

WORLD BANK NOTES

World Crowns and Minors

Top Prices Paid

Consignments Also Accepted

Ship for Free Estimate

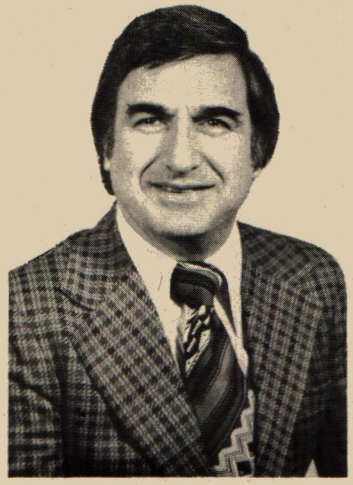
***

TED UHL
LM 704
P.O. DRAWER 1444
AUBURNDALE, FL. 33823
Telephone: 813 967-5805

Only the Best of Foreign Bought or Sold

EXPERIENCE

FOR SALE



Well Over THREE DECADES As a Professional Numismatist. Well Over Four Decades as a Collector

PERSONAL SERVICE IN

Buying, selling, collection building, estate planning, etc. Collections for sale intact or by series for "Investors", Dealers and Collectors at "Investors Prices". Also "Top Rarities", primarily in American Numismatics.

PAUL KAGIN, LTD.

"EXPERIENCE-THE PRICELESS INGREDIENT"

P.O. Box 15
Des Moines, Iowa 50301

LIFE MEMBER 202

CHARTER MEMBER

MILLIONS

OF
HAPPY COINS
ARE STORED IN OUR
MODERN
CLEAR POLISHED
VINYL FLIPS

WHERE are YOURS TODAY?

(ARE YOU STILL USING THE OLD FASHIONED STAPLE TYPE?)

Send for samples, brochure and price list of our products!

Distributor inquiries invited
Dealer Price List upon Request

Carrying Cases *Numistrays* *Storage Boxes*

madison coin box

34 Lincoln Place, Madison, N. J. 07940
(201) 377-1077

ROMAN SESTERTII

TRAJAN
98-117 AD
C-534
VICTORY OVER DACIA

$702.79

TRAJAN DECIUS
249-251 AD
C-39
DOUBLE SESTERTIUS

$2143.89

Visit our Chicago office in the Loop at 36 S. State St. Room 1220. A Large Stock of Antiquities & Coin on Display.

Harlan J. Berk, Ltd.

58 N. Chicago St. Joliet, Ill. 60431

JOLIET PHONE 815-723-1228
CHICAGO PHONE 312-263-6580

ANA LM 762 • PNG 178 • PNG 275 • ANS • SWISS & FRENCH NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

Why Not DEAL with the man?

Attention:
Mr. Collector,
Mr. Silver or Gold Speculator,
Mr. Investor
Mr. Lawyer, Doctor, Trustee, or Trust Officer

Since you have read this far you are one of two of 10,000 people who have the sense to know that coins are EVERLASTING. Only these items of true value have surpassed The TEST OF TIME and constantly gone up in value. However you learned this, you might bless your stars because there are 9,998 other people who are groping in the dark for the best investment to hold as their security through life. Since you are a productive person and you can produce more than it takes for you to live why not place this Fruit of Production into the Time Tested Everlasting Investment of COINS. Either Rare, Bullion type or other wise.

I congratulate you as a thinker, analyst, and productive individual because YOU are the minority while the rest of the people are the majority. Time has proven normally the majority is wrong. You and I are a lot alike, we have a LOT in common as we both agree in what will be everlasting. As we do have a lot in comman and a common GOAL, shouldn't we team up to accomplsih this goal together.
What Can I offer you?

Fifteen years of honest dealings with folks like you. I was one of the FIRST bullion dealers, before the lid was taken off gold and silver prices in the late 60's. I am an old life member of the ANA having a number less than 600, a PNG member in addition to memberships in other numerous organizations etc. We have one of the finest reputations in the business.

We have the finest sources, not only our own active bullion trading company who trade over 1 million dollars worth of coins monthly, but a rapport with banks, metal companies, and reserves the world over. We also have 4 rar coin companies in different locations to buy from the public, trusts etc., the best deals which come to market. We pass these deals to our investors at the most modest brokerage fees. We have a successful auction company to disperse unwanted items for you at the most modest fees to our clients. We also have a bevy of investors who are happy to pay RETAIL prices for items they feel have good growth potential. We have a research department that probes the coin market for the best potentials. We can make non taxable trades of bullion for rare coins or vise versa. We are FLEXIBLE and I am FOR you the investor to make the best long investment you can. A good investment for you is a fantastic investment for me.

Most coin firms are not interested in discussing a bullion investment plan; for 1 or 2% profit it's not worth their while. We are, as we have a monthly investment plan and will discuss it with you (minimum monthly investment is $1000 in bullion items) also we have a monthly rare coin investment plan (USA gold minimum $250 month) USA rare coins ($100 monthly). We also have excellent portfolio's $5,000 to $250,000 and bank trust plans $5,000 and up. You may send in your check to start your program now! You may send your trade list for our comments on how best to handle this.

Dr. Vogt owner of Colonial Coin Co. handles our Preferred Customer Plan. He deals directly with the $1,000 monthly investors and formulates the Portfolios $5,000 - up. He also appraises collections of $10,000 or more USA, Foreign, Franklin Mint, Mexican, arranges trades, makes auction commitments, accepts want lists on USA and foreign gold, also accepts some consignments to sell at low brokerage fees, fills want lists and forumulates collections in USA coinage and Latin American coins. As he travels a lot you may call 512-736-2078 and mention that you are interested in the Preferred Customer Plan. He will return your call and discuss your goals and needs. He takes pride in the clients he helps.

Mr. White is responsible for bullion and rare coin monthly investments. You may call him at 713-654-0047 and discuss your needs. You will find his honesty in grading and dealing a cornerstone in this industry.

Monthly investments are the most sound time tested way to buy coins. He will also track down your needs and satisfy your desires.

We have To Sell!

Rare & Common USA Coins
Proof and BU USA Dollars & Halves
Foreign Gold Coins Common & Rare
Mexican Gold & Silver Coins & Metals
Latin American Gold & Silver
Bars, Bags, Krugerrands, other bullion coins.
We solicit your wants!
Personal, confident, competent, service!

We Need To Buy!

USA Proof Twenties prior 1900
USA Gold Collections
Mexican Gold Prior 1905
Mex. or Latin Crown Collection
Spanish Gold all periods
Silver Bars, Bullion Gold, Silver
Foreign coins to smelt; 10K & 14K gold
Spanish American Busts or Pillars
Franklin Mint Collection of over $10,000
We need singles to collections —
Cash or bullion in exchange
Act Now! you may not have this opportunity again!

ACT NOW! CALL US

COLONIAL COINS, INC.

800-231-2393

"Old Reliable" Our Reputation is Golden!

909 Travis **Houston, Texas 77002**

Color is for results.

When selling our consignors' coins, our main objective is to realize the highest possible price for the total consignment. We know that in order to accomplish this objective we must sell as many coins as possible to retail collectors and not wholesale to dealers. We also know that the auction catalog is the only source available to the retail mail bidders to make their purchasing decisions. Because of these facts we believe that the auction catalog should show the most appealing representations of the coins being sold. And color does this best.

Color is accurate. Color photography is the only way to depict the coin with the precision necessary for mail bidders to bid with great confidence. The color pictures show detail, relief, strike, and most importantly color. With this kind of information, the mail bidder can bid more aggressively because he knows exactly what he is buying.

Color is beautiful. In order to realize the highest possible prices, your coins must be pictured in the most pleasing and complimentary manner available. Our color catalog allows your coins to exhibit their natural beauty using the most sophisticated color printing techniques. Now a toned Proof can be seen, and the attractive blues, greens, and golds appreciated.

Color is reality. With the exception of holding the coin in his hand, the mail bidder has no better way to see the exact appearance of the coin than with color. Our color photographs depict the coin as it is. This allows the true quality of the coin to be observed, and consequently a confident bid can be submitted according to that true quality.

Color is for results. Our all color catalog gives the retail mail bidder the best possible reference to make his bidding decisions with a high degree of confidence. This is supported by the fact that over 40% of all the coins in our auctions sell to mail bidders. This record level of retail mail bid participation and our color catalog insures you of receiving the best results when selling your coins.

Let us put our all color catalog to work for you. Call our Auction Director Bob Merrill today, toll free, at 1-800-527-4503. He'll tell you how you can get the best results using our beautiful color catalog.

Steve Ivy Numismatic Auctions
7515 Greenville Ave. Suite 800
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 692-5531
(1) 800-527-4503

STEVE IVY NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS INC.

RARCOA

IS SINCERELY INTERESTED IN

BUYING

YOUR CHOICE COINS AND CURRENCY!

In order to replenish our inventory, we must buy material from people like you. And to do this successfully, we must be prepared to offer the best terms, service and quality.

We deal both in U.S. and World Coins and Currency. Virtually every phase of numismatics. So when a collection is offered to us, we are prepared to buy it in its entirety. This is not something every dealer can say, and is a very important point for you to remember.

If the size of your collection warrants it, we will travel to see the material. To your home, your office or your bank. Anywhere in the world. And we can be there at your convenience.

Finally, and most importantly, our payment is immediate. We can arrange for almost any form you wish. On the spot.

So if you are currently in the market to sell your holdings, or if you just want more information or counseling, it would be to your advantage to call or write RARCOA **TODAY!** We would be pleased to be able to serve you.

IF YOU ARE CONSIDERING THE OUTRIGHT SALE OF YOUR COLLECTION IT WOULD BE TO YOUR ADVANTAGE TO CONTACT **RARCOA** FIRST!

WHATEVER YOUR NUMISMATIC NEEDS MAY BE, THINK FIRST OF **RARCOA!**

RARE COIN COMPANY OF AMERICA, INC.
31 North Clark Street · Chicago, Illinois 60602
Telephone: 312/346-3443

WE'RE NOT JUST ANOTHER COIN DEALER

WE ARE NUMISMATISTS FIRST

A-Mark wants to buy entire collections and accumulations. We are not just looking for the "cream". We have dedicated professional numismatists who can make an immediate offer for all of your numismatic items — United States and Foreign. Virgually every member of our numismatic staff has been an active numismatist since his pre-teens. We have a love for the hobby that transcends our business and will treat your collection with the respect that it deserves.

A-Mark's experts have made substantial contributions to the hobby... as lecturers, editors of club bulletins, writers, catalogers, and convention coordinators. They are active members of the American Numismatic Association, Professional Numismatist Guild, Numismatic Association of Southern California, American Numismatic Society, the Numismatic Literary Guild and many local clubs. Our rare coin experts are contributors to the Red Book.

THE PEOPLE WITH THE MILLION DOLLAR CHECK

The fact that A-Mark pays very fair prices is reflected in the large number of major collections which we have purchased in the past decade, including some of the world's greatest rarities — 1866 No Motto Dollar, 1884 and 1885 Trade Dollar (Gem Proof), 1825/21 Half Eagle (Gem Proof), 1848 CAL Quarter Eagle (Proof), 1879 and 1880 Flowing Hair Stella (Proof), 1875 Eagle, Charles II 1662 Esc #71 Crown in Gold (3 known), George V 1910 Crown in Gold, Three complete sets U.S. $1, $2½, $5 Charlotte, Colombia 1859 20 Peso Gold Bogota Mint, 1907 Extra High Relief Double Eagle, and many more.

When A-Mark buys your collection we will buy everything — from U.S. Half Cents through Double Eagles, Territorial Gold, Patterns, hoards of single dates, bulk dealer stocks, accumulations, World coins — minors, crowns, gold. We'll also buy your tokens, paper money, medals, et al. Whatever you thought enough of to include in you collection we will think enough of to buy at a mutually satisfactory price.

A-MARK

TAKE THE FIRST STEP

Call Collect or write Gary Gordon, President, indicating the general makeup of your collection and approximate value. If it is a small collection we might ask you to ship it to us at our expense or we may be able to examine it on one of our frequent trips around the country.

If it is a large collection we will promptly make arrangements to examine it at your convenience.

When you transact your business with A-Mark you will be dealing with one of America's largest and most respected numismatic organizations. **We're in our fifteenth year of serving the collector and dealer community.**

A-MARK COIN COMPANY, INC.

United California Bank Bldg.
9601 Wilshire Blvd.

Beverly Hills, Calif. 90210
(213) 550-8861

Toll Free (800) 421-0436

GALERIE DES MONNAIES OF GENEVA LTD.

Dealers in fine quality Ancient and Foreign Coins and Medals
Major auction sales attended throughout the world at which commissions will be faithfully executed

APPRAISALS **PUBLIC AUCTIONS**

GALERIE DES MONNAIES OF GENEVA
IS PLEASED TO ANNOUNCE
THAT WE HAVE BEEN AWARDED
THE C.O.I.N. AUCTION FOR 1978.
WE INVITE YOU TO CONSIDER
THE CONSIGNMENT OF YOUR
BETTER ANCIENT AND FOREIGN COINS TO US
FOR THIS IMPORTANT AUCTION.

Affiliates in

DUSSELDORF **GENEVA** **PARIS**

Galerie des Monnaies of Geneva Ltd.

970 Madison Ave. N.Y., N.Y. 10021
(corner of 76th St.)

Tel: 212-734-9700
Telex: (WUI) 14-8354
Cables: Galmonai NEW YORK

NUMISMATICS, LTD.

IF YOU ARE SELLING OR PURCHASING COINS IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS, IT WOULD BE ADVANTAGEOUS FOR YOU TO CONTACT OUR FIRM. OUR LARGE DIVERSIFIED INVENTORY AND SINCERE DESIRE TO SERVE YOU PROPERLY IS YOUR ASSURANCE OF A FAIR AND EQUITABLE TRANSACTION. WE LOOK FORWARD TO YOUR CONTACT.

U.S. GOLD	By dates, denominations, condition, and mintmarks. Common dates and rarities. Quantity prices on circ. to B.U. common date $5 - $10 - $20. One of the largest of U.S. Gold coinage in the world.
U.S. PATTERNS	By Judd number, style, designer and metal. It is always our pleasure to buy or sell these "coins that never were".
WORLD GOLD	By countries, types, and denominations. Rare pieces and modern issues — circulated to gem Proof. If it is a gold coin of the world, we stock it.
MINT ERRORS	By series, type of error, in all metals, including gold. The most extensive inventory of major mint error coinage anywhere. We also have a fine stock of currency errors.
TYPE COINS	We deal in choice brilliant uncirculated material only. Accurately graded and priced.
BULLION GOLD	Our bullion department gives quotes and makes markets in all types of bullion-related gold coins from all countries. Sold in lots of 25 pieces up to 3,000 pieces or more. Investors and speculators should contact us for the smallest buy-sell spreads.

OF COURSE WE ARE BUYING COINS IN THE ABOVE AREAS — PLEASE SHIP WITH YOUR PRICE

ALL OF THE DEALERS IN OUR FIRM ARE MEMBERS OF A.N.A., AND THREE ARE MEMBERS OF THE PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS GUILD. WE DO BUSINESS IN A FRIENDLY SINCERE MANNER. OUR REPUTATION PRECEDES US THE WORLD OVER.

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION ANA MEMBER

NUMISMATICS, LTD.

KNOWLEDGE INTEGRITY RESPONSIBILITY PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS GUILD INC.

9401 Wilshire Blvd.
Suite 820
Beverly Hills, Ca. 90212 U.S.A.

Telephone 213-274-6891
800-421-0678
Telex 698177

PLANNING TO SELL?

WE ARE SERIOUS BUYERS OF THE FOLLOWING FOREIGN:

- CROWNS
- MINORS
- MEDIEVAL EUROPEAN
- PAPER MONEY
- TOKENS
- MEDALS

YOU WANT THE BEST PRICES AND WE CAN PAY THEM BECAUSE WE ARE SPECIALISTS IN FOREIGN COINS.

SHIP, WRITE, OR CALL. WE WILL TRAVEL TO BUY LARGER COLLECTIONS.

— THANK YOU —

AMCASE

FOUNDED 1964

PH: 216-867-6724

krause publications CUSTOMER SERVICE AWARD

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION ANA MEMBER

Box 5232 Akron, OH 44313

IMMEDIATE CASH AVAILABLE FOR:

★ **ALL CHOICE KOREAN COINS —**
PARTICULARLY RARITIES
AND PATTERNS.

★ **ALL GOLD COINS OF JAPAN —**
BOTH MODERN AND PRE-MEIJI

★ **ALL GOLD COINS OF CHINA**

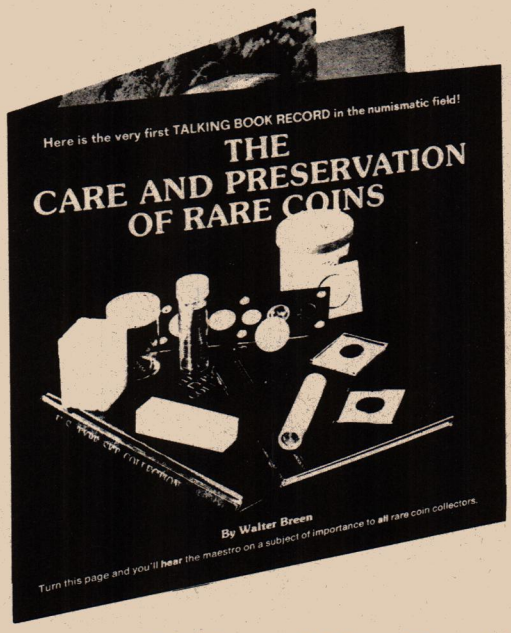
★ **ALL HIGH GRADE FRENCH NAPOLEONIC 5 FRANC COINS AND PATTERNS.**

★ **ALL CHOICE BRITISH VICTORIAN PATTERNS**

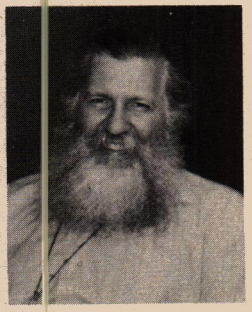
THE MONEY COMPANY

11752 Wilshire Boulevard Los Angeles, California 90025
Telephone (213) 478-9841 LM-ANA, PNG, Telex: 69-1647

Your one chance to obtain the first-ever Numismatic Record



THE CARE AND PRESERVATION OF RARE COINS
by Walter Breen



We'll send You The Very First "Talking Book" Record In The Numismatic Industry...

for only $2.50

Regularly $3.95

Why a Record?. Because you're interested in rare coins, and Walter Breen wants to tell you how to Preserve them, and later how to Recognize them, how to Value them, how to Grade them and Authenticate them.

F.C.I. Press is a part of First Coinvestors and we sell rare coins for your enjoyment and financial security. You've probably guessed that the low price for this very special record has a reason—and of course it does. We want to tell you why you should join one of our investment programs (Type, Silver Dollars, Gold—all U. S. Coins). We want to tell you about our rigid conformity to fair grading—our market for your coins when you desire to sell—and much more.

So—that is the "hook". You have to allow us to bend your ear—once. (Did you know we ship *all coins* to our family of customers ON APPROVAL—*never* any money in advance?)

fci **PRESS, INC.** a Subsidiary of First Coinvestors. Inc.
200 I.U. Willets Road • Albertson, NY 11507

Mrs. Apfelbaum:

Please ship one record as shown to me—I enclose my check for $2.50* plus .50¢ for postage and handling. I agree to let one of your Coin Advisors bend my ear—once.**

I am mainly interested in ☐ **Type Coins,** ☐ **Silver Dollars,** ☐ **U. S. Gold Coins,** ☐ **General.**

Name (print please) _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Business Telephone _____
Area Code

Home Telephone _____
Area Code

7J050

*N.Y. State residents, please add appropriate sales tax. ** No order processed without telephone numbers.

hrn

Coin Auctions Are Our Specialty...

WE OFFER COMPLETE SERVICE AND...

- COMPETITIVE RATES
- FULL CUSTOMER LIST
- ADVANCES
- EXPERTISE IN ALL COIN FIELDS
- OUR SUCCESSFUL RECORD
- AN AUCTION TAILORED TO YOUR SPECIFIC NEEDS

...AND, MOST IMPORTANT... TOP PRICES OBTAINED

CALL JOSEPH ROSE, President
TOLL FREE at 800-221-7276

(except in N.Y. State, New Jersey & Conn., Call 212-751-1900)

Professional Numismatists Guild, Inc.

Harmer, Rooke
Harmer Rooke Numismatists Ltd.
3 East 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10022

ANA

1836 REEDED EDGE HALF DOLLARS

All coins must be strictly graded.
Cleaned or overgraded coins returned at sender's expense.

GRADE	BUY	SELL
Good (full rims)	$200.00	WTD
VG	300.00	WTD
Fine	400.00	WTD
VF	600.00	WTD
XF, 45	1000.00	1375.00
AU, 50	1275.00	1800.00
UNC, 60	2300.00	WTD
UNC, 65	4200.00	WTD
UNC, 70	5500.00	WTD

ALSO SELLING:

Complete Ike Dollar Set,
In Dansco Album $139.50

Complete line of all U.S. Coins
Send for our free catalog.

We are serious buyers of all U.S. and Foreign coins. All CH BU, MS 65, Type, Rare Date Seated material (VF or better), and all choice rare date gold. We also buy and sell bulk gold and silver.

CRYSTAL COIN SHOP, INC.

Box 234 — 349 Main Street
Wakefield, Mass 01880
(617) 245-0070

Peter R. Pienta
Vance F. Likins
James T. Carr

Member
of FACTS
Teletype System

PUBLIC COIN AUCTION

ANCIENT AND MODERN GOLD, SILVER AND BRONZE COINS AND MEDALS OF THE WORLD to be sold at unrestricted

PUBLIC AUCTION

OCTOBER 21, 22, 1977

This sale will feature

The Celebrated and Award-Winning

CHARLES Z. MIHALYI COLLECTION

of Hungarian and Transylvanian Coins and Medals

Included are over 250 coins — principally talers, but including 1/2, 1/4, and multiple talers — from the Imperial mints in Hungary and Transylvania, as well as examples of the coinages of the Batthyani and Eszterhazy Princes and the independent Princes of Transylvania from John II Sigismund to Michael Apafi, and over 400 medals in silver, bronze, and white metal from the 16th to the 19th centuries. The Collection abounds in rarities as well as specimens in superb condition.

Additional offerings include

Over 100 lots of ancient and modern gold coins, highlighted by
A rare gold stater of King Croesus of Lydia
A superb solidus of Constantine the Great
A choice 1717 double Louis d'or of Louis XV
A very rare 1654 Gold Medal of 20 ducats of Danzig

Select Crowns and Half-crown size silver coins of the World, highlighed by
An especially nice group of Chinese dollars and their halves.
Choice English Crowns and French ecus.
Danish, Swedish, German, Swiss, and Russian coins.
South American dollars and pesos, among others -
All of exceptional quality

Small groups of papal medals and United States coins.

PLAN TO TAKE PART IN THIS IMPORTANT SALE

ORDER YOUR CATALOG TODAY - $2.00 (including prices ralized after the sale)

Stack's

123 West 57th Street
New York, N. Y. 10019

ROMAN BRONZES IN CHOICE CONDITION

Agrippa Head with Rostral Crown/Neptune Ric (TIB) 32 about XF with Dark Black Patina $2200

Vitellius Sestertius 69 AD Laur. Head R./Pax Ric 8 (Ex-Prince Phillip of Saxe-Coburg. Dark glossy green patina XF $25,000

Titus Sestertius 80 AD Large Laur Head R/Spes Ric 100 Ex Ray collection Dark green/black patina VF $1200

Marcus Aurelius Sestertius of 164/65 AD Laur Bust "Armeniacus" in title/Mars Ric 898 Dark green patina VF+ $700

Plautilla Dupondius 2-2/205 AD Dr Bust R/Pietas Ric 581 Nice darl Green patina Fine+ $300

Elagabalus Sestertius 218/222 AD Laur Cuir Bust R/Romeseated Ric 280 Part rev leg off-center Near XF $1800

Gordian I Sestertius 22 days 238 AD Laur Dr cuir Bust/Victory Ric 12 Dark glossy green patina VF+ $3500

Trajan Decius Double Sestertius 249-252 AD Rad Cuir Bust/Felicitas Ric 115 well centered XF $5000

Trebonianus Gallus Sestertium 251-253 Laur Head Inscription in wreath. Rare rev. Ric 127a Dark green patina VF/XF $750

GREEK SILVER

Italy Metapontum Stater 450 BC ear of barley/incuse XF $1250

Italy Metapontum Stater 400/350 BC Persephone/ear of barley $1800

Italy Tarentum DID 302/231 BC Dioskuri on Horseback Taras on Dolphin Vlasto 781 toned XF $1000

Syracuse 10 Litre 216/215 BC Head L Winged Thunderbolt XF+ $1800

Corinth Stater 400/350 BC Athena L Pegasus with curled wing attached by ahalter to ring fixed in wall BMC 349 VF+ $1200

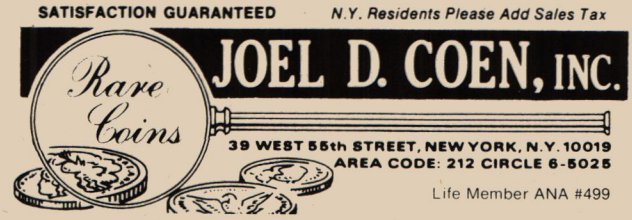
Carthage Zeugitana Billon Tetra 220/210 BC VF $300

Parthia Tetra Phraates IV 38/2 BC Bust/Athena XF $375

We have two Eisenhower Silver inaugural medals for sale. Original boxes and medals are in pristine condition ..... $600 each

---

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED *N.Y. Residents Please Add Sales Tax*



Life Member ANA #499

MICRO SONIC CLEANER

IN A MATTER OF SECONDS

CAN RESTORE IN APPEARANCE AND VALUE YOUR STAINED AND DIRTY A.U., B.U. AND PROOF COINS AS DEMONSTRATED AT MAJOR COIN SHOWS.

COIN COLLECTORS, here's the answer to brightening up your collection and to detecting obscured overdates, double mintmarks, etc. Dirty coins are unattractive. (They are also a deterent to reselling.) The Microsonic Cleaner will not restore coins that have been encrusted to a point of no return. We make no claim for miracles, but collectors who have seen the unit in action at a number of shows are our most enthusiastic supporters.

COMPLETE

PACKAGED UNIT

READY TO USE

$26.95

INCLUDES POSTAGE

OHIO RES. ADD 4% TAX

THE REVOLUTIONARY WAY TO CLEAR MOST ITEMS IN SECONDS

COINS
•
JEWELRY
•
GEMSTONES
•
LAPIDARY
•
WATCH PARTS

USING THE CAVITATING ACTION OF **Microsonic** CLEANERS: MICROSCOPIC BUBBLES ENTER EVERY DETAIL, CREVICE, AND APPERTURE TO LOOSEN AND REMOVE DEPOSITS, STAINS, TARNISH AND GRIME WITHOUT DAMAGING OR MARKING THE ORIGINAL SURFACE (NO ADDITIONAL SCRUBBING OR SURFACE SCRAPING NECESSARY) RETURNS OBJECTS TO THEIR ORIGINAL GLOSS, MATTE, OR MINT FINISH.

Microsonic coin or jewelry solutions
$2.50 plus postage

OPERATES ON 110 VOLT 60 CYC.

•

IMMERSION STRAINER

MICRO SONIC POWER UNIT

•

STAINLESS STEEL SOLUTION CUP

WARRANTED 90 DAYS
PAT. PEND.
U.L. APPROVED COMPONENTS

•

6 OZ. BOTTLE COIN CLEANER

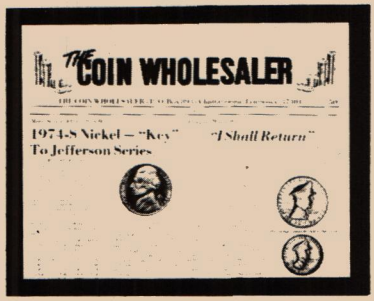
•

ADD $2.50 FOR ADD'L BOTTLE

it's simple . . .

'The Coin Wholesaler'

wants to be your coin paper



*America's Fastest Growing Numismatic Publication
*Now In Our 7th Consecutive Year Of Publishing
*Over 28,000 Subscribers
*Monthly Specials For Subscribers ONLY!
*Coin Supplies Discounted Up To 40% And More!
*Coin Collectors' Best Friend — Ask Yours!

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFERS

A **LINCOLN MEMORIAL CENT SET** [1959-1977-D] with wood-grain holder and vinyl sleeve — 42 different regular issue brilliant uncirculated cents . **$1.00**
TWO YEAR SUBSCRIPTION (24 Monthly Issues) **9.00**
YOUR TOTAL **$10.00**

B **1971-S U.S. PROOF SET** includes cent, nickel, dime, quarter, and half dollar in Proof Condition **$3.95**
TWO YEAR SUBSCRIPTION (24 Monthly Issues) **9.00**
YOUR TOTAL **$12.95**

C **ONE YEAR SUBSCRIPTION** (12 Monthly Issues) **$5.00**

NAME _____ ☐ NEW
ADDRESS _____ ☐ RENEWAL
CITY/STATE/ZIP _____ ☐ EXTENSION

I would like to take advantage of **Special Introductory Offer** _____ (letter indicating special). Find remittance or information for the amount of $_____.

I PREFER TO PAY BY:
☐ Cash ☐ Check ☐ Money Order ☐ BankAmericard ☐ MasterCharge

MAIL TO:
THE COIN WHOLESALER
P.O. BOX 893
DEPT. N-1
CHATTANOOGA, TN 37401

MY BANK CREDIT CARD NUMBER IS:
INTERBANK NO. _____ EXP. DATE MO. YEAR

X _____
(signature as it appears on Bank Credit Card)

(U.S. residents only — Canada add $4.00 per year for subscription)

The one-volume reference for every collector

The Second Edition Coin World Almanac is the only reference book of its kind available today. When the first volume was introduced, it was hailed by collectors as a must for their libraries. The second edition contains 150 more pages, 50% new and 30% updated information. Yet, the Coin World Almanac still sells for only $10. It is the perfect book to make your coin library complete.

Researched and compiled by leading experts, it presents thousands of numismatic facts in one easy-to-use volume.

The 1977 edition contains price trends for coins and paper money from the U.S. and many foreign countries; coin history and lore, tax and investment information. Order your copy today. Satisfaction guaranteed.

YES. Rush me _____ copy(ies) of the 1977 Coin World Almanac at $10 each. (Ohio residents add 4½% sales tax) I have enclosed my payment.
Mail to:
COIN WORLD ALMANAC,
911 Vandemark Rd., Sidney, Oh 45365

name

address

city state zip

Almanac sent postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. P-0099

EARLY COPPER COINS FROM JACK H. BEYMER

1804 Draped Bust Half Cent G2, Plain 4, Stemless. Choice brown UNC $475.00

1825 Classic Head Half Cent G1, Scarce in UNC $325.00

1828 Classic Head Half Cent G1 MS65, fully lustrous, though subdued, nearly a flawless coin $450.00

1835 Classic Head Half Cent G 2 Superb reddish UNC $400.00

1843 Braided Hair Half Cent Original Proof, rare, a very pleasing coin $1050.00

1855 Braided Hair Half Cent Fully blazing Ms 65 plus, a beauty $750.00

JACK H. BEYMER

Quality early copper wanted.

707-544-1621
647A Coddingtown Center
Santa Rosa, Ca. 95401

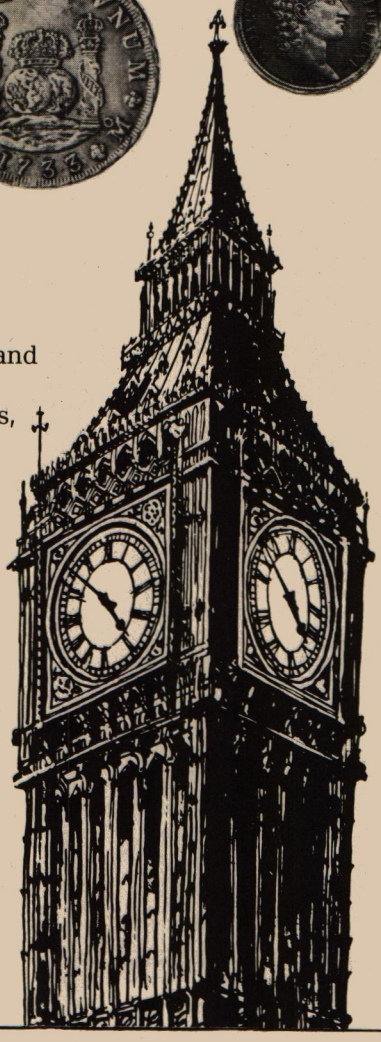
FREE PRICE LIST

OUR POLICY: All coins are in stock when this ad is released. Seven day return privilege. California residents add 6% sales tax. BankAmericard, Master Charge credit cards accepted.

Life Member ANA

Five minutes from Big Ben you'll discover the finest coins in Europe.

Whatever your interest in coins, Spink can show you the most comprehensive selection in Europe and provide unrivalled advice on purchasing for investment.
We are specialists in Greek, Roman and Byzantine coins, British and Commonwealth coins, Foreign coins, 20th century coins, new issues and Banknotes.
Our Auction Department also specialises in the organisation of sales.
Lists available on request.
Numismatic Circular Monthly–Subscription rates £3.00 U.K. and Europe; £8.50 or USA $20.00 Rest of the World. Numismatic Book List free on application to the Book Department.



Spink

By appointment to Her Majesty The Queen Medallists

By appointment to HRH The Duke of Edinburgh Medallists

Spink & Son Limited
King Street, St James's, London SW1.
Telephone: 01-930 7888 (24 hours).
Telex: 916711.

WANTED

CHOICE BU ROLLS

	1¢	5¢	10¢	25¢	50¢
1934	$35.00	$650.00	$550.00	$400.00	$525.00
1934-D	275.00	1150.	1700.	2800.	2500.
1935	13.50	290.00	225.00	325.00	375.00
1935-D	28.00	700.00	2700.	2800.	2750.
1935-S	90.00	380.00	475.00	1600.	3000.
1936	10.00	250.00	180.00	325.00	350.00
1936-D	15.00	290.00	1700.	8000.	1200.
1936-S	22.00	300.00	600.00	1200.	1600.
1937	12.00	200.00	160.00	450.00	360.00
1937-D	15.00	225.00	650.00	675.00	2200.
1937-S	19.00	240.00	450.00	1800.	2000.
1938	15.00	15.00	220.00	1000.	850.00
1938-D	20.00	Jeff.90.	450.00	—	5000.
1938-D		—Buff.200.	—	—	—
1938-S	35.00	115.00	375.00	1000.	—
1939	8.00	12.50	140.00	225.00	650.00
1939-D	50.00	850.00	190.00	480.00	675.00
1939-S	18.00	250.00	550.00	1050.	1200.
1940	9.00	7.00	110.00	200.00	350.00
1940-D	11.00	20.00	235.00	1000.	—
1940-S	10.00	16.00	135.00	275.00	550.00
1941	7.00	8.00	100.00	80.00	200.00
1941-D	24.00	11.00	225.00	415.00	360.00
1941-S	40.00	18.00	140.00	260.00	1100.
1942	4.00	T.118.	90.00	65.00	200.00
1942	—	T.2.230.	—	—	—
1942-D	4.00	220.00	140.00	250.00	320.00
1942-S	70.00	110.00	185.00	950.00	650.00
1943	10.00	31.00	90.00	65.00	195.00
1943-D	14.00	57.00	110.00	160.00	410.00
1943-S	32.00	36.00	115.00	245.00	330.00
1944	3.50	35.00	90.00	41.00	195.00
1944-D	3.00	54.00	107.00	95.00	300.00
1944-S	5.50	60.00	110.00	130.00	300.00
1945	3.00	47.00	90.00	45.00	195.00
1945-D	5.00	37.50	115.00	80.00	235.00
1945-S	5.00	28.50	115.00	62.00	270.00
1946	3.75	2.70	16.00	40.00	245.00
1946-D	2.75	5.00	20.00	70.00	245.00
1946-S	7.50	7.00	23.00	80.00	280.00
1947	13.00	2.70	29.00	65.00	320.00
1947-D	4.50	6.50	40.00	52.00	315.00
1947-S	14.00	6.00	32.00	75.00	—
1948	5.50	2.70	40.00	40.00	128.00
1948-D	3.50	7.50	48.00	50.00	96.00
1948-S	11.50	10.50	40.00	53.00	—
1949	3.00	6.50	250.00	250.00	300.00
1949-D	7.50	10.50	140.00	120.00	310.00
1949-S	25.00	21.00	450.00	—	500.00
1950	7.00	20.00	40.00	45.00	280.00
1950-D	3.50	250.00	40.00	70.00	140.00
1950-S	7.00	—	250.00	100.00	—
1951	21.00	6.00	30.00	38.00	100.00
1951-D	2.25	12.00	18.00	39.00	270.00
1951-S	16.50	26.00	180.00	150.00	150.00
1952	10.00	4.00	22.00	40.00	70.00
1952-D	1.50	18.00	25.00	30.00	60.00
1952-S	17.50	6.00	45.00	55.00	190.00
1953	2.25	2.25	30.00	48.00	150.00
1953-D	1.50	2.70	15.00	29.00	43.00
1953-S	6.00	5.50	16.00	50.00	95.00
1954	5.50	2.25	14.50	29.00	37.00
1954-D	1.75	2.10	14.50	29.00	32.00
1954-S	3.00	2.50	16.00	32.00	70.00
1955	1.75	8.00	23.00	29.00	100.00
1955-D	.85	2.20	15.50	70.00	—
1955-S	7.00	—	15.50	—	—
1956	1.50	—	14.50	29.00	57.00
1956-D	.80	—	14.50	29.00	—
1957		1.10	—	14.50	29.00
1957-D	.75	—	16.00	29.00	32.00
1958	.70	2.90	15.00	32.00	42.00
1958-D	.70	—	14.50	29.00	31.00
1959	—	—	14.50	29.00	40.00
1959-D	—	—	14.50	29.00	32.00
1960 SD	70.00	—	14.50	29.00	35.00
1960-D					
SD	1.00	—	14.50	29.00	34.00
1961	—	—	14.50	29.00	34.00
1961-D	—	—	14.50	29.00	34.00
1962	—	—	14.50	28.00	34.00
1962-D	—	—	14.50	28.00	32.00
1963	—	—	14.00	26.00	32.00
1963-D	—	—	14.00	28.00	30.00
1964	—	—	14.00	28.00	28.00
1964-D	—	—	14.00	28.00	28.00

Only Choice Brilliant rolls wanted. No slides, whizzed, cleaned, spotted or badly toned rolls accepted. Inferior material will be returned at shippers expense. Minimum shipment accepted $25.00. Maximum without prior confirmation $500.00. Our buy price subject to changes based on our inventory needs.

JAKE'S

COINS AND STAMPS

H. H. JACOBS 44607 R. H. JACOBS LM 1343

Phone Area 312/725-2606

5521 W. BELMONT AVE CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60641

U.S. GOLD

DOLLARS

1849-D Lustrous XF $500.00
1852-C XF 550.00
1853-C VF-XF 395.00
1854 T II Gem Unc. 1975.00
1857-D Abt. XF 750.00
1857-C VF 395.00
1859-D XF+ 950.00
1860-D Abt. XF. Very high auction records. Special 3500.00
1860-S Almost XF 350.00
1862 BU-65 ..... 450.00
1875 AU lightly burnished 3350.00
1888 Unc.-60 ..... 395.00
1889 BU-65 ..... 425.00
1872 Round Ind. Hd. Cal. $1. Br. Proof. Lee 8. $3100.00 auction record. Special 1750.00

$2.50 GOLD

1804 14* reverse. AU $5900.00
1807 Sharp XF+ 3950.00
1808 Rare type. VF+ 9500.00
1843-C Small Date. Rare. Nice XF 2450.00
1875 Highest Rarity. Choice AU 6500.00
1895 Gem Proof. 119 struck 2150.00
1896 Gem Proof. 112 struck 2150.00
1907 Gem Proof. 154 struck 2150.00

$3.00 GOLD

1854-D Choice XF. Minor planchet flaw as struck $3950.00

$5.00 GOLD

1799 Scarce date. Lustrous AU $2250.00
1810 L.D. Tall 5. AU 1350.00
1858-D Scarce. AU 675.00
1861-D Choice AU. Tiny S in field ... 4500.00

$10.00 GOLD

1795 Choice XF $4950.00
1797 L. E. AU 3950.00
1799 Unc.-60 ..... 4500.00
1803 Unc.-60 ..... 4500.00
1838 Scarce type. Nice VF 675.00
1903 Imp. Proof. Some hairlines and handling mks.96 minted 950.00

$20 GOLD

1879-O Rare. Light scratch on cheek. VF+ $2250.00
1908-S Choice AU 1950.00
1925-S Choice AU 575.00
1929 Gem BU 5250.00
1930-S Gem BU 14,500.00
1931-D Gem BU 14,500.00

Send check or money order - All coins guaranteed to be genuine. All orders fully insured and shipped airmail within 48 hours - Full 5 day return privilege - California residents please add 6% sales tax - All items subject to prior sale.

WE ARE WANT LIST SPECIALISTS. SEND US YOUR CURRENT WANT LIST.

WE ARE NOW ACCEPTING CONSIGNMENTS FOR OUR NEXT QUALITY AUCTION SALE

ABNER KREISBERG CORPORATION

Professional Numismatists

344 North Beverly Drive

Beverly Hills, Calif. 90210

Phone: (213) 271-4281

ABNER KREISBERG **JERRY COHEN**

Your Money and Time Deserve Our Money and Time
. . . and a Lot More . . .

After years of effort, dollars, and hours of study, you have managed to put together a collection of rare and quality coins of which you can be proud. Certainly, your collection is worth a lot more today than it was when you first began. So, why not spend a little more time considering the best method of sale.

Superior Galleries can insure that your coins will bring the highest realized prices possible.

CONSIDER THESE ADVANTAGES:

* Superior entered the field of numismatics in 1930. Where else can you get 47 years of experience?
* We are a financially sound corporation, prepared to provide generous cash advancements at the time of consignment.
* Your collection, while stored in our vaults, is fully insured at all times.
* With the use of our extensive Numismatic Library, containing over 2,000 volumes, your coins will be expertly catalogued by a staff of professionals who are more than just familiar with your type of collection.
* We know the importance of quality photographs in assisting mail bidders, we therefore use more photographs than most European or Domestic auction firms.
* Our auctions are strategically planned around major numismatic events to insure that our sessions are well attended.
* Our mailing list has been carefully developed and closely screened to provide our consignors with qualified anxious buyers who are prepared to pay realistic prices for quality coins.
* The promotion of our auction sale begins with the first consignment we receive. Our spacious location in Beverly Hills provides a most comfortable atmosphere and allows every floor bidder the opportunity to view the lots at least three months prior to our sale. We personally contact our active buyers and provide private viewing of your coins.
* Most importantly, after the sale is over and you have reaped your financial rewards for all of the years you have spent building your collection, our catalog becomes your catalog . . . A permanent record of all that you have achieved in numismatics.

We, at Superior Galleries, are certain that our method of auction sale is the finest available and we have proved it to our consignors. Now, we want to prove it to you. We are accepting consignments for our next auction sale. Contact us today by calling or writing. We will be happy to provide you with all of the information you will need as well as a past auction catalog and prices realized so you may judge for yourself.

Superior Stamp & Coin Co., Inc.

9301 Wilshire Blvd. Beverly Hills, CA 90210

(213) 272-0851/278-9740

In 1880 Ad. Hess sold the greatest Transylvania-Collection of the World, the Furst Wilhelm von Montenuovo Collection.

Nearly 100 years later, the most important Transylvania-Collection since 1880 containing many rarities and unique coins as well is offered for sale at

AUCTION SALE NO. 246

by Adolph Hess AG, Lucerne (Switzerland) 9./10. November 1977 in Hotel "Schweizerhof"

Coins — Medals

Switzerland Gold and Silver - 600 Gold Coins of the World including Brixen - 100 US Gold coins in fine condition

Please send your check in the amount of US 13. — for catalogue and prices realized.

ADOLPH HESS AG

Munzen - Medaillen
Haldenstr. 5
CH- 6000 Lucerne 6

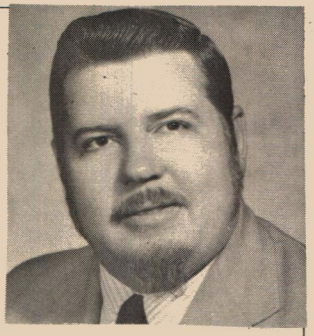
Tel. 041-22 43 92 and
041-22 45 35

GROVER CRISWELL SAYS

"GREAT RARITIES" IN

PAPER

have been my Business for over three decades.



MY NEW 56 PAGE PRICE LIST IS AVAILABLE TO SERIOUS COLLECTORS OF PAPER AMERICANA. IF YOU ARE NOT ON MY MAILING LIST, WRITE TODAY, OR CALL TO DISCUSS YOUR NEEDS.

1976 EDITION

AVAILABLE NOW FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATES CURRENCY

"AUTOGRAPHED IF YOU WISH"

COMPLETELY REVISED, 304 Pages, Hard Bound

$15.00

I HAVE LOCATED SEVERAL COPIES OF MY **NORTH AMERICAN CURRENCY** BOOK, FIRST EDITION, 910 PAGES, AND THESE ARE AVAILABLE WHILE THEY LAST $15.00

CRISWELL'S

RT. 2, BOX 1085 PHONE (904) 685-2287 CITRA, FLA. 32627

MANFRA, TORDELLA & BROOKES, INC.

The Uncommon Market
For Numismatists The World Over

WELCOMES YOUR INQUIRIES

We take pride in the fact that we have one of the largest and most select inventories of gold and silver — U.S. and foreign numismatic coins in America.

M T B

HALF EAGLE RARITIES

1795 Small Eagle, Breen 1-C (R-7). About Uncirculated 55. A magnificent strike, semi P-L in yellow gold. First year of denomination and a much sought-after type. The rarest "wide date" $7,500.00

1795 Heraldic Eagle, Extremely Fine 40. Obverse similar to preceding except that date used is the compact variety. Reverse large heraldic eagle as seen on 1797 - 1807 issues. Typical strike with immaculate fields exhibiting mint lustre about the devices. Very rare and seldom offered $16,750.00

1795 Small Eagle. Obverse stars arranged 11 left, 5 right. In terms of existing grading standards, the coin would be extremely fine; however, it was once polished to conceal a skillfully removed rim mount. Rare $3,250.00

MANFRA, TORDELLA & BROOKES INC.

Toll free watts line 800-223-5818

MIDTOWN
30 Rockefeller Plaza
New York, N.Y. 10020
Street Level: 59 West 49th St.
(212) 757-3382
NUMISMATIC DEPARTMENT:
(Concourse Level)
(212) 757-9670

FINANCIAL DISTRICT
151 World Trade Center Concourse
New York, N.Y. 10048
Telephone (212) 775-1440
One World Trade Center - Suite 3331
New York, N.Y. 10048
Telephone: Trading (212) 432-1330

Germanic & Ancients Specialists

We are seeking to buy and will pay top European prices for:

1. Choice German Talers and Minors before 1873.
2. German 2, 3, 5 Mark Pieces 1873-1933 + Rare Minors.
3. All German Gold Coins.
4. Holy Roman Empire, Austria-Hungary Talers & Minors.
5. Choice & Rare European Crowns & Minors, esp. France, Belgium, Italy, Scandanavian, Netherlands, Russia & Turkey (Ottoman Empire)

ANCIENTS WANTED:

Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Parthia, Sassaniden, German Medievals, Bracteats.

FREE ATTRIBUTATION & APPRAISAL on all Ancients and European coinage. Of especial interest is South Germany: Bavaria, Baden, Wurttemberg, Nurnberg, Regensburg, Salzburg, Eichstatt, Augsburg, Wurzburg + all Prussian & Hanseatic coinage.

As an American coin dealer in Germany we invite all collectors coming to Europe to pay us a visit. We are located on the main highway (Autobahn) Munich-Nurnberg or 45 minutes from Munich by train. We can arrange Numismatic tours of Munich, the coin centre of Continental Europe including visits to dealers, wholesalers, and dealers in Antiquities. For 5% we will represent you in European Auctions.

4 illustrated catalogues yearly, $12

John & Hannelore Scheiner, ANA Life Member
D-807 Ingolstadt/D. Postfach 2728
Asamstr. 88 West Germany
formerly, Fort Wayne, Indiana

SERVICE

We at M. B. SIMONS & ASSOC., LTD. have been in the rare coin business for over 13 years — and we plan to be around for *many* more. We *are not* concerned with making one-shot deals or a fast buck. We *are* concerned with delivering full service and value to our many clients. Towards this end, we have below listed some of the *many* services we offer — most of which are not unique to our firm — however, we *do* take them seriously.

INTEGRITY .... unfortunately, almost an R7 in the coin business. We are Life Members of the American Numismatic Association (#592), members of the Professional Numismatists Guild (since 1969), American Numismatic Society (since 1966), as well as all major State and Regional numismatic organizations. We endeavor to treat all of our customers in an *honest* and *forthright* manner.

GRADING .... we believe that *proper grading* is a *science* — a science which requires intensive study and many years of experience in order to achieve *proficiently* in its use and implementation. We use the accepted Sheldon quantitative scale along with the more standard adjectival descriptions — mentioning any and all defects, toning, striking characteristics, etc. in order to give you the most *accurate* mental picture possible. Our firm was among the first to offer an unqualified Grading Guarantee and we have always unconditionally guaranteed the authenticity of our coins.

BUYING ... we are *constantly* in need of better quality and rare United States coins of all denominations and series. In meeting this need, we travel extensively throughout the country expressly for the purpose of searching out those elusive coins our customers have come to expect from us. We log well over 100,000 miles per year attending all major shows and auctions, buying and appraising estates and collections of all kinds so that we may offer you the *best values* and the *highest quality* in U.S. coins. If you have better U.S. coins — *it will pay you to contact us!*

SELLING .... we regularly issue extensively illustrated high quality Catalogs and Fixed Price Lists. Our advertisements may be found in any of the major numismatic periodicals. If you are actively engaged in collecting and/or investing in U.S. coins — *you should be on our mailing list.*

INVESTMENT COUNSELING ... we firmly believe that an orderly and proper investment in quality numismatic material affords an *unequaled medium* for long term capital gain. We spend many hours researching, studying trends and past performances in order to become more *adept* in our recommendations to our clients. We want *you* to be convinced that *your* hard-earned money is going into a *stable, worthwhile* and *profitable* investment. We employ a Certified Public Accountant who will be happy to answer your questions pertaining to numismatic investment of private funds, Corporate Pension Plans, Keogh Plans or Estate Planning.

WANT LISTS .... we take your Want List seriously — we know and understand the joy of acquiring that long — elusive coin to finish a set; after all, we were collectors once ourselves. We are in constant touch with all major dealers via telephone, personal contact at shows and the Facts Teletype network. If *anyone* has the coin you have been searching for, we will find him and the coin — at a *fair price.*

AUCTION COMMISSIONS .... we attend *virtually all* major auction sales held in the United States (over 30 in this past year alone). We will be happy to *examine, properly grade, evaluate,* and *determine a bidding limit* for any coins that may interest you. Hopefully we will then bid for, on your behalf (from the actual auction floor) those lots in which you have expressed interest. In this way you may participate in the auction sale as if you were there *in person.* You are provided with a prior and accurate determination of *the coin itself, its value* and its *suitability* for *your* collection or portfolio. Our fee is a nominal five percent (5%), which is negotiable on larger purchases. You pay NO commission unless your bid is successful. It certainly beats taking pot luck with a mail bid.

We hope to have the opportunity of *serving* you in the near future. We are as close as your telephone or mailbox. Visitors are welcome at our suburban Philadelphia offices, however an appointment is suggested.

m. b. simons & associates, ltd.

ANA (life), PNG, ANS, etc.

Phone: (215) 667-9955

113 Essex Ave. Narberth, PA 19072

Do Business with the Leaders!

Do business with the leaders in the rare coin field! Do business with members of the Professional Numismatists Guild.

Rightly or wrongly, it's a fact of life that anyone can call himself a "rare coin dealer," even if he saw his first rare coin only yesterday. And, assuming that he has good banking references (not necessarily numismatic references), he can run large and impressive-appearing advertisements as well. How, then, do you as a prospective coin buyer or seller know whether you are doing business with a firm with extensive numismatic knowledge and financial strength or whether you are doing business with a newcomer with little experience but with a big advertising budget?

The answer is simple: DO BUSINESS WITH MEMBERS OF THE PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS GUILD!

Each and every Professional Numismatists Guild member — and there are over 200 of them worldwide — has passed strict admission standards, including years of full-time professional experience and substantial net assets. Further, the dealer has subscribed to a rigorous code of ethics. When you do business with a PNG dealer there are no worries about grading. There are no worries about authenticity. There are no worries about financial stability or responsibility. There are no worries about misrepresentation. In short, you get the quality, value, and service you expect. Further, should any dispute ever arise between you and a PNG member, your notification of the problem to the Executive Secretary will result in immediate action being taken. And, should the dispute be a serious one, the PNG arbitration system is available to you without charge — a system which has been 100% satisfactory in the past to all who have participated and which, in fact, has been so successful that it has been adopted elsewhere.

NUMISMATICS IS A WONDERFUL HOBBY! Get to know your PNG dealer — a wonderful relationship awaits you.

A directory of PNG members is available free on request from the Executive Secretary.

Professional Numismatists Guild, Inc.

Douglas W. Weaver
Executive Secretary

208 Lake Air National Bank Bldg.

Waco, Texas 76710

WANTED

FOR OUR ACTIVE, EAGER CUSTOMERS

OBSOLETE CURRENCY
MERCHANTS SCRIP
NATIONAL BANK NOTES
SUTLER SCRIP
DEPRESSION SCRIP
CLEARING HOUSE CERTIFICATES

In fact nearly anything pertaining to Paper Money, issued in, by, or for the United States of America, Individual States, Territories, or the Confederacy.

Should you have any of the above to dispose of we will be pleased to make you our best, non obligatory offer, or we will give full consideration to any offer you make to us.

KNOWLEDGE INTEGRITY RESPONSIBILITY PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS GUILD - INC.

Jess Peters Inc.

P. O. BOX 123, DECATUR, ILL. 62525
PHONE 217-428-2074
with offices in the Millikin Bldg.
Downtown, Decatur

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION ANA MEMBER

SOCIETY CERTIFIED PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS

CROWNS OF THE WORLD

1. **HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE. Leopold I "the Hogmouth", 1657-1705.** Taler, 1696. Prague Mint. **Dav. 3280.** Broad flan. Choice Very Fine. $225.00

2. **AUSTRIA. Francis I, 1792-1835.** Convention Taler, 1826 G (Nagybanya). **Dav. 9.** Nice Very Fine. $90.00

3. **DENMARK. Christian V, 1670-1699.** 2 Krone or 8 Marck, 1675. **Dav. 3634.** Nice Fine to Very Fine. $400.00

4. **FRANCE. Louis XVI, 1774-1793.** Ecu, 1787 L (Bayonne). **Dav. 1333.** Very Fine. $175.00

5. **GERMANY. Baden.** 5 Mark, 1906. Golden Wedding. **Y. S-27.** Almost Uncirculated. $135.00

6. **Bavaria.** 2 Taler, 1854. **Cr. 235.** Very Fine. $100.00

7. **Hannover.** Taler, 1865. 50th Anniversary of Union with East Frisia. **Cr. 100.** Impaired Proof. $375.00

8. **GREAT BRITAIN. George V, 1910-1936.** Crown, 1927. **D. 3266.** Brilliant Proof. $190.00

9. **JAPAN.** 1 Yen, Meiji 35 (1902). **Y. A25.** Brilliant Uncirculated $90.00

10. **ITALY. Venice. Francesco Erizzo, 1631-1646.** Scudo della croce. **Pap. 237/51.** Nice Very Fine. $200.00

11. **RUSSIA. Peter the Great, 1689-1725.** Ruble, 1720. **Dav. 1655.** Ex Mass. Hist. Society. Nice Very Fine. $275.00

12. **SOUTH AFRICAN REPUBLIC.** 5 Shillings, 1892. Single Shaft. **Y. 7.** Extra Fine. $240.00

Coin Galleries

Ancient and Foreign Department of Stack's
123 West 57th Street 2nd Floor Hotel Salisbury
New York, New York 10019
Tel. (212) 582-5955

Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc.

WE HAVE MOVED. Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc. have re-located to a more central location — in Beverly Hills. Our new penthouse office suites and showrooms offer a more spacious, relaxing and comfortable atmosphere than before. If you are in the Los Angeles area we will be pleased to see you.

We are now located at:
342 North Rodeo Drive
Penthouse (3rd floor)
Beverly Hills, Ca. 90212

Please address all correspondence to our mailing address:

P.O. Box 3788 Beverly Hills, Ca. 90212 Tel. # 213-278-1535

RELIABILITY AND EXPERTISE has been a tradition with our firm since its inception. Specializing soley in ancient numismatics, we are able to offer among the best material on the market. Our quality speaks for itself.

OUR ANNUAL AUCTION, as always, will contain some of the finest specimens of ancient coinage recently offered for sale. AUCTION V is scheduled to be held on February 23-24, 1978. The catalogue, with every lot illustrated, not only contains the necessary descriptive information but also pertinent historical significance attributed to each piece.

NEW MONTHLY FIXED PRICE LISTS will be issued in place of the quarterly Journal. This will enable us to offer a wider range of numismatic material to our many clients. The international market will be currently reflected in every issue. We hope this would be a more efficient way to fulfill your numismatic needs.

PLEASE WRITE FOR FREE COMPLIMENTARY ISSUE

Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc.

P.O. BOX 3788
BEVERLY HILLS, CA 90212
TELEPHONE (213) 278-1535

THE OFFICIAL 1977 A.N.A. ART BAR

Obverse bears STONE MOUNTAIN MEMORIAL

REVERSE, SERIAL NUMBERED. STRUCK IN A LIMITED EDITION OF NO MORE THAN 2000 PIECES. LIMIT OF ONE PIECE PER ORDER . . . NO ADVANCE IN PRICE.

$8.25
.50 Postage & Handling
TOTAL $8.75

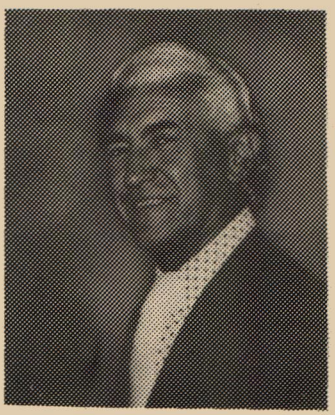
Harry J. Forman, Inc.

Box 5756 Phila. Pa. 19120

(215) 224-4412

P.N.G.

L.M. A.N.A. 358



APPRAISALS CONSULTATIONS

SOUND ADVICE IS WORTH THE PRICE

You CAN buy experience! Ours. Now, in our 49th year as professional numismatists, we are helping more and more collectors and dealers, too, with their numismatic problems.

Be it buying or selling, estate planning or taxes, or just plain sound advice, the problems are coming to the "doctor," the professional's professional.

It takes a long time to chalk up 49 years of experience. We have it and you can reap the benefits. It may well be your best numismatic investment.

KOSOFF

Telephone: 714-327-0158
P.O. Box 4009 Palm Springs, Calif. 92262

EXPERIENCE SERVICE FIDELITY

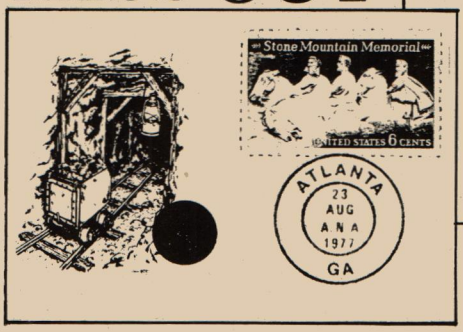
SINCE 1929

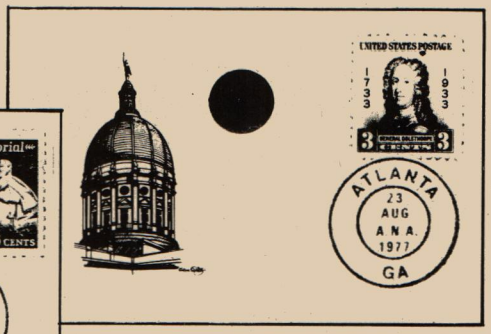
KNOWLEDGE INTEGRITY RESPONSIBILITY PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS GUILD - INC.

LM #81

ATLANTA . . . STILL AVAILABLE

DON'T MISS OUT





$7.00

ORDER NOW

Back issues of New York, Los Angeles are now Available!

___ KK-1 Gold PNC with California Gold Centennial Stamp @ $3.50 ea $_____

___ KK-2 Gold PNC with California Centennial of Statehood Stamp @ $3.50 ea. $_____

___ KK-3 3-Cent Statue of Liberty Stamp &
KK-4 8-Cent American Revolution Bicentennial Stamp
(Sold in a pair ONLY) @ $7.00 set. $_____

Add 25¢ per single order, for postage & handling $_____

Add 50¢ per multiple orders for insurance $_____

TOTAL $_____

ORDER FORM

Mr./Ms. _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

MAIL TO:

KATCHY KARD
P. O. Box 2366
Colorado Springs, CO 80901

OSSIE'S
IS BUYING ALL
U.S. CURRENCY

If You Are Considering Selling Your Collection You Have Come To The Right Place. We Have Long Want Lists From Our Customers And Pay High Prices For Currency Needed.

LARGE & SMALL TYPE NOTES
NATIONAL CURRENCY LARGE & SMALL
FRACTIONAL CURRENCY
COLLECTIONS & ACCUMULATIONS

Serving The Currency Collectors For Over 15 Years.

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION ANA MEMBER

OSSIE'S

1007 HAMILTON ST.
ALLENTOWN, PA. 18101
Phone 215-433-4474
or
434-4718

KNOWLEDGE INTEGRITY RESPONSIBILITY PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS GUILD · INC.

ACT NOW!

"MORE THAN 2,500 COPIES SOLD IN ADVANCE."

Order your copy today of the most important book ever published about Silver Dollars!

"SILVER DOLLAR FORTUNE-TELLING"

By Les and Sue Fox

Published by
Carson City Associates

- Nearly 200 Pages of facts & figures about all 122 dates in the Morgan & Peace series, including 1892-S, 1893-S and 1895-P.
- 1987 Price Predictions for every date. Which $12.00 coin could be worth $200.00 in 10 years?
- Exclusive survey of 100 Top Silver Dollar Dealers.
- 16 Statistical tables comparing rarity and past, present & future price performance of all dates. Breakdowns by mint-mark, current distribution. Plus a startling study of Prooflikes.
- More than 250 new & revealing photographs by Bowers & Ruddy Galleries.
- A penetrating analysis of the famous "Redfield Hoard."
- Photo-illustrated professional grading course.
- A look at the Peace Dollar series as an investment.
- Up-to-date information on the U.S. Treasury's remaining "CC" Dollars.

only

$8.95

postpaid

This is one book you cannot afford to miss. Reserve your copy today.

Dealer Inquiries Invited.

To: CARSON CITY ASSOCIATES
P.O. Box 356
Closter, New Jersey 07624

Gentlemen:
Please send me ___ copies of "SilverDollar Fortune-Telling" at $8.95 each postpaid.

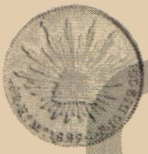
AMOUNT ENCLOSED _____
(Add $1.50 for First Class Mailing)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

WANTED TO BUY
COINS OF MEXICO



COBS, ESPECIALLY DATED COBS
PATTERNS, ALL PERIODS,
ALL METALS

GOLD COINS, ALL PERIODS, CHOICE
CONDITION AND RARE DATES

SCARCE DATE CAP & RAY 8 REALES

SCARCE AND CHOICE GRADE
REVOLUTIONARY

BETTER 20TH CENTURY COINS

SCARCE REPUBLIC MINORS

PONTERIO & WYATT

PHONE 714-299-0400

Box 33588 3823 Park Blvd. San Diego, Ca. 92103

For Large Cents Aficionados

THE PEARL CATALOGUE, Collection of Large Cents sold at Fixed Prices in 1944 by Abe Kosoff. The Pearl Collection has 16 nice plates, and is outstanding because it contains two classics on large cents, if available would cost more than $100.00. The catalogue includes reprints of Crosby: "U.S. CENTS OF 1793" with three plates and Chapman's, "U.S. CENTS OF 1794" with four plates. All told it has 63 pages and 23 plates. These are all new copies from the Sol Kaplan Estate.

Card Covers Edition ..... Special Price $ 9.95

Beautifully Bound Edition $25.00

NEW!

Franco-American Jetons

by Ed Frossard

We have reprinted this rare catalogue published in 1899. Only 100 copies were printed at that time. We sold a copy in the George Fuld sale of his library auctioned in 1971 at $40.00. This reprint has 15 pages and 2 plates. The booklet is on fine 80 pound enamel stock, best obtainable.

$6.00

Orders under $20.00, please add 75¢ for postage & insurance

FRANK AND LAURESE KATEN

Member: Numismatic Literary Guild
SINCE 1938 Serving Collectors, Banks and Lawyers

COINS — STAMPS — SUPPLIES
Specialists in Numismatic Literature — Estates Appraised — Collections bought
Cable Address: Katencoin Phone (301) 384-9444
P.O.B. 4047, Colesville Sta.
Retail Studio: 13311 New Hampshire Avenue Silver Spring, Maryland 20904

NEW DIE VARIETY of the 100 PESO MEXICO Silver Coin

Standard
Type I

High 7 Variety
Type II

The SCARCER of the New 100 Peso Mexican Coin is the High 7 variety. By drawning an inaginary line at the bottom of the date you can see that the sevens are distinctley Higher than on the Type I — Also the "C" in CIEN has a flare on the top end on the High 7 Type II.

We have aquired a small quantity of this new variety from Mexico and can offer them while our supply lasts for $35.00 a pair. (Type One & Type Two) or Three set at $100.00.

We must limit this offer to three sets per customer

J & E COINS INC.

7101 Menaul N.E.
Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110

Phone (505) 296-3112

John L. Kelley, Pres.
L.M. 403

Dick Parker, V. Pres.
L.M. 959

GERMAN ONLY? HECK NO!

Though we do buy a German coin or two, less than 30% of our total purchase budget goes for German coins! What then do we buy? Well, let's see . . . a few highlights . . .

DENMARK:	Crowns & Minors 1600's to date
NORWAY:	Crowns & Minors 1600's to date
SWEDEN:	Crowns & Minors 1500's to date
NETHERLANDS:	Crowns & Minors 1500's to date
FRANCE:	GVF ecus 1642-1792
	GEF minor silver 1642-1792 (rare types GVF)
	EF or better silver 1792-1914 (but no rare dates of common types)
	Part red or better coppers before 1911
MONACO:	Anything(!) before 1927
CHINA:	Rarities in choice grades
	Portrait crowns in choice grades
	Patterns before 1938
	Rare minor coins
KOREA:	All silver coins
	All rarities
	All coppers if part red or better
	1970-71 Gold sets, silver sets
SPAIN:	Common & Rare gold (will pay $35,000.00 for 25 Peseta 1871(75)!)
	Crowns 1809-66 VF or better
	5 Pesetas pieces of exceptional grade
	Better minor silver
	Choice copper
	Scarce types
PUERTO RICO:	You betchum!

The important question in your mind, as the prospective seller, is, "How much can you pay!" The easy answer, often seen in blind buy ads is, "Tops". How we all know, by definition of the word "tops" that not everyone can pay that mystical figure.
I'm the kind of person that, if I say, "We pay tops", I want to pay tops.
Well, then you ask, "What's stopping you, Bub?"
And, I say, "Nothing". But, problem is, everytime I work out a new buy ad for any one of the "hot" countries, before I can get it typed up, proofed, mailed, reproofed and in print, the prices change and the whole ad is obsolete. Or (my luck), the market for said hot country goes south.
By the same token, I personally dislike ads which say 'we will better any advertised price'. Sounds too much like one of our local car dealers.
What to do, what to do?
We follow all the buy ads. We know personally most of the advertisers, the good guys and, well, the other guys (we find that most of the dealers who specialize in foreign numismatics, i.e. our colleagues, are good guys.) We follow the market, too.
Hundreds of sellers, all over the world already know that we buy virtually all European, as well as other areas, coins circa 1500 to date. They know from experience that we pay up-to-the minute fair prices for all that we buy. They know they don't have to look around for several different dealers to whom they can sell the coins of various countries. They know that we do keep up with prices and that we will buy it all at the going advertised buy prices.

SO WHY SHOP FURTHER?

Try us, please.

THOMAS B. HAMILTON

ANA LM #1175 BOX 1131 DECATUR, GEORGIA 30031 PNG #240

Telephone: (404) 634-7359 Telex: 54-2219

Kagin's

Golden Anniversary Sale

Commemorating
A. M. Kagin's
50 Years in Numismatics 1928-1978

to be held May 19-20, 1978
in St. Louis, MO.
in conjunction with

The Central States Numismatic Association Convention

This will be the sale worthy of the occasion. We believe consignors will be pleased far beyond expectation with the expenditure of time, effort and production that will make this a truly OUTSTANDING SALE.

50 Years is a long time to devote to numismatics and we want as many participants as possible in this event.

The Central States Numismatic Association Convention traditionally draws the largest attendance nationally other than the A.N.A. We therefore offer an OUTSTANDING COMBINATION:

50 years (1928-1978) Golden Anniversary Sale
and
an Exceptional Convention

If you are considering the sale of your "Numismatic Treasure" then this is the time and the place. Time passes quickly, therefore if you wish to be part of this ONCE IN 50 YEARS SALE, call us collect now at **515-243-0129**

* Reasonable commission rates (10%-25%)
* Attractively Illustrated, informative catalog
* Liberal cash advances
* Unsurpassed advertising campaign

Order your catalog now for the 1977 MANA Auction Sale to be held October 21-22 at Washington, D.C. (New Carrollton, MD) Catalog and prices realized $2.00.

KAGIN'S NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS, Inc.

A.M. KAGIN

1977 ANA Convention Auctioneers

Phone: (515) 243-0129

Suite 600-618 Capital City Bank Building

Des Moines, Iowa 50309

DON KAGIN

Stanley Gibbons have something to tempt the most discerning collector.

American 50 cents 1818.

The chartered Bank of India Australia and China 100 Dollars Singapore Specimen

Stanley Gibbons Currency are the world's leading specialists in paper money and experts on coins of all periods.
Call in at our showrooms and view at your leisure our large stocks which include banknotes from almost every country of the world together with some of the most ancient and beautiful coins ever produced.
Our staff are always available to offer expert advice if required.
Alternatively write for literature and latest price lists.

STANLEY GIBBONS CURRENCY LIMITED
395 STRAND, LONDON, WC2R OLX. ENGLAND

I am interested in Coins/Banknotes (delete not applicable). I am especially interested in_____

Name_____
(BLOCK LETTERS PLEASE)

Address_____

_____ Post Code_____ N

The Devonshire Sale includes a nearly complete set of St. Gaudens Double Eagles as well as an excellent selection of Seated and Barber Halves.

The Most Exciting Double Event in New England Numismatics This Year!

New England Rare Coin Auctions' Devonshire Sale will be held in Boston on November 14 and 15, immediately following the *largest* coin and stamp exhibition in New England, The Bay State Show.

As an astute collector, you'll have the unique opportunity to view and purchase *not only* the quality rare coins consigned to The Devonshire Sale, but also the offerings of *over 120 coin and stamp dealers*, many of whom are among the most well-known coin dealers in the country.

If you are unable to attend the auction, consider the benefits of our Personal Bidding Service. *Or* take advantage of our personalized mail bid system.

For complete details on these services, as well as a comprehensive, fully-illustrated guide to the rare coins in the auction, fill out the coupon below and send $3 for The Devonshire Sale catalog and prices realized. Or send $10 and receive The Devonshire Sale catalog and prices realized plus the next 3 catalogs and prices realized.

Mail to: New England Rare Coin Auctions
Dept. N-9, P.O. Box 1776
Boston, MA 02105

_____ I am enclosing $3; please send me The Devonshire Sale catalog and prices realized.

_____ I am enclosing $10; please send me The Devonshire Sale catalog and prices realized PLUS the next 3 catalogs and prices realized.

NEW ENGLAND RARE COIN AUCTIONS
An Affiliate of New England Rare Coin Galleries

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

U.S. — NUMISMATIC BOOKS — U.S.

COMPREHENSIVE GUIDE TO AMERICAN COLONIAL COINAGE

Sanford J. Durst

160 pages including retail and auction values on all US Colonial Coins, Takens and patterns from 1652-1792 Color illustrations of each item, history of money in each colony discussed in detail. Limited numbered edition. Hard cover simulated leather, "Antique" paper. Not too many left. Still at original price of just $11.95.

HISTORY OF THE U.S. MINT AND COINAGE

George Evans

Reprint of 220 page book packed full of illustrations, facts, data on first century of the US Mint 1792-1892. Actually sold at Mint as a souvenir. Statistics, Biographies, minting techniques. Essential for the US Collector. Hardcovered in Simulated Leather. "Coinage" September 1977 did a feature story on this book. A gift for the holidays for yourself or others!! Just $14.95

EARLY QUARTER DOLLARS

A. W. Browning

Limited Luxury Numbered Reprint of a classic book which now commands price of $400-500 for an original edition. Every variety photo illustrated and described in great detail. The standard reference bound as the original in Red Simulated Leather Covers 1796-1838. It will become a collectors item itself. Still have some of this newly issued volume left at the original price of just $12.50

HARD TIME TOKENS

by

Lyman H. Low

Forthcoming reprint of this now rare book and Standard Reference on the "Jackson Cents" issued for and against the United States Bank, pieces by merchants and moneyers of the 1830's - and 1840's. This will be a limited, numbered reprint of 500 copies and include a heavily illustrated supplement of items listed but NOT illustrated in the original. Scheduled for release in December 1977. Hardcovered, simulated leather, gold stamped. Now credibility has been added to this highly collectable item by recent indusion in the Redbook for the first time. The price $16.00. Prepublication price until release $13.25 postpaid

EARLY AMERICAN COPPERS ANTHOLOGY

Eleven books-in-one, the very best of the Large Cents monographs of such giants as Gilbert, Elder, Frassard, Hays, Crosby, Kosoff, Chapman, Clapp, Newcomb & Andrews. Nearly 600 pages bound in simulated leather handcover, gold stamped. Cost of originals if you can find them would exceed $1,000. The scope of this volume is unsurpassed in this field. a limited numbered edition of which over 70% has been sold. The price a bargain $39.50

COMPREHENSIVE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U.S. PAPER MONEY

Gene Hessler

While we did not publish this title, we wish we had. But we've settled for exclusive distributor rights. Over 500 pages, this is a veritable encycopedia of facts, and illustrations (over 200) for the paper money collector. The latest information on all US paper from $100,000 bill to Fractional currency., Values in several conditions counterfeit data, MPC's, etc. Hessler is a scholar and has done an outstanding job. New Second Edition. Well worth the $25.00 price.

COLLECTOR/INVESTOR GUIDE BOOK

Sanford J. Durst

A series of chapters in clear concise language to advise the collector on how to protect and enhance his accumulated coins, medals, tokens and other collectables. The author is a collector, an investor and a New York attorney who has been admitted to practice in the US Tax Court. Chapters include: Tax Planning; Estate & Gift Taxes; Income and Capital Gains Taxes; Sales Taxes; Retirement Funds; Insurance Wills; Advice to an Inheritor of a Collection; Instrictions to a Successor; Charitable Donations; The Dealer/Collector Relationship (Legal & Business) Authentication; Shipping; Using a Collection as Collateral, Safekeeping and Safes; Customs; Appraisals; Auctions. Listed as well are Associations & Publications both for Coin, Token, Medal Paper Money and Stamp Collectors. The Hobby Protection Act and Grading of collectables are discussed. An inventory section of over 1000 items is included. Dave Ganz, numismatic Columnist has stated "This is a book for every numismatic library" All for $14.95

SANFORD J. DURST

133 East 58th Street NY, NY 10022

Exclusive North American Book Distributor Spink & Son Ltd.

Dealers Inquiries Invited

Write for our Free List of 150 books on US Numismatics

ROBERT L. HUGHES ENTERPRISES

Is proud of their record as one of America's leading buyers of major rarities . . .

In the past few years we have handled the following important coins:

1913 Liberty Nickel (one of five known)
1894S Dimes (2 examples of 24 extant)
1876CC Twenty Cents (2 of 14 known)
Silver Center Cent (AU)
Roman Head Washington (2 pieces, both Gem Proof)
1827 Quarters (an original and a restrike)
1796 Quarters (several in BU and many in lower grades)
1796/7 Halves (over 10 ranging from AG to AU)
1878S Halves (several in Good to Gem BU)
1794 Dollars (more than 10 in VG to XF)
1892S adn 1893S Dollars (several in Gem BU)
1921 Gem Matte Proof Dollar
1884 Trade Dollar (1 of 10 known)
1808 $2½ Gold (several in VF to XF)
1854S $2½ Gold (several in F to VF)
1873 $3 Gold (several)
Capped Head $5 Gold (more than a half dozen of these elusive dates in BU, including the very rare 1829 small date)
1854-0 $20 Gold (XF)
1856-0 $20 Gold (AU)
1907 Extra High Relief St. Gaudens Double Eagle in Gem Proof)
Pan-Pacific Gold Sets (over 15!)
2 Double Pan-Pacific Sets (half of the 5 known to exist)

But you don't have to own a $100,000. coin or a million dollar collection to sell to Robert L. Hughes Enterprises . . . we are extremely interested in **all** choice rare coins and collections.

No collection is too small or large! And if the size and value of your collection warrants it, we will travel to you.

If you are considering selling, eliminate the middle man and **sell where the dealers sell.** Call ROBERT L. HUGHES today - toll free (800) 421-0588 or collect (213) 278-4950.

ALL TRANSACTIONS ARE STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL
OFFERING GENEROUS CASH-FINDERS FEES

Life Member ANA, TNA, CSNA, RCDA, GENA, BRNA, FUN, CNA

United California Bank Bldg., 9601 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 5
Beverly Hills, Calif. 90210

213-278-4950 800-421-0588

ROBERT L. HUGHES ENTERPRISES

United California Bank Bldg.
9601 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 5
Beverly Hills, Calif. 90210

Life Member ANA, TNA, CSNA, RCDA, GENA, BRNA, BRNA, FUN, CNA

1977 SUMMER PRICES

SUMMER SPECIAL: Complete 11 piece 1957-1967 1 Peso Silver Sets. **Rare in BU.** Each set $14.50

SILVER

	UNC.	CH. BU
1 PESO		
1910-1913 Caballito (Very scarce in top condition)	$ 45.00	$ 57.50
1957 Juarez-Constitution	7.50	10.00
2 PESOS		
1921 Winged Victory (Call first, only 2 in stock)	150.00	250.00
5 PESOS		
1947-1948 Cuauhtemoc, Unc. Roll $95.00	5.00	5.50
1950 Railroad	26.00	32.00
1951-53 Hidalgo Wreath, Unc. Roll $60.00	3.25	3.75
1953 Ano Hidalgo-Cathedral, Unc. Roll $110.00	5.75	6.75
1955-1957 Hidalgo Chico, Unc. Roll $40.000	2.25	2.75
1957 Juarez-Constitution, AU Roll $120.00	8.00	9.75
1959 Carranza, Unc. Roll $65.00	3.50	4.50
10 PESOS		
1955-1956 Hidalgo Grande, Unc. Roll $95.00	5.25	6.00
1957 Juarez-Constitution	26.00	32.00
1960 Madero-Hidalgo, Unc. Roll $105.00	5.75	6.75
25 PESOS		
1968 Olympic, Type 1, Unc. Roll $65.00	3.50	4.00
1968 Olympic, Type 2	8.50	10.50
1968 Olympic, Type 3	10.50	13.50
1972 Juarez, Unc. Roll $62.50	3.25	3.75
100 PESOS		
1977 Morelos, Unc. Roll $125.00	6.50	7.50

GOLD

10 PESOS		
1953 Ano Hidalgo-Cathedral	65.00	75.00
1957 Juarez-Constitution	55.00	65.00
20 PESOS		
1953 Ano Hidalgo-Cathedral	105.00	115.00
1959 Carranza	105.00	115.00
50 PESOS		
1921 Winged Victory-Centenario (Very Scarce)	275.00	325.00
1931 Winged Victory-Centenario (Second best date)	215.00	235.00
1943 Winged Victory-Centenario, Tejo	185.00	195.00
1957 Constitution	225.00	245.00
1970 Casa Moneda-Three Eagles Reverse	375.00	395.00

Houston Numismatic Exchange
2370 Rice Boulevard, Suite 1
Houston, Texas 77005, U.S.A.

STOP & READ THIS!!

If you own it and it is for sale, chances are that we can use it and can pay a better price for it than you expect!!! Pack it Securely, ship registered or insured mail; include an invoice if you know what price you want for your material, or if you prefer, we will make you an offer in the form of a check within 24 hours of receipt of your package. In the unlikely event that we cannot come to terms, **WE WILL PAY THE POSTAGE BOTH WAYS.**

BY THE WAY: Our current price list is available upon request. Just send your name, address, & a 13¢ stamp for the return trip to you!

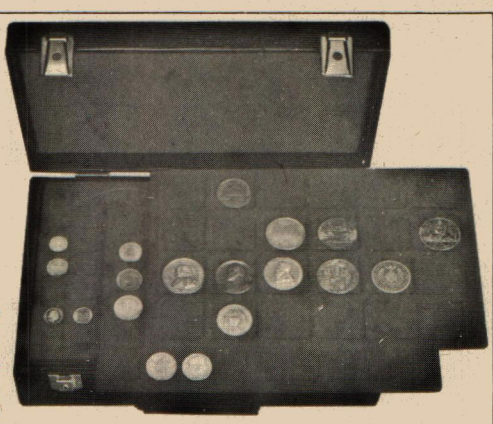
North Shore Numismatics, Ltd.
SMITHHAVEN MALL (MEZZANINE LEVEL)
LAKE GROVE, NEW YORK 11755
(516) 979-7761

LINDNER

Coin-Attache Cases

Executive Set

Surround your coins in the elegance of velvet. For the most discriminating coin collector, LINDNER has designed the attache coin case - perfect in even the smallest detail. The case will house over 500 coins in ten trays, each divided into recessed squares and superbly crafted in velvetlike material of a rich red colour, especially chosen to enhance your collection.



Order No. 2015 $100.00
Inserts, Order No. 2025 $ 6.50

Order No. 2020
Coin attache case like 2015, but with black leather covering $250.00

LM 706

RICHARD DISKIN

P.O. BOX 7596 N

OREGON, OHIO 43616

Order your free copy now . . .

Fixed Price Catalogue Two

FINE AND RARE NUMISMATIC BOOKS

* * *

Consignments now being accepted for our January 1978 mail auction sale.

Numismatic libraries also wanted for outright purchase. Our worldwide clientele enables us to pay the very best prices.

G. FREDERICK KOLBE

RARE NUMISMATIC BOOKS

POST OFFICE BOX 2097 • MISSION VIEJO, CALIFORNIA 92675

TELEPHONE (714) 768-6854

CANADIAN PAPER CURRENCY

WANTED

DOMINION OF CANADA	— 1870 to 1924	— ALL GRADES
BANK OF CANADA	— 1935 ISSUE	— ALL GRADES
	— 1937 ISSUES	— FINE OR BETTER
	— 1954 ISSUES	— VERY FINE OR BETTER
CHARTERED AND BROKEN BANKS		— VERY FINE OR BETTER
BRITISH COMMONWEALTH		— EXTRA FINE OR BETTER

WE ARE SURE YOU WILL BE PLEASED WITH OUR BUY PRICES

R. D. LOCKWOOD
(416) 826-2419

P.O. BOX 335
STREETSVILLE, ONTARIO. L5M 2B9
ANA LM 1586 CNA LM 118 CPMS 419

We buy it all.

American Coin Portfolios Inc.

600 B Street, Suite 1300, San Diego, California 92101 (714) 231-1400 Telex 695421

INTERNATIONAL AUCTIONS ?

THAT'S RIGHT !

In the past twelve months numismatists from more than 50 countries have participated in our auction sales.

When it's time to sell - — Sell to the World!

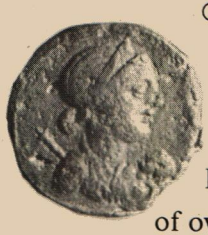
Coming in December:
The Governor Charles Edison Collection of Coins of the World at the New York International Numismatic Convention.

HENRY CHRISTENSEN INC.
P.O. BOX 1732
MADISON, NEW JERSEY 07940

Phone: 201 — 822-2242 Annual subscription to all catalogs — $6.00 U.S.

JOEL L. MALTER & Co., INC.

CLASSICAL NUMISMATISTS



Included in the collection of over three hundred ancient Egyptian coins to be offered at auction in late February will be about twenty, mostly different, types struck by Cleopatra VII. Watch for further details in coming months. Reserve your catalogue now - send your check for $10.

P.O. Box 777
16661 Ventura Boulevard, Suite 518, Encino, California 91316 U.S.A.
Telephone (213) 784-7772; 784-2181

GUARANTEED GENUINE
SALE OF TREASURE
FROM FOUR CENTURIES
AND TEN HISTORIC WRECKS

1733 MO 8 Reales

CANNON AND COIN

GOLD AND PORCELAIN

From the Santo Christo de Castello (1667), San Salvador (Armada 1588), Witte Leeuw (Dutch 1613), Eagle (1707), Thames (1841), Association (1707), Princesse Maria (1686), Hollandia (1743), Rill Cove (circa 1618), Athenienne (1806)

SUPERB AND RARE COIN

SPANISH AMERICAN AND METROPOLITAN COBS AND PIECES OF EIGHT including Philip II and Philip III Cobs in fine condition of Mexico, Potosi, Granada and Seville, Milled 1733 MO and rare dates in up to E.F. Condition, and up to 1803 in E.F., including Mexico, Guatemala, Potosi, Granada, Madrid, Seville etc.

DUTCH SILVER with rate and early date DUCATIONS

ENGLISH SILVER Crown to Sixpence, Charles II, James II, William III including Provincial.

VERY RARE AND FINE ARTIFACTS Spanish Armada **Bronze Cannon**, Ming **Porcelain** (sound), 17th century German crested **Bellarmines**, Gold **Jewellery**, Buttons etc., Rare **Tobacco Boy**, fixed time dial **Miniature Cannon**, Bottles, sword and musket mounts, silver cutlery, and many many other personal and rare artifacts. 715 Lots in all.

EACH LOT WITH CERTIFICATE OF ORIGIN AND AUTHENTICITY

SALE: NOVEMBER 24th 1977

FOR FULLY ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE with FULL HISTORIES and BIDDING SLIP **RUSH** $5 post paid to The Auctioneers **W.H.LANE & SON** Fine Art and Numismatic Auctioneers, Central Auction Rooms, Penzance, Cornwall, Cornwall, England (Tel: (0736) 2286)

THE NUMISMATIC STUDIO WANTS TO BUY VATICAN....

Pius XI (1929-1937)			
1929 8 pc. set	$100.00	Gold only	$190.00
1930 8 pc. set	30.00	Gold only	500.00
1931 8 pc. set	30.00	Gold only	200.00
1932 8 pc. set	30.00	Gold only	200.00
1933-34 8 pc. set	30.00	Gold only	140.00
1934 8 pc. set	30.00	Gold only	350.00
1935 8 pc. set	100.00	Gold only	275.00
1936 8 pc. set	10.00	Gold only	190.00
1937 8 pc. set	30.00	Gold only	3500.00
1938 Br. 10 cent-EF	100.00	Unc. Br.	300.00
1938 Br. 5 cent-EF	100.00	Unc. Br.	300.00
Pius XII (1939-1958)			
1939 8 pc. set	$30.00	Gold only	$220.00
1940 8 pc. set	30.00	Gold only	230.00
1941 8 pc. set	80.00	Gold only	250.00
1942 8 pc. set	100.00	Gold only	300.00
1943 8 pc. set	300.00	Gold only	310.00
1944 8 pc. set	300.00	Gold only	400.00
1945 8 pc. set	300.00	Gold only	425.00
1946 8 pc. set	350.00	Gold only	425.00
1947 4 pc. set	25.00	Gold only	300.00
1948 4 pc. set	15.00	Gold only	180.00
1949 4 pc. set	20.00	Gold only	300.00
1950 4 pc. set	8.00	Gold only	160.00
1951		Gold only	400.00
1952		Gold only	400.00
1953		Gold only	400.00
1954		Gold only	425.00
1955 6 pc. set	10.00	Gold only	450.00
1956 6 pc. set	10.00	Gold only	500.00
1957 6 pc. set	15.00	Gold only	200.00
1958 8 pc. set	15.00	Gold only	180.00
John XXII			
1959 8 pc. set	$90.00	Gold only	$800.00
1960 8 pc. set	110.00		
1961 8 pc. set	25.00		
1962 8 pc. set	25.00		
1962 Ecu. 8 pc set in white card	20.00		
Paul VI			
1963 8 pc. set red card	$70.00		
1964 8 pc. set red card	15.00		
1965 8 pc. set red card	10.00		

All of the above sets and coins must be in Uncirculated condition unless specified. Please ship all material insured for your own protection. Prices are subject to change along with the market.

The Numismatic Studio

P.O. BOX 516 • BAYSIDE, N.Y. 11361
(212) 423-9522

Augusto Dragoni **Peppe Werner Dragoni**

WE PAY MORE!

WHY SELL FOR LESS?

WE WANT TO BUY: *Your entire collection is urgently needed no matter what the size, if it contains the items we are looking for. Generally we are interested in any collection which contains Choice and Rare coins and early U.S. coins in AU or better condition.*

SELLING TO US: *You will find that selling to our Rare Coin Galleries is easy and safe. Here is all you do—Package your coins carefully and send them to us insured or registered mail. You may state the value you wish to receive or send your coins for our generous offer. Upon receipt David Bland, Jr. will personally examine your coins and notify you immediately. Our offer will be in the form of a confidential insured check — cash payments can also be arranged. No collection is too large, (we have over $1,000,000.00 to spend). If your collection is too large to mail please send an itemized inventory to the attention of David Bland, Jr., and we will travel to you if the size of the collection warrents it.*

YOU WILL RECEIVE MORE FOR YOUR COINS: *Because our needs are so great at this time we will pay more than any other major dealer in the U.S. Why sell your collection for less when it is so easy and safe to sell your coins to David Bland, Jr.?*

REFERENCES: *Life Member A.N.A. No. 677, Life Member T.N.A. No. 61, Member Professional Numismatists Guild*

DAVID BLAND, Jr.
Galleries, Inc.

"for years a respected name in numismatics"

One Highland Center, Suite 102, Dept. 7, Austin, Texas 78752

Call Toll-Free 800-531-5370

WE'RE BUYING

ALL KEY SILVER DOLLARS FROM GOOD TO A.U.

PLEASE SEND LIST OR COINS FOR HIGHEST OFFER

HARLAN WHITE

LIFE MEMBER 565

2425 EL CAJON BLVD
SAN DIEGO, CA 92104

OLD COIN SHOP
PHONE (714) 298-8318

BUYING

CHOICE UNCIRCULATED AND PROOF TYPE COINS, INCLUDING RARE DATES.
SPECIFICALLY REQUIRED ARE EARLY PIECES, SILVER AND GOLD, TO FILL WANT LISTS.
RARE U.S., AND FOREIGN GOLD.
U.S. LARGE SIZE, AND FRACTIONAL CURRENCY.
PATTERNS AND TRIAL PIECES.
CHOICE WORLD CROWNS, MINORS, AND EARLY MEDALS
TALERS, DOUBLE TALERS, MULTIBLE TALERS.
POLITICAL AMERICANA
1793 THROUGH 1807 COINAGE FINE TO UNC.
CHOICE POCKET WATCHES — ENAMELED, REPEATERS, MUSICALS, ETC.

PLEASE WRITE, OR CALL ME, AND DESCRIBE YOUR HOLDINGS.
IF YOU ARE READY TO DISPOSE OF YOUR COLLECTION, ACCUMULATIONS,
OR PERHAPS JUST ONE ITEM, IT WILL BE HIGHLY ADVENTAGEOUS, AND
PROFITABLE, TO LET ME BE OF SERVICE. HONEST, PROFESSIONAL,
INSTANT, AND CONFIDENTIAL TRANSACTIONS ARE OFFERED.
APPRAISALS AND CONSULTATIONS ARE MADE FOR INDIVIDUALS, BANKS,
ATTORNEYS, ETC., WITH NO OBLIGATIONS TO YOU. TRAVEL
ARRANGEMENTS ARE AVAILABLE, IF THE SIZE OF THE ESTATE WARRANTS IT.
BANK, AND OTHER REFERENCES AVAILABLE.
AWAITING YOUR CALL, OR CORRESPONDENCE.

LIFE MEMBER

JOSEPH KUEHNERT

P.O. BOX 99814, PACIFIC STATION • SAN DIEGO, CALIF. 92109 • (714) 273-1589

PENN STATE GALLERIES, INC.

SPECIALIZING IN GEM U.S. TYPE
COINS, GOLD, AND COPPER. I EXECUTE
BIDS AT MAJOR AUCTIONS AND
ATTEND ALL MAJOR SHOWS

PENN STATE GALLERIES, INC.

P.O. BOX 64310

PHONE: (213) 559-6482

LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90064

R-073292

Buying Silver Dollars

1879cc XF - $70.00 AU	$195.00
1889cc VF $95.00 XF	$275.00
1889cc BU	$2500.00
1893cc VF - $30.00 XF $110.00 AU	$200.00
1893o XF $50.00 AU	$130.00
1893s VF - $240.00 F $315.00 VF	$475.00
XF	$850.00
1894p VG $55.00 F $65.00 VF $80.00 XF	$95.00
1895s VG $19.00 F $28.00 VF $55.00 XF	$150.00
1928p VF $70.00 XF $80.00 AU	$90.00
1934s BU	$850.00

RECORD COIN SHOP

13 S. Central, Cut Bank Montana
Phone 406-938-4263 or 406-938-4791
ANA LIFE MEMBER

Golden Eagle's Quality Proof Sets

1950	$175.00	1968	4.95
1951	125.00	1969	4.95
1952	80.00	1970	9.95
1953	45.00	1971	4.95
1954	26.00	1972	4.95
1955	25.00	1973	11.95
1956	10.95	1974	12.95
1957	6.25	1975	26.95
1958	10.95	1976	15.95
1959	6.50	**SPECIAL MINT SETS**	
1960	6.25	1965	$3.25
1961	4.95	1966	3.50
1962	4.95	1967	4.50
1963	4.95		
1964	4.95		

Md. residents add 4% Sales Tax Orders under $25.00. Please add .50 for Postage and Handling.

Golden Eagle Coin Exchange

9119-A Riggs Road Adelphi, Maryland 20783 Phone 301-439-1445

ANA A.N.S.

Richard Picker

P. O. Box 123 Albertson, N. Y. 11507

Phone (516) 621-0763

SPECIALIZING IN EARLY U. S. AND COLONIAL COINS
and COLONIAL AND CONTINENTAL CURRENCY

- I am anxious to purchase early U.S. and Colonial Coins - rare - common - any amount
- I cater to the novice as well as the specialist
- Want lists are respectfully invited
- All coins are shipped for your inspection and approval upon the submission of satisfactory references.

I AM ANXIOUS TO PURCHASE CHOICE AND RARE COLONIAL COINS AND PAPER MONEY.

You deal with authority when you deal with a specialist.

"A Collector's Item"

OUR MONTHLY CATALOGUE, FEATURING:

- The finest available in choice and rare Canadian coins.
- Assorted tokens, medals and paper currency.
- Informative articles on Canadian coinage.
- A selection of desireable World coins.

"A COLLECTOR'S ITEM" IS WORTH COLLECTING.
SEND FOR YOUR COMPLIMENTARY COPY TODAY.

Douglas Robins Inc, Rare Coins

P. O. Box 823-M
Corvallis, Oregon USA 97330
503-757-1177

How to determine if you can get the highest price now — for part or all of your collection.

WRITE:

Take advantage of this highly competitive market. Frankly, I urgently need material to replenish my stock and fill want lists for clients. I am not seeking "bargains." My buying records prove I pay top prices for choice material. It will pay you to write me for a quotation whenever you are ready to sell — one piece or a collection.

M. L. KAPLAN
(ANA - LM301)
SOCIETY CERTIFIED PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS, I.A.P.N., etc.
P.O. Box 1943 Pompano Beach, Fla. 33062

WANTED TO BUY CH. BU
WALKING LIBERTY
HALVES MS-65

	P	D	S
1916		$200.00	$375.00
1917 Obv		225.00	575.00
1917 Rev		250.00	200.00
1918	$200.00	400.00	200.00
1919	800.00	1200.00	1700.00
1920		750.00	750.00
1921	1300.00	1500.00	6000.00
1923			700.00

WANTED TO BUY
CH. BU. Mercury Dimes
Full bands and lustre.
MS-65 only.

	P	D	S
1917		$125.00	$35.00
1918			80.00
1919		175.00	250.00
1920		70.00	70.00
1923			125.00
1924		135.00	135.00
1925			150.00
1927		250.00	150.00
1928		125.00	65.00

Please send for a free price list.

VINCE A. FILPI RARE COINS
1260 East St. (L.M. — A.N.A.)
Pittsfield, Mass. 01201

WE BUY GOLD SILVER PLATINUM

ANY FORM
IMMEDIATE ASSAY & PAYMENT
CALL OR WRITE TODAY!

SHIP INSURED TO:

AL C. ADAMS RARE COINS

3272 Peachtree Rd. — Suite 354

Atlanta, Georgia 30305

(404) 261-4601

ANS
BRNA
FUN
SCNA
TSNS
GNA

ANA LIFE MEMBER

Financial
Richard Shockley Ex. V.P.
The First National Bank
Gainesville, Georgia
(404) 536-6641

SJRC Ltd.

South Jersey Rare Coins, Ltd.

SJRC, Ltd. is BUYING all choice and gem U.S. coins from half cents through peace dollars. We will travel to view your collection, if warranted, or you may contact us for other arrangements.

FAST, CONFIDENTIAL TRANSACTIONS!
CASH AVAILABLE
For details call or write:

P.O. Box 617
Turnersville, New Jersey 08012
(609) 228-4700

SJRC Ltd.

ANA, RCDA, GENA, MANA, GSNA, MSNA

Phone: **[609] 228-4700 or [800] 257-8454**

Continental Colonial Currency

Start the easy way they're facinating interesting historic challenging. Start a collection now. Though there are hundreds of different kinds of currency, we have managed to simplify the series into the most popular types.

These pieces of currency represent history, they were all hand signed and some of them by people who played an important part in the revolutionary war, builders of industry, and government. A new book on the subject of Colonial and Continental Currency will be published this summer. This book will open up a whole new world in collecting for you.

(All notes are hand signed, original and guaranteed) The symbol A/C stands for average condition as found in the series. You will be pleased. with these very scarce examples.

CONTINENTAL CURRENCY (issued 1775-1785)

Type A/C $30.00
1775-1776 A/C 30.00
1777 A/C 35.00
1778, 1779 A/C 26.00

CONNECTICUT (issue 1709-1780)

Type 1775-1780 usually found cancelled with a circle cut of 1 inch. Fine $22.00

DELAWARE (issued 1723-1777)

Type 1 1746-1760 (These are the famous Franklin notes, used) A/C Split Halves & Joined 68.00
Type 1776-1780 F-Vf 35.00

Georgia, South Carolina, New Hampshire, Vermont are very scarce so write for quotes. ssae.

MARYLAND (issued 1773-1781)

Type 1775-1781 A/C...18.00 fine 31.00

Massachusetts (1690-1781)

Type 1780 (usually found circle cancelled) Fine...24.00 very fine 30.00

NEW JERSEY (16 ISSUED 1709-1786)

Type 1746-1764 ... Good .... 27.00 ... vg ... 40.00....Crisp Unc. 140.00
Type 1776-1780 ... Fine .... 22.00 ... VF .... 30.00.....Crisp Unc. 80.00

NEW YORK (issued 1709 1786)

Type 1774-1776....Fine 42.00

North Carolina (issued 1712-1785)

Type 1771-1780....Fine 95.00

PENNSYLVANIA (issued 1723-1785)

Type 1755-1760 Benj. Franklin issue and usually found well worn A/C 67.00
Type 1764-1786 A/C 25.00

RHODE ISLAND (1710-1786)

Type 1780-1786....f-vf 26.00

VIRGINIA (1755-1781)

Type 1775-1781...fine-very fine 75.00

You must be pleased or your money back.

ATTEN: ED LEVENTHAL

J. J. TEAPARTY

PHONE 617-482-2398
45 BROMFIELD ST. BOSTON, MA 02108

Dean Oakes Currency

If you are interested in selling your
Currency Collection or singles of
U.S. Notes,
Nationals,
Federal Reserve (1950 series or before)
Silver Certificates
Brown Seal, Red Seal, Gold Seal, Gold Certificates

Deal with a recognized authority specializing
in U.S. Currency — Dean Oakes

Dean Oakes Currency
DRAWER 1456
IOWA CITY, IOWA 52240

COIN ESTATE LIQUIDATION SALE

SELLING A HUGE HOARD OF BARBER QUARTERS AND HALF DOLLARS ALSO MORGAN & PEACE DOLLARS.
THE QUARTERS AND HALVES GRADE AVERAGE CIRCULATED NO CULLS. THE DOLLARS RANGE FROM FINE TO AU.

WE ARE OFFERING THESE IN LOTS OF 10, 20, AND IN THE DOLLARS 40 DIFFERENT DATES AND OR MINT MARKS.

	10 DIFF.	20 DIFF.	40 DIFF.
QUARTERS	$11.95	$22.95	N/A
HALVES	$22.95	$43.95	N/A
DOLLARS	$47.95	$94.95	$189.95

COMPLETE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY REFUNDED. DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED.
ORDERS OVER $50 — SENT POSTPAID. UNDER $50 PLEASE INCLUDE $1.00 FOR POSTAGE & HANDLING.
N.Y. STATE RESIDENTS INCLUDE SALES TAX.

Coin Galleries of Westchester Ltd.

171 MARTINE AVENUE
WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. 10601
PHONE: 914-761-3240-1
ANA LM 1301 — LM 1302

PAYING TOP PRICES

Not Just A Slogan But Guaranteed Results, Supported By These Facts:

1) We are consistently one of the biggest buyers at any major coin convention we attend. The coins that we buy from other dealers have mostly been purchased from collectors. Why not sell to the top buyer.
2) Year after year we have bought more collections from collectors than other dealers on a competitive bid basis. We are not afraid to bid against our competitors, we welcome the opportunity.
3) We have one of the larger mail order businesses in the country and we are constantly in need of good numismatic material. Since we have the customers we can and will pay more.
4) We have never had to pass up a collection because of size. We will not try to buy your collection and then pay you for it as we sell it.
5) We spent over 100 days traveling last year to buy coins. Few can match this record. If you have a collection for sale we would appreciate having an opportunity to show you how much we can pay.

To Sell Your Coins You Have The Following Options Available:

1. You may ship your coins to us with the prices wanted.
2. You may ship your coins for our offer. We will contact you immediately with our offer.
3. Large collections we will travel to see.

REFERENCES:

We are a member of most leading numismatic organizations, including Professional Numismatic Guild, and a life member of ANA. Bank reference, Home State Bank, Kansas City, Kansas.

Any questions please give us a call. All transactions are strictly confidential. Cash is always available.

HOUSE OF STUART, LTD.

PHONE: 913—831-1684
P.O. Box C
326 DELAWARE
TONGANOXIE, KANSAS 66086

HASTY SELLING VS. QUICK BORROWING

Selling your collection can be profitable if you have enough time to find the best prices. *But a collection sold quickly is seldom sold profitably.*

In any emergency, borrow the money you need at *Edelman's*. Use your collection as collateral and still retain complete ownership.

At *Edelman's*, you can obtain quick confidential loans for any amount up to 80% of the value of your properties — from $50 to $50,000 and more. Take as long as 30 months to pay with a repayment plan tailored to your specific needs. Your collection will be safely protected in *Edelman's* air-conditioned vaults until you reclaim it. Write today for further information.

Edelman's

301 Old York Road
Jenkintown, Pa. 19046
(Suburban Philadelphia)

Licensed by the Banking Dept. of the Commonwealth of Pa.

NAME:

ADDRESS:

CITY, STATE:

SHOREHAM ENTERPRISES NEEDS YOUR COINS

and will pay high prices to get them. If you're reading this ad, chances are you have coins to sell. If so, you've come to the right place. We are in desperate need of all numismatic items for both our mail order and our new retail outlet. Our credentials are unquestioned in the coin industry (we've advertised in Coin World for the last dozen years). Our check is the fastest in the East. Just ship your coins (insured or registered) and our offer, in the form of a check, will rocket back to you the same day your package arrives. And we mean the same day (not an annoying 2 or 3 weeks later).

Should you decide not to accept our offer (which seldom happens), we will pay shipping costs both ways. We can use just about anything, from ½ cents to $50 slugs, paper money, foreign coins, from one coin to complete collections or accumulations, in all grades. Be it $20 or $200,000, we're interested. If you feel a personal visit is necessary, one of our representatives will come to you, at your convenience. Please feel free to call us collect anytime, to discuss your holdings. Certified check or cash is always available and all dealings are strictly confidential. Our bank reference is Long Island Trust Co., Garden City Park, N.Y., Walter Cooper, V.P.

When selling, contact T. Fox first you'll be glad you did!

SHOREHAM ENTERPRISES LTD.

Phone (516) 331-1200
Arcade Shopping Center
1074 Route 112
Port Jefferson Sta., N.Y. 11776

COMPLETE COIN SERVICE!

Whether you are **BUYING** or **SELLING;** or whether you need an **APPRAISAL** or an **ESTATE DISPERSAL;** or whether you want **INVESTMENT ADVICE** and an excellent source of **INVESTMENT MATERIAL.**

ALWAYS —

USE THE WISE COUNSEL OF A PROFESSIONAL!
(Excellent Canadian Inventory)

Just call: **John S. Queen**
(513) 698-5338 (Call Collect)
HOURS: 9:00-5:00 Wednesday thru Friday
(Open to 12:00 Noon on Saturday)

or write: **Royal Enterprises**
Box 335
316 S. Miami St.
West Milton, Ohio 45883

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION ANA MEMBER

LIFE MEMBER 1491

---WANTED---

- Numismatic Literature
- World Crowns & Medals
- U. S. & Obsolete Bank Notes
- Political Americana
- Counterstamped Coins & Tokens
- Colonial Coins & Currency

KNOWLEDGE PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS GUILD INC.

RALPH GOLDSTONE

L.M. ANA & CNA

581 Boylston St. **Boston, Mass. 02116**

Phone (617) 266-6004

MAIL BID SALE

COINHUNTER

Closing Date November 17, 1977

Selection of U.S. and Foreign Coins
including an
Extensive Series of French Coins and Medals

Lots may be inspected ahead by special appointment.
Write for Catalogue if not already on our mailing list.

C. E. BULLOWA
LM 355
1616 Walnut Street
Room 1006
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103
Appointment is suggested — Telephone (215) PE 5-5517 and 5-5518

SEABY

OF LONDON

Yes! We may be based a few miles away across the water but we're pretty mobile. In fact, our experts travel to America five or six times a year to visit clients and buy collections.

We deal in world coins — ancient, medieval and modern. Do you have coins for sale? Being on Europe's doorstep we have many continental contacts and can pay top prices for choice material. Before disposing of your coins too hastily, why not write and let us know what you have?

We purchase coins for CASH. We sell coins on COMMISSION. We catalogue collections for AUCTION either in London or New York. We have a team of experts qualified to make the most of **your** coins. Drop us a line!

Bert Seaby, Peter Seaby, Laurence Brown, Frank Purvey and others from the Seaby establishment will be travelling around the States this year. You may be on our route or persuade us to make a detour!

Send for a list of our numismatic publications and a copy of our monthly COIN & MEDAL BULLETIN. And if there are coins you are particularly wanting — let us know!

WRITE TO PETER SEABY AT —

B.A. SEABY LTD.
11 Margaret Street, London WIN 8AT, England
or telephone London 580-3677

Numismatic Enterprises

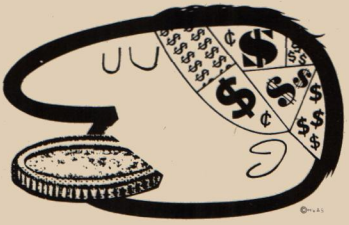
P.O. BOX 365
SOUTH LAGUNA, CALIF. 92677
TEL. (714) 499-2457

Now available on limited printing, "The United States Two Cent Piece And It's Varieties" by Myron M. Kliman. Presubscription rate is $4.00 per copy. This volumn denotes proof rarity, schedule, pricing guide and the total number of varieties described to this date by the author. Please include 50¢ for postage in all orders. California residents add 6% sales tax.

3¢ Silver, the only "O" mint of the series. 1851-O in brilliant Unc 65, $700.00
10¢ 1827 a choice well struck MS65, $2000.00
25¢ 1838 No drapery, the ultimate in this rare date MS65, P.O.R.
50¢ 1907-O Brilliant Unc 65, $950.00

M. Kliman LM. 466

If you have a collection of U.S. coins, U.S. Large size currency, world crowns or world gold, we have the funds to buy it all. Some buyers have limited purchasing power. They also have periods when they would rather sell than buy. We **constantly** need to buy worthwhile numismatic property.



Our company is one of America's largest retailers and we have customers waiting to purchase nice material. If you don't think we have the funds to buy your coins, ask us to put our money where our mouth is. We welcome the chance to prove our sincerity.

So, if you are looking for a clean, neat, professional transaction from a company who will pay cash for everything, contact us now!

Fred Sweeney Rare Coins, Inc.

P. O. Box 10144 **Kansas City, MO 64111**

1-800-255-6764 (toll-free) **ANA LM 717**

U. S. PAPER MONEY

IF YOU ARE SELLING:

We are seriously interested in acquiring large size and scarcer small size United States paper money. We are interested in single items as well as extensive collections. We are especially in need of national bank notes and we also buy foreign paper money. If you have a collection which includes both paper money and coins, it may prove in your best financial interest to obtain a separate bid from us on your paper money as we deal exclusively and full time in paper money. We will fly to purchase if your holdings warrant.

IF YOU ARE BUYING:

We issue periodic extensive lists of U.S. paper money, both large size, small size and fractional. Our next list is yours for the asking.

Frank A. Nowak
ANA R060804

Member of:
SPMC, PMCM, CPMS

THE VAULT

P. O. Box 2283 Prescott, Ariz. 86302
Phone (602) 445-2930

WE BUY **WE SELL**

ANACS CERTIFIED COINS

As counterfeiting becomes more sophisticated, so must counterfeit detection methods. ANACS is prepared to serve you best. BE SURE. Have your "keys", scarce dates, and ALL GOLD coins certified. BUY THEM ANACS CERTIFIED.

SELL US: Your ANACS Certified Coins

SELL US: Your MS 65 and MS 70 Coins

HIGHEST PRICES PAID

We respectfully solicit want list from serious collectors

LM 1010

TOWNE-PLAZA COIN SHOP

3146 So. Riverside Dr. Ft. Worth, Tex. 76119

817/921-0791

RENROB

HAS MOVED TO

NEW OFFICES

IN ORDER TO SERVE YOU BETTER

4 Cornwall Drive 201-238-3080 P.O. Box 788
East Brunswick, N.J. 08816 East Brunswich, N.J.

HOURS BY APPOINTMENT
NO COINS ON PREMISES

STILL BUYING

COLLECTIONS AND EARLY TYPE COINS

Especially need Early Half Cents, Choice Barber and Seated Coins, and all Choice Dollars

You can meet us at most Major Shows or contact
BOB ROSE — ANA LM 1786

BUYING WORLD CROWNS & COMMEMORATIVES

(NOW ALSO SPECIALIZING IN SWITZERLAND)

Interested in buying all World Crowns & Commen's — Checks sent same day coins arrive/or send list for top offer.

ALSO WANTED WORLD GOLD!

BUYING SWITZERLAND

	EF-AU	Ch.BU		EF-AU	Ch.BU
1842, Y-1s, Graubunden	$525.00	$700.00	1869, Y-10s, Zug	125.00	180.00
1847, Y-2s, Glarus	1475.00	2600.00	1872, Y-11s, Zurich	85.00	130.00
1855, Y-3s, Solothurn	1300.00	2500.00	1874, Y-12s, St Gallen	65.00	110.00
1857, Y-4s, Bern	240.00	340.00	1876, Y-13s, Lausanne	55.00	100.00
1859, Y-5s, Zurich	190.00	250.00	1879, Y-14s, Basil	50.00	85.00
1861, Y-6s, Nidwalden	140.00	190.00	1881, Y-15s, Frebourg	50.00	85.00
1863, Y-7s, Lachaux	175.00	275.00	1883, Y-16s, Lugano	50.00	85.00
1865, Y-8s, Schaff	95.00	130.00	1885, Y-17s, Bern	50.00	85.00
1867, Y-9s, Schwyz	90.00	175.00	1934, Y-44, Fribourg	—	35.00
			1939, Y-47, Lucerne	—	40.00

krause publications 19 76 CUSTOMER SERVICE AWARD

DEAL IN CONFIDENCE WITH

STEVE EYER

Phone 217/864-4321

P.O. BOX 321-N **MOUNT ZION, ILL. 62549**

ANA MEMBER
ANA-L.M.

KNOWLEDGE INTEGRITY EQUIPMENT SERVICE
PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS GUILD - INC
PNG #248

"CRISP U.S. NOTES"

$2.00 C U 1928D *$15.00*
$5.00 C U 1928C *$15.00*

"SILVER CERTIFICATES"

$1.00 C.U. Type $1.95
$5.00 C.U. Type $7.95
$10.00 C.U. Type $22.50

"CANADIAN OLYMPIC COINS" SET OF 4 Encapsolated

1 Set	$36.00	4 Set	$45.00
2 Set	42.00	5 Set	45.00
3 Set	43.00	6 Set	45.00

7 Set $45.00

NASHUA COIN and STAMP SHOP

PHONE 889-6312 AREA CODE 603

168 Main Street Nashua, N.H. 03060

Member: PNG, ANA, SPMC

FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

Wanted

All fractional notes in all grades — one piece or one thousand. Since we are specialists, we are sure that our buy prices are the highest of any dealer.

For Sale

Send for our ten page list.

LEN and JEAN GLAZER
P. O. Box 111
Forest Hills, New York 11375

SOCIETY OF PAPER MONEY COLLECTORS INC.

1910 Quarter Eagle Choice Roman Finish Proof Mintage 682, Recent Auction Records up to $3100. **$2650**	**1908 Half Eagle** Choice Matte Finish Proof Mintage 167, makes this an excellent buy at. **$3400**
1907 High Relief Double Eagle Choice BU Our Most Beautiful Coin is only. **$4450.**	**1861 Clark Gruber $20** "V" over "N" Variety on a Gold gilt copper planchet. An extremely rare pattern at a reasonable price. **$2450.**

ANA Life Member

tebo COIN COMPANY RCDA Life Member

P. O. Box T 3141 28th St.
Wats (800) 525-2646

Boulder, Colo. 80302
Colo. (303) 444-2426

ED'S COIN & STAMP SHOP

624 LEVITTOWN CENTER
LEVITTOWN, PA. 19055
ED HIPPS
PH. (215) 943-3330

ANA L.M.

PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS GUILD - INC

BUY THE BOOK BEFORE THE COIN!!

A Partial List of over 1000 Titles we have on Coins, Medals, Tokens, Paper Money Ancients, Medieval, Foreign, U.S. & Canada One Dollar, Refundable on First Order will bring the complete list. For now we offer the following to the U.S. Collector: (Take 10% orders over $50)

Breen, Encyclopedia of Proof Coinage Colonial and American 1722-1976 400 pp. NEW $30.00
Judd, U.S. Pattern, Experimental and Trial Pieces 5th Edition, out of print and scarce $15.00
Miller, Analysis of Morgan & Peace Dollars $15.00
Osbon, Silver Dollar Encyclopedia . $15.00
Overton, Half Dollar Die Varieties .. $30.00
Sheldon, Penny Whimsey reprint .. $25.00
Taxay, Encyclopedia of U.S. Coins — An outstanding reference Publ. at $15.00 ..... $9.75
Van Allan/Mallis, Catalog of U.S. Morgan and Peace Dollars $19.50
Yoeman, The 1978 Redbook $3.95
Valentine, Fractional Currency of the U.S. $12.50
Bradheer, Confederate and Southern States Currency, Sarce $20.00
Hibler/Kaplan, So-Called Dollars ... $12.50
Crosby, Early Coins of America, reprint $35.00
Photograde $2.95
Newman/Doty Studies on Money in Early America $29.50
Vermeule, Numismatic Art in America Fantiastic, and out of print $20.00
Hake, Encyclopedia of Political Buttons 250 pp. all color plates $14.95
Julian, Medals of the U.S. Mint — The First Century $37.50

SANFORD J. DURST

133 East 58th Street NY, NY 10022
Exclusive North American Book Distributor Spink & Son Ltd.
Dealers Inquiries Invited
Write for our Free List of 150 books on US Numismatics

R. N. M. Offers Proofs, Mints and Ikes.

Year	Proof	Mint
1961	$4.75	—
1962	4.75	—
1963	4.75	—
1964	5.00	6.75
1965	—	2.50
1966	—	3.00
1967	—	4.00
1968	4.25	2.50
1969	4.25	2.50
1970	7.75	16.00
1971	4.25	2.50
1972	4.25	2.50
1973	10.00	16.50
1974	10.00	4.50
1975	20.50	5.75
1976	10.00	6.25

Modern Proof Singles

Year	1¢	5¢	10¢	25¢	50¢
68-s	.45	.45	1.00	1.00	3.00
69-s	.45	.45	1.00	1.00	3.00
70-s	.45	.45	1.50	1.50	6.00
71-s	.45	1.75	1.00	1.00	2.50
72-s	.45	1.75	1.00	1.00	2.50
73-s	.55	2.00	1.50	1.50	4.75
74-s	.55	4.25	1.75	1.75	4.75
75-s	14.00	2.50	2.25	1.25	1.75
76-s	5.00	1.50	1.25		

IKE Dollars (C.N. PROOFS) P. O. R.

IKE DOLLARS

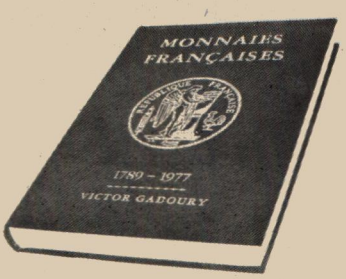
Proof(40%Proof		Unc.(40%)Unc.
5.50	1971	3.25
7.50	1972	3.50
30.00	1973	4.50
9.50	1974	4.25
8.75	Bi-Cent	4.75

Orders under $25.00 add $1.00 Postage. Postage extra on all orders outside continental U. S. Penna. residents add 6% sales tax.

R. N. MATYLEWICZ

Where Quality is higher than Price
718 E. Elm Street ANA Life M ember 00727 Scranton, Penna. 18505

MONNAIES FRANCAISES 1789 — 1977
3rd edition 1977 by Victor Gadoury
320 pages french text with english introduction
$14.00 Air mail $16.50



All coins from 1789 to date listed by date and mint mark with complete mintage figures, values in 3 grades (Fine, Very Fine and EF/Unc). They are listed chronologically by denomination; 1 Centime, 2 Centimes, 5 Centimes etc. on to the 100 francs making this book clear and easy to use. All coins are illustrated by type with a complete description of metal content, diameter in mm, edge and engraver.

The Book is composed as follows:

- Historical background of the period 1789 to 1977.
- Listing of all Mints and mint marks with their directors and Engravers marks of identification.
- Grading guide.
- Coins of the Constitution and Convention period from 1791 to 1795.
- Coins of the Decimal system 1795 to date 1 Centime to 100 Francs in gold including all French FDC sets.
- Commemorative coins.
- Mint visit coins.
- Souvenir or Presentation coins of Louis XVII, Napoleon II, Henry V etc.
- Coins of Monaco, complete by date and type from 1604 to 1977.
- Coinage of Saarland.

The most complete and authoritative work on the subject now already in its second printing of the third edition, available directly from:

Victor Gadoury, Lichtentaler street 16, Baden-Baden D757, Germany
or Thomas B. Hamilton, Box 1131, Decatur, Georgia 30031, USA

LONDON calling.....

We have hundreds of clients in the US and Canada and have had the pleasure of meeting many when they visit London. Our store is located right in the centre and if you are coming to London on vacation or business please drop in to see us and say 'hello'.

Our stock is varied but we have strong sections in the following fields:

GREAT BRITAIN	— from Hammered coinage to the modern.
WORLD COINS	— generally from the late 17th Century to the mid-20th Century. Crowns, minors etc.
ANCIENTS	— Roman only up to 350 A.D
MEDALS	— Campaign Medals, Decorations etc.

To meet the ever increasing demand for choice material we must always **buy** - you may name your own price or ask for our by-return offer. **Over 90% of the offers we make are accepted.**

Occasional separate LISTS of Coins and Medals are issued - can we put you on our schedule for a complimentary copy?

MAYFAIR COIN COMPANY

117 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W1R 7HA. England
Tel. 01-734-0086. Telex. 28407

WANTED TO BUY

MORGAN SILVER DOLLARS

MS-65 GEMS

Full strikes only. All others will be returned.

Will take:

1891-0	$ 75.00
1892-0	$ 200.00
1893-0	$ 950.00
1894-0	$ 600.00
1895-0	$2,000.00 UP
1896-0	$ 500.00
1897-0	$ 350.00

"We Select The Select"

Bryan, Ltd.

ROGER P. BRYAN

Phone (904) 377-7439
P.O. Box 349
Gainesville, Fla. 32602

LM-139 LM-1622

AT ANA, WE SOLD:

- 1793 S-2 Chain Cent MS 60 (2nd Finest known)
- 1863 Gold Dollar Gem BU.
- 1858 3 Dollar Gold Gem Proof

WHY NOT LET US HANDLE YOUR RARITIES?

WE HAVE THE EXPERIENCE.

KENNETH GOLDMAN INC.

"The Collector's Dealer"

P.O. Box 1477 Boston, Mass. 02104

Tel. 617-542-0023

TOM'S COINS

Specializing in . . . . .
U. S., Hawaiian and Foreign

Tom & Lorraine McAfee -
U. S. & Hawaiian

Bill Shepard - Foreign

•

TOM McAFEE

P.O. Box 1256 Winter Park, Fla. 32790

No. 20705
LM 869

No. 150

I buy and sell brazilian silver and gold coins, to the best prices. I'm interested specially for rare and finest pieces.

WILSON H. RODRIGUES

Rua Barão de Paranapiacaba, 93
Sala 53 – Caixa Postal, 538
Tel.: (011) 36-2426
01000 – S. PAULO – BRASIL

GOLD

Jerusalem and Arab-Asian

One Only:
1100-1131 **Jerusalem**
XF AL Mansur 503 A.H. Saracenic
Bezant Mior Mint Fr. #1
ANACS Papers $450.00

One Only:
643-A.H. **Arab-Asian Empire**
XF-AU Bagdad Mint
2 Dinar Fr. #10

ANACS Papers $350.00

ANA
L.M.
707

MID-CONTINENT COIN
W. L. "DUTCH" ROHNING
308 EAST 12TH
K. C. MO. 64106 816-842-7888

GOLD COIN SPECIALISTS . . .

ONE OF AMERICA'S
STRONGEST BUYERS
OF CHOICE GOLD
AND CROWNS
OF THE WORLD.

WE ARE MEMBERS OF ANA, NASC, OIN, SIN, ETC. PLEASE WRITE US FOR OUR **FREE** PRICE LISTS.

M. LOUIS TELLER
NUMISMATIC CO.
510 West Sixth Street, Suite 1210
Los Angeles, California 90014
U. S. A.
PHONE: (213) 628-7976

MARK TELLER
NORMAN I. APPLEBAUM, PhD.

ANA LIFE MEMBERS

FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

selling:
High quality and/or scarce notes, fully described and attributed. New list available on request, or send your want list.

buying:
Nice condition fractional and/or related material, etc. Write first, with description.

Tom Knebl, ANA, SPMC, NASC, CSNA.

CLASSIC
dept. N
Box 5043
Santa Ana, Calif. 92704

SOCIETY OF PAPER MONEY COLLECTORS INC.

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION ANA MEMBER

HUNTING FOR A BUYER?

SELL THRU *Medlar's*!
And Bag a Winner!!
We pay trophy size prices for good coins and currency. Investment Plans — Appraisals — Frequent Auctions. A ready retail market awaits you!
We're Easy to Find

***Medlar's* RARE COINS AND CURRENCY**
(Beside The Alamo) (512) 226-2311
220 Alamo Plaza
San Antonio, Texas 78205

LESTER MERKIN AUCTION CATALOGS & PRICES REALIZED

Sept. 18, 1968. Half cents through half dollars; early pedigreed dollars; Ostheimer Coll. of Gobrecht and later dollars; patterns; rare U.S. gold, etc. $10.00
Feb. 12-13, 1971. U.S. paper money. 166 uncut sheets of 1929 NBN's, nearly all previously unknown including 1928E SC sheet; Southern states, broken notes; specialized coll. of early half dollars, inc. proof 1852o; extensive coll. of U.S. patterns, etc. $12.50

1972 GENA sale, Oct. 6-7. Mrs. Wayte Raymond collection of fractional currency; Roy E. Irelan collection of U.S. paper money; large cents, many finest known; gem unc. 1804 quarter, etc. $10.00

LESTER MERKIN (212) 753-1130 445 Park Avenue N.Y.C. N.Y. 10022

SPECIALIZING IN

LIBERTY SEATED COINS

By Date, Grade & Variety
Want Lists Solicited

Free price list on seated ½ 10¢, 10¢ & 25¢.

Buying all Rare Seated ½ Dimes, Dimes and Quarters in Fine or better. Send, write or call. Singles to entire collections.

Estates Appraised - Consultation Service
"30 Years Experience"

KAMAL M. AHWASH
"Knowledge Through Research"
Numismatist
LM-ANA-ANS-ASA
Phone: 215-872- 4936
P. O. Box 422
Media, PA. 19063
N.L.G.-MANA-GENA-LSCC

EAST COAST COIN COMPANY

AND ITS WORLD COIN ASSOCIATE, MOFI WORLD COINS ACTIVELY SOLICITS YOUR WANT LISTS FOR U.S. AND WORLD CONIS. WE ALSO ARE ACTIVE BUYERS OF QUALITY COINS.

PLEASE CALL US COLLECT.

Please send for our free periodic price list sent to you absolutely free.

EAST COAST COIN CO.
Phone: 201 — 542-2930
264 Highway 35, Exit 105 Prkwy.
Eatontown, New Jersey 07724
ANA 63581

BEFORE YOU SELL YOUR PRECIOUS TREASURES SEND FOR COMPLETE 8 PAGE BUY LIST OF U.S. CHOICE & RARE COINS, IT'S FREE.

GUARANTEED HIGHEST PRICES ANYWHERE.

The Mint

Buyers of important Collections for two generations.

WRITE OR CALL AND WE'LL COME TO YOU 816-358-8080
Executive Office Building P.O. Drawer 9326 Kansas City, MO 64133

WANTED WANTED

RARE COINS

ESPECIALLY

INTERESTED IN

SO. AMERICAN —

FRANCE — ITALY —

NETHERLANDS.

ALSO MEDIEVAL

M. GEIGER

139 NE 1st. St. Miami, Fla. 33132
in the Pan/Am Jewelry Exch.
305-358-5755

WANTED TO BUY

- Colonial Americana both Coins and Paper Money
- European Coins from charlemagne to 1960
- U.S. type coins prior to 1857
- Spanish American and pre 1905 Mexican
- British commonwealth coins
- Rare obsolete bank notes

Sorry, we do not issue price lists.

Address correspondence on British Commonwealth and Modern Foreign coins to Wm. Schlichter. All other matters are mine.

Frederick G. Weber
Coin Service

Route Two, Oak Hill Road
Emmaus, Pa. 18049
Telex 847322

THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL

An illustrated Monthly Journal for those interested in Canadian Coins-Medals-Tokens-Paper Money.

Sent to All Members of

The Canadian Numismatic Association

Organized 1950—Incorporated 1963

You are cordially invited to apply for Membership

Classes of membership are:

Regular — Applicants 18 years of age and over $15.00
***Junior** — Applicants under 18 years of age ..... $ 8.00
Family — Husband, wife and children, at home, under 18 years of age. One journal only. List names and dates of birth $22.50
Corporate — Clubs, Societies, Libraries and other non-profit organizations may apply for corporate membership $15.00

Write to ANA #17099

THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION
P.O. Box 226
Barrie, Ontario, Canada

HELP WANTED

Must work 16 to 20 hours per day; doing monotonous, repetitious tasks; in areas subject to sub-zero cold, extreme heat, stench, and various hazardous gasses. No lunch, vacations, or time off. — We keep our overhead low so we can PAY YOU THE HIGHEST PRICES possible for your coin collections.

Call Winchester, Ind., phone (317) 584-7481 for our Latest up to the minute buy-sell quotes on Silver coins and Gold. Immediate cash for any size quantities.

SILVERTOWNE

Leon Hendrickson
Phone: 317-584-7481
P. O. Box 424
Winchester, Indiana 47394

GOLDMUNZEN INTERNATIONAL

BUYERS AND SELLERS OF WORLD GOLD COINS OF ALL COUNTRIES AND PERIODS.

IT WILL PAY YOU TO CONTACT US FOR THE BEST DEAL AROUND BUYING OR SELLING

"Send for our latest Summer-Fall list".

CALL (805) 965-7523 Telex 65-8453 "GILLIO COIN FACTS" Teletype A-40

GOLDMUNZEN INTERNATIONAL
DIVISION — RONALD J. GILLIO, INC.
RONALD J. GILLIO
1103 State Street, Santa Barbara, Calif. 93101

WILLIAM L. S. BARRETT

THE FINEST IN WORLD BANKNOTES

BOX 1747, STATION B

MONTREAL, P.Q. H3B3BO CANADA

TELEPHONE (514) 489-5935

NUMISMATIC BOOKS

Early Half Dollar Die Varieties, Overton	$30.00
Catalog & Ency. of U.S. Coins by Taxay	15.00
Morgan & Peace Silver Dollars, Van Allen	19.50
Confed. & Southern States Currency, Criswell	15.00
U.S. Trade Dollar, by John Willem	7.50
Fantastic 1804 Dollar, by Newman	3.50
Analysis of the Morgan & Peace Dol., Miller	$10.00
Silver Dollar Encyclopedia, by Osborne	15.00
Standing Liberty Quarters, by J.H. Cline	5.95
1977 Catalogue of Canadian Coins tokens and Paper Money, by Charlton	4.50
1977 Red Book	3.95
Early Paper Money of America, by Newman	22.50
Gold Coins of the World, by Friedberg	22.50
Coins of the World, by Craig	12.95
Paper Money of the U.S. by Friedberg	17.50
Official Guide to World Proof Coins, 2nd	10.50
Coins of England & the United Kingdom	7.50
Comprehensive Catalog & Encyclopedia of Modern Mexican Coins by Hank	6.50
U.S. Pattern Experimental & Trial Pieces	15.00
American Half Cent "Little Half Sisters"	15.00
Private Gold Coinage of Calif. 1849-55	15.00
Current Coins of the World, by Yeoman	5.50
Phillippine Emergency & Guerrila Currency of W.W. II, by Shafter	15.00

SEND FOR COMPLETE CATALOG WITH DEALER DISCOUNTS

POLLARD COIN AND STAMP SUPPLY CO., INC.
PHONE: 317-547-1306
5220 East 23rd St. Indianapolis, Ind. 46218

WANTED TO BUY

* Early U.S. Medals
* Early U.S. Store Cards
* Official Inaugural Medals (Prior to J.F.K.)
* All Carson City Gold
* Charlotte and Dahlonega Gold
* U.S. and Foreign Coin Collections

PAUL L. KOPPENHAVER
THE COIN HAVEN
P.O. Box 430
Van Nuys, Calif. 91408

ANA LM 847 — TAMS LM46
OIN CM 64
Tel: (213) 787-4020)

WANTED FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

Anything to do with the series; Singles, Sets, Sheets, Specimens.

COLLECTIONS SINGLES

US and Foreign: Coins
Stamps, Currency

Thomas E. Werner
COINS of Chester County
20 N. High St.
West Chester, Pa 19380
215-436-8844
ANA LM, ANA

GEM PROOF SETS

1950	$154.00
1951	95.00
1952	62.00
1953	40.00
1954	21.00

POSTPAID

●

ROBERT S. ITTELSON
9931-65th Road Rego Park, N.Y. 11374

LM ANA PNG

ALL PROOF SETS WANTED

WANTED

CALIFORNIA GOLD DOLLARS

HALF DOLLARS

QUARTER DOLLARS

Single pieces or accumulations.
Genuine only, no souvenir tokens.

KENNETH W. LEE
S.C.P.N. A.N.A. No. 4038
422 Security Bldg.
Glendale, California 91203

WORLD COINS, MEDALLIONS, & PAPER MONEY

List on request from:

RICHARD LOBEL
CAVENDISH COURT
11-15 WIGMORE STREET
LONDON, WIH 9LB, ENGLAND
TEL. 01-636 1188 — 01-323 4609
CABLES: LOBELCO LONDON W1
TELEX: 24252

"THE UNUSUAL"
"IN WORLD COINS 1300-1900"
"BOUGHT AND SOLD"

We are serious buyers of all world coins. We specialize in coins of unusual shapes, as well as coins of historical interest from about 1300-1900. When buying or selling, please contact us for a square deal. Our illustrated price list sent on request.

JEFFREY S. ZARIT
PHONE: (312) 255-7890
500 W. CENTRAL RD., SUITE 204, MT. PROSPECT, ILL. 60056

I WANT TO BUY!

I need and will pay top prices for:
*Anglo-Saxon, Anglo-Gallic, Irish, Scottish and English hammered silver and gold.
*English milled coins, George IIII and before
*Medieval and early modern European coins (before 1800) in all metals
*Crusader and Byzantine coins
*Ancient Greek, Roman, Parthian and British coins

Coins should be in F+ or better condition.

Either write listing what you have or send by registered mail for inspection with your asking price.

"Prompt replies except that I plan to be away throughout the month of June."

C. H. WOLFE
ANA(LM) - ANS - CNA - SCPN
P.O. Box 222
Lakeside, Ohio 43440

CONSULTATIONS AND APPRAISALS

US COINS

TOP QUALITY
TOP RARITY

BOUGHT AND SOLD

WRITE FOR QUOTES

COMMISSIONS EXECUTED
AT MOST
MAJOR AUCTIONS - 5% FEE

JULIAN LEIDMAN
8439 GEORGIA AVE.
SILVER SPRING, MD.
20910

TEL. 301-585-8467

U.S. & FOREIGN

COINS & PAPER MONEY

IMPERIAL Coins
Phone: (804) 644-6440
ANA LM 715, ANS, IBNS
5th and Franklin Streets, Imperial Bldg.
Richmond, Virginia 23219

HOW MAY WE HELP YOU . . .

Rare U.S. Coins

Gold Coins of the World

Gold and Silver Bullion Services

Lists and Quotes Available

Tye Buxton LM 1602

CUMBERLAND NUMISMATICS, INC.

615-256-7888

First American Center
Nashville, Tenn. 37238

BUYING VENEZULAN

PURCHASING ALL VENEZULAN MINOR & CROWN COINAGE, PRE 1919.

SCARCE DATES & HIGH GRADE NEEDED.

HIGHEST PRICES PAID.

BUYING & SELLING

BAHAMAS 1967, 1971, 1972, & 1973 GOLD SETS

PLEASE CALL FOR LATEST QUOTES.

Sidney W. Smith & Sons
RARE COINS
LM 332, 1002 and 1480
2510 Biscayne Blvd.
Miami, Florida 33137

actual size
engraved with name of bride, groom and wedding date

NECKLACE

Pure silver (.999 -/- fine) Br Pf with mounting & 24" chain .. $40.00
Pure silver (.999 -/- fine) Antique satin with mounting & chain $40.00
Oxidized bronze with attractive mounting & chain (not shown) 12.50

Medal in lucite display case

Pure silver - Br Pf - or antique satin $20.00
Oxidized bronze $10.00

VALLEY CRAFTSMEN
Pleasant Valley, N.Y. 12569

HUBERT MEYERS
ANA 53115
Tel. 914-635-8456

WANTED — Political Items

Pins, buttons, badges, scarves and other presidential campaign items.

(The above sold for $3,165. in our Mail Auction)

Subscriptions to our Americana mail auction catalog—profusely illustrated. $3 for three issues.

George H. LaBarre Galleries

111 Ferry Street — Hudson, New Hampshire 03051

(603) 882-2411

Collector/Dealer Since 1935

WANTED
Large Size Wisconsin
National Bank Notes

SOCIETY CERTIFIED PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION ANA MEMBER

Universal Numismatics Corp.
FLOYD O. JANNEY LM No. 415
CAROL JANNEY LM No. 1415
P. O. Box 143 · Waukesha, Wisc. 53186

UNC

COIN LOANS

In person or by mail upon pledge of U.S. coin and currency at the lowest known rate for pledge loans. Loans are made for one year.

Interest is due when loan is repaid or upon payment of interest only, a new ticket may be issued.

LOANS ALSO MADE ON DIAMOND & GOLD JEWELRY AND SILVERWARE

SEND FOR BOOKLET

Provident Loan Society
of New York
346 PARK AVE., SOUTH
New York City 10010
8 OFFICES

SOUTH AFRICA

We want to buy all So. Africa proof sets with and without gold and are willing to pay top prices. Rare single items are also desired.

Other choice foreign coins are also wanted. Let us know what you have to offer.

Serious collectors send for our free price list of select world coins and medals.

DENNIS GILL

P.O. Box 175 Garden City, N.Y. 11530

ANA 37224

(516) 742-2937

DAMAGED COINS WANTED

If you have a coin which is holed, scratched, looped, bent, tarnished, rim-nicked, soldered or otherwise defective, we will pay well for it if it is repairable. We do all our own repair work so you may be assured we will pay the most possible. In general a coin should retail for fifty dollars or more undamaged.

BLUEGRASS COIN SHOP

Dinah Kern, Jonathan Kern, A.B. Numismatics, LM ANA
(606) 269-6213
444 S. Ashland Ave. Lexington, Ky. 40502

WISCONSIN WANTED
Nationals
Obsoletes
Broken Bank Notes

Also all other coins & paper money bought or sold

We specialize in mail bid sales for the average collector running mail bid sale constantly since 1960

Estate appraisels a specialty

Voecks
Fox Valley Coin Exchange

Fred, Fritz & Randy Voecks
103 E Kinberly Avenue
Kinberly Wisc. 54136
PH. 1-414-731-5451

SPECIALIZING IN

Choice United States Coins

Choice United States Patterns

Choice United States Gold

Choice World Banknotes

Commissions Executed At Most Major Auctions
5% Fee

WILLIAM MITKOFF, INC.
RARE COINS

P. O. Box 1016
Pittsfield, Mass. 01201
Phone 1-413-637-3634
ANA-LM-761 ANS.

THE FIRST CHRISTIAN CROSS
ON A COIN

From Ancient Ethiopia
or Axum

King Ezana and his Successors
330-358 A.D.

Bronze 15mm
O: Inscription around bust of king r.
Rx: Inscription around cross

This coin is the first with a Christian cross cross as central motif.
Rare. Vaccaro 28. Hoard Specimens
Average Type VG-F $25.00
Select Type F or Better $40.00

ALEX G. MALLOY

P.O. Box 38, South Salem, New York 10590
Gallery: 595 Madison Ave., New York City

CALIFORNIA FRACTIONAL GOLD COINS WANTED

	Rounds	Octagonal
¼ Dollars ....pay	$50	$50
½ Dollars ....pay	$50	$50
1 Dollar $500 and up		$100 and up

These prices are for Unc Coins. We will pay more for Proof likes, Washington heads, etc. We are always in the market for all private or territorial gold coins of California, especially $50 Dollar Gold Slugs, and early Gold and Silver assay bars.

Ship to: **RONALD J. GILLIO, Inc.**
1103 State Street
Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Phone (805) 963-1345
ANA LM 950

CHUCK FURJANIC

BUYING

ALL HALF CENTS
ALL LARGE CENTS
SHIP, WRITE, OR CALL:

COIN SHOP
1827 MURRAY

AC 412
521-1827

PGH. PA 15217
A.N.A. LM 1109

HY BROWN INC.

ANA #9530

DEALING SINCE 1936

U. S. COMMEMORATIVE HALVES
U. S. PAPER MONEY
U. S. COINS-GOLD-SILVER
OBSOLETE BANK NOTES
SILVER INGOTS
ERROR NOTES

WANT LIST APPRECIATED OR WHAT HAVE YOU TO OFFER.

HY BROWN, INC.
P. O. Box 111
Painesville, Ohio 44077
216-357-5544

BUYING
SELLING

Better Gold coins, Talers/Crowns, Minors and medals of the World.

If you are **Selling,** it will be to your advantage to contact us. We buy outright for cash or can offer you attractive consignment terms for our International Mail Bid Sales.

If you are **Buying,** send for our free price list or a sample Mail Bid catalog.

Telephone: 617-235-2853

NOBLE COINS

P. O. BOX 444
NATICK, MASS. 01760

WE WANT TO BUY

NATIONAL BANK NOTES SMALL & LARGE SIZE
UNCUT & CUT SHEETS OF NATIONAL BANK NOTES
MARYLAND & PENNA. BROKEN BANK NOTES
UNCUT SHEETS OF BROKEN BANK NOTES
UNCUT SHEETS OF COLONIAL & CONTINENTAL
LARGE SIZE U.S. TYPE NOTES
SCARCE SMALL SIZE STAR NOTES
PROOFS DIE PROOFS OLD BOOKS ON NATIONAL BANK NOTES
ERROR NOTES TEST NOTES ETC.
WRITE AND DESCRIBE CONDITION AND PRICE WANTED IN FIRST LETTER.

PHONE
717-737-8981

COMMERCIAL COIN CO.
P.O. BOX 607 CAMP HILL, PA. 17011

MEMBER

ART LEISTER
A.N.A. LIFE — 639
P.N.G. — 213

CANADIAN SILVER DOLLARS

1935 Com. Type E.F.	$24.00	Wat Lines B.U.	$8.50
1936 Type Coin E.F.	24.00	1957 1 Wat Line	18.00
1937 Type Coin E.F.	25.00	1958 Com. Type B.U.	8.50
1938 E.F.	50.00	1959 Or 1960 B.U.	5.00
1939 Com. Type E.F.	10.00	1961 Or 1962 B.U.	5.00
1945 E.F.	150.00	1963 B.U.	4.00
1946 E.F.	40.00	1964 Com. Type B.U.	4.00
1947 Blunt 7 E.F.	80.00	1965 Type 1, 2, Or 3 B.U.	4.00
1947 Pointed 7 E.F.	175.00	1965 Type 4 B.U.	6.00
1947 Maple Leaf E.F.	195.00	1965 Type 5 B.U.	25.00
1948 E.F.	450.00	1966 B.U.	4.00
1949 Com. Type E.F.	21.00	1967 Com. Type B.U.	5.00
1950 Com. Type E.F.	18.00	1968 Nickel Doll. P/L	1.75
1950 Arnprior E.F.	35.00	1969 Nickel Doll. P/L	1.75
1951 Or 1952 E.F.	10.00	1970 Man. Com. B.U.	1.75
1952 No Wat. Lines E.F.	17.50	1971 B.C. Com. B.U.	1.75
1953 Wire Edge E.F.	6.00	1972 Nickel Doll. B.U.	1.75
1953 Flat Border E.F.	5.50	1973 P.E.I. Com. B.U.	1.75
1954 or 1955	12.00	1974 Win. Com B.U.	1.75
1955 Arnprior E.F.	100.00	1975 Nickel Doll. B.U.	1.75
1956 E.F.	12.50	1976 Nickel Doll. B.U.	1.75

SPECIALS

1977 Proof/Like Set $6.95

All other dates of Proof/like sets in stock

Specimen cased Silver Dollars for collectors

1971 British Columbia Centennial Coin Cased	14.00
1972 Voyageur Cased	12.50
1973 Royal Can. Mounted Police Centennial Com.	8.00
1974 City of Winnipeg Centennial Com. Cased	4.95
1975 City of Calgary Centennial Com. Cased	5.95
1976 Library of Parliament Ottawa Com. Cased	5.95
1977 Throne of the Senate Com. Cased	5.95

Seven day return privilege. Satisfaction guaranteed or full refund. Your want lists solicited for all other Canadian, Nfld. Coins. Add 75¢ postage on orders under $15.00. Prices in U.S. or Canadian funds.

J. LLOYD CARNEY

9 KINGHORN AVE. TORONTO, M6N 4G8, ONT., CANADA

ANA LM No. 471 CNA LM No. 63

NASCA

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SERVICE CORPORATION OF AMERICA

- PERSONAL AUCTION REPRESENTATION
- INSTITUTIONAL EVALUATIONS
- PUBLIC AUCTION SALES
- ESTATE APPRAISALS
- COUNSELING • RESEARCH • CATALOGUING

NASCA

265 Sunrise Highway,
County Federal Bldg., Suite 53
Rockville Centre, L.I., New York 11570
516/764-6677-78

Hon. George W. Ball, Chairman of the Board

WHEN VISITING
FLORIDA'S WEST COAST
BE SURE TO STOP IN:

FLORIDA COIN EXCHANGE

9000-A FLORIDA AVE.
TAMPA, FLORIDA 33604
PH. (813) 933-7891

WILLIAM CALDERAZZO
Life Member:
American Numismatic Association
Florida United Numismatists

WORLD PAPER MONEY

P.O. Box 226
Yellow Springs, Ohio 45387
Telephone: (513) 767-1675

MEL STEINBERG

BUYING
U.S. SILVER COINS
CANADIAN SILVER COINS
FOREIGN SILVER COINS

BUYING
Collections — Estates —
BETTER SINGLES U.S. AND
Foreign

call for spot quotations

SAM SLOAT, INC.

Phone (203) 226-4279 136 Main St. Westport, Conn. 06880

URGENTLY NEEDED

GOLD, SILVER & BRONZE COINS

ANCIENT GREEK, ROMAN, MEDIEVAL AND EARLY FOREIGN

Top prices paid for nice coins in fine or better condition. Ship via registered mail together with your asking price, or for our offer.

Artemis Antiquities

136 107th Avenue
Treasure Island, Florida 33706

Maj. C. H. Schroeder, AUS Ret.
ANA LM1207 — ANS

Phone: 813-367-3444

COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS

bought and sold. I am interested in purchasing attractive and artistic Commemorative Medals pre-1900 in gold, silver, bronze, etc. of most countries and periods. Please write me whenever you have items for sale. I am also a keen and experienced buyer of all worthwhile Foreign coins, patterns, tokens, and presentation sets.

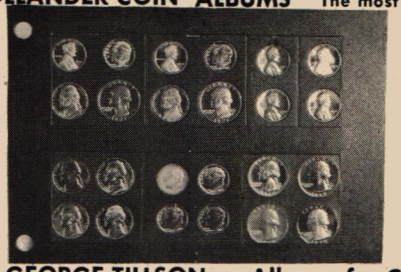
My illustrated Fixed Price Lists are available without charge.

RICHARD MARGOLIS

COINS & MEDALS OF THE WORLD

P.O. Box 2054 Teaneck, N.J. 07666
(201) 224-9581

HOLLANDER COIN ALBUMS **The most flexible coin holder system ever devised**



- No unsightly empty openings
- Coins, completely visible on both sides, yet securely held
- 4 album sizes
- Holds coins and medals 8 to 50mm

Ideal for mounting U.S. coins. The 51 different diameter openings make the albums particularly desirable for mounting medals and foreign coins.

Free brochure on request

GEORGE TILLSON — Albums for Coins, Medals and Banknotes

Box 51 Macedon, N. Y. 14502 ANA LM 679 ANS CNA M 86

WANTED

I am interested in buying any quantity of choice U.S. or foreign numismatic material. I need single coins as well as complete collections.

☆

Come in, call or write

GARY L. YOUNG

Numismatist

420 17th Street

(Between Broadway and Franklin)

Oakland, California 94612

ANA 34931

Phone: (415) 444-4343

☆

WANTED

Obsolete Currency

Collections Accumulations

Singles Circ-to-Proof

Uncut Sheets

Also Related Material

GORDON HARRIS

101 Gordon Parkway

Syracuse, N.Y.

BUYING RARE GOLD

ALL
DENOMINATIONS
DOLLARS TO FIFTIES
ALSO
ALL RARE U.S.
COPPER — SILVER
COINS

BENJAMIN LEVIN

A.N.A. L.M. 409

516 W. TAFT AVE.

BRIDGEPORT, CONN. 06604

203-367-0711

WANTED BRAZIL

(also Portugal & colonies)

ONLY SCARCE & RARE COINS TO 1850, (medals to 1830) in all metals, incl. patterns.

THE RARER THE BETTER!!
no common material.

Will buy all your rare material even DAMAGED. Please write describing your holdings.

THOMAS FAISTAUER
PHONE 66 1483

BOX 2252
LISBON, PORTUGAL

15 Years in business.

MIDDLE ATLANTIC NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION (MANA)

Cordially invites you to attend its

25TH ANNUAL CONVENTION

October 21 - 23, 1977

SHERATON MOTOR INN - 8500 Annapolis Road, New Carollton, Md. (Lanham, Md.) Exit 30 W. off Interstate 495, (Washington Beltway)

AUCTION By KAGIN'S

Inquiries: MANA Headquarters
P. O. Box 6266; Washington, DC 20015

FREE ADMISSION

SPECIALISTS IN CHOICE U.S. & FOREIGN COINS ALSO DEALERS IN PRECIOUS STONES AND METALS

We are serious buyers of all better German, Swiss & Latin American coins; as well as all U.S. (Wanted: All better U.S. & World Gold.)

BUYING SCRAP GOLD: Paying the following prices based on daily market Gold price. Prices are quoted in pennyweights (DWT) = 20 DWT = 1 Troy ounce.

For Gold at:	10K	14K	Dental	18K
$140	$2.32	$3.45	$4.05	$4.50
$145	$2.40	$3.50	$4.25	$4.65
$150	$2.49	$3.65	$4.40	$4.80

**Also Highest prices paid for: Platinum and Silver Scrap. Sterling Silver, Pay $2.75/oz. and up. Diamonds and Semi-Precious stones, Franklin Mint Bars and Plates.

Call for quotes or ship for immediate offer.

Foster-Graham

15250 Ventura Boulevard, Suite 904
P.O. Box 2843
Van Nuys, Calif. 91404

WILLIAM H. FOSTER A.N.A.
PH: (213) 986-5350
PH: (213) 995-0755

MICHAEL A. GRAHAM P.N.G.
Telex: 662490
TWX: 910-492-1491

WANTED

PAYING TOP PRICES FOR GEM BU BUFFALO NICKELS

We will pay the following record prices for GEM BU FULL STRIKES.
(Please do not send average Uncs)

	P	D	S
1913 T-1	$30	$30	$60
1913 T-2	20	85	165
1914	30	160	65
1915	25	90	175
1916	20	90	110
1917	30	175	215
1918	65	350	250
1919	25	400	350
1920	25	400	450
1921	75		500
1923	30		350
1924	55	350	900
1925	20	350	325
1926	18	600	650
1927	18	75	300
1928	15	25	75
1929	10	60	35
1937-D 3 Legged		550	
1918/17-D			$10,000

LARRY WHITLOW

Ford City Coins & Stamps, Ltd.
7601 S. Cicero Chicago, Ill. 60652
Phone 312-284-7676

Buying

I am interested in Buying all Numismatic items, single coins or complete collections. Send me your list or ship coins for my top cash offer. Regular lists issued for serious collectors.

Write for your free copy.

boozer & weaver
RARE COIN GALLERIES
Lake Air National Bank Building
Suite 208 / Waco, Texas 76710 / 817/ 776-6791

BUYING AND SELLING

I want to buy
and have for sale
the following

NATIONAL CURRENCY
Large & Small

BARBER COINS

SIOUXLAND COINS
Curtis Iversen
LM 886
P. O. Box 1221
Sioux City, Iowa

Tel. 712-255-6882 or 712-365-4514

WANTED CURRENCY

NATIONAL BANK NOTES

FROM NEBRASKA & IOWA

•

U. S. A. COIN CO.

P. O. BOX 875

SIOUX CITY, IOWA 51102

Olde Towne Coin Co., Inc.

Is Buying

GEM BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED FULLY STRUCK MERCURY HEAD DIMES!

As Mercury Head Dime specialists, we are strong buyers of GEM BU, MS-65+, Full Split Band, Better-and-Common-Date Specimens.

IT WILL PAY YOU TO CONTACT US!

OUR WANT — LIST

1916-D	$2,800.00	1935-D	120.00
1916-S	80.00	1939-S	$35.00
1930-S	220.00	1942/41-D	QUOTE!
1931-S	220.00	1945-P	250.00
1934-P	20.00	For our quotes on other dates, please write or call.	

These Must Be Strictly GEM BU, MS-65+, 100% Full Split Bands!

39 Market Sq., Newington, Connecticut 06111
1-203-666-3045
Harold Kritzman, A.N.A., L.M. #1942
Jan P. Kritzman, A.N.A., R.087501

PHILIP E. BENEDETTI

BUYING

- COINS
- STAMPS
- GOLD
- MEDALS
- CURRENCY
- ANTIQUE JEWELRY

Or what have you to offer!!!

PICKWICK'S
PNG ANA ANS ETC

GREENWICH COIN & STAMP GALLERY
THE MARKET PLACE MALL
99 GREENWICH AVENUE
GREENWICH, CONN. 06830
203-661-9191

Rare Coins, inc. at Phipps Plaza

WE BUY

COINS & PAPER MONEY
U.S. & FOREIGN

Rare Coins, inc.

ROBERT CORNELY, ANA, ANS
3500 Peachtree Rd., NE
P.O. Box 18611 - Atlanta, Ga. 30326
Area 404/231-1394

CASH FOR YOUR ESTATE

RARE GOLD
BOUGHT AND SOLD

•

Southwestern Gold
Bob Karler L.M. A.N.A. 1108
A.M.F.—P.O. Box 9083
Albuquerque, New Mexico 87119
Phone (505) 266-6764

LATIN AMERICA

IS OUR SPECIALTY

OUR FREQUENT ILLUSTRATED
PRICE LISTS ARE **FREE**

WE HAVE OFFERED OVER
$1,000,000.00
VALUE IN LATIN
AMERICAN COINS

***CROWNS** ***GOLD**
***MINORS** ***COBS**
***PAPER MONEY**

WE BUY ALL LATIN
AMERICAN NUMISMATIC
ITEMS, PLEASE OFFER.

FREEMAN CRAIG & COMPANY

(Formerly of Cordry & Craig, Inc.)
Post Office Drawer N
Sausalito, CA 94965
PH: 415-383-2686

I am interested in purchasing ...

Early American Colonial Coins & Tokens
George Washington Medals & Tokens
Colonial Medals Listed By Betts
Canadian Coins & Token Rarities
English, Irish & Scottish Hammered Coins
British Coins, Medals & Tokens
British Commonwealth Coins & Tokens
Political & Antislavery Material

Do not send material until contacting me first.

JAMES D. KING
ANA ANS
Box 196 Ridgewood, New Jersey 07451
201-697-7884

WANT TO BUY

NEW JERSEY COLONIAL CENTS

WOODCLIFF INVESTMENT CORP.

P.O. BOX 135 201-327-1141 LODI, N.J. 07644

WANT TO BUY

AT THE PRESENT TIME, OUR COMPANY IS IN NEED OF SCARCE AND CHOICE PIECES OF MEXICO CAP & RAY 8 REALES.

LIFE MEMBER 1001 ANA

AZTLAN coin company inc.

P.O. Box 12003, El Paso, Tx. 79912
5959 N. Mesa St.
Phone (915) 581-3351

WANTED
COLONIAL SPANISH AMERICAN
8 REALES & ESCUDOS

We will pay **AT LEAST** 11.00 in Fine and 15.00 in Very Fine for any 8 Reales coin of any Spanish American Colonial Mint. We will pay **T LEAST** 500 dollars for any Spanish American Colonial 8 Escudo piece in Extremely Fine condition. We are also very interested in all denominations of Spanish American Gold and Silver from that period.

Almanzar's

COINS OF THE WORLD, Inc.
Bank of San Antonio Building, Suite 208
One Romana Plaza San Antonio, Texas 78205

CROWNS OF THE WORLD
Ca. 1500 — 1900
BUYING and SELLING

This has been my specialty for a number of years. European, Latin, Mexican and Asian rarities are offered in my monthly catalogs. These highly illustrated catalogs are becoming collectors items themselves and are available on request to serious collectors. I have continually been the most active dealer in rare Crowns paying high prices for choice material from collectors, dealers and auctions. Please contact me if you have coins for sale.

LOUIS H. COLLINS, INC.
Dealer in Rare Coins

ANA

116 FIRST NATIONAL BLDG. • WACO, TEXAS 76701
Phone: (817) 753-2441

BUYING and SELLING

U. S. AND PIONEER

GOLD

JACK KLAUSEN RARE COINS

80-900 MILES AVE.

INDIO, CALIF. 92201

714-347-6692

PASADENA COIN COMPANY

WE ARE BUYERS OF

ANCIENT AND MODERN

GOLD AND SILVER

COINS OF THE WORLD

RICHARD HELLER
ANA 60764

HENRI HELLER
ANA 30211

Pasadena Coin Company

1176 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, California 91106
(213) 796-0184

NUMIS IS BUYING!!

All better U.S. and Foreign coins needed for our American and World-Wide customers.

UP — TO — THE — MINUTE PRICES PAID ON ALL COINS.

We especially need:

* Choice U.S. Type coins, Copper, Silver, Gold
* ALL World Gold Coins
* Rare Date Gold
* Choice World Crowns and Minors

NUMIS INTERNATIONAL, INC.
181-2nd Ave. Suite 484
P.O. Box 169
San Mateo, Calif. 94401

Phone: 415-342-5568

WANTED

CHOICE UNCIRCULATED
Morgan & Peace Dollars
U.S. Large Size Currency
Patterns — Gold

World's largest buyer of MARYLAND NATIONAL CURRENCY for my collection

contact

BOB COHEN
P.O. Box 1536
Rockville, Maryland 20850
Area Code (301) 340-3121

ANA LM-873

SERVING the collector's needs of the NATION'S CAPITOL

Capital Plastics has been a reputable manufacturer of quality, plexiglas holders for the display and protection of valuable coins, medals, tokens and paper money since 1952. Information on our products may be obtained from your local coin dealer or by sending 25¢ for our catalog #77 describing over 600 different products to:

CAPITAL PLASTICS, INC.
628 N. Erie St.
Massillon, Ohio 44646

Is your objective

FUN?...

APPRECIATION?

Then

don't overlook the great opportunity at current price levels to

Buy Coins of

BRAZIL
CANADA
INDIA

Die varieties are numerous.
Mintages and costs are low.

THE COLLECTORS WORLD
PO Box 2162 Pittsburgh, Pa. 15230
ANA LM 349 CNA LM 10

D. A. P. Coins

THE POOR MAN'S COIN DEALER

DO YOU HAVE U.S. OR FOREIGN COINS OR STAMPS TO SELL?

IF SO, WHO DO YOU THINK WILL PAY YOU THE MOST FOR YOUR MANY YEARS OF DILIGENT AND HARD PUT EFFORTS INTO FORMING YOUR OUTSTANDING COLLECTION?

WE, AT D.A.P. COINS, THINK WE WILL. WE HAVE A VERY OUTSTANDING RECORD FOR PAYING THE MOST.

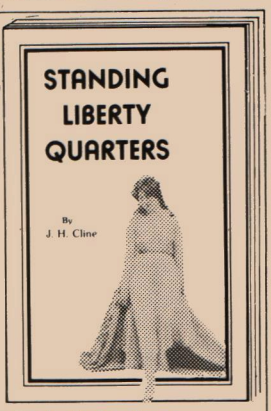
WE ALSO SELL COINS SO LET US KNOW YOUR NEEDS.

ANA L.M. 2008
AND OTHERS

1-816-455-0753
After 6:00 P.M.
Member ANA & SIN

P. O. Box 12401
North Kansas City
Missouri 64116

Clines Special Offer



SPECIAL
Soft Bound
$5.95
Hard Bound
$8.95

All Orders include Postage

DEALERS' INQUIRIES INVITED

SEND ALL ORDERS TO

Clines LIFE MEMBER A.N.A.
RARE COINS & STAMPS
4421 SALEM AVENUE DAYTON, OHIO 45416

Name _____
Address _____
City ____ State _____ Zip _____

Buying Scandinavian Gold

	xf-au	BU
SWEDEN:		
5 Kr.	$75.00	$90.00
10 Kr.	80.00	95.00
20 Kr.	170.00	265.00
NORWAY:		
10 Kr.	250.00	350.00
20 Kr.	225.00	275.00
DENMARK:		
10 Kr.	55.00	70.00
20 Kr.	60.00	75.00

WANTED: Swedish Plate Money. Also buying most better Scandinavian. What do you have to sell? Contact us today.

ICI

INTERNATIONAL COIN, INC.
P.O. BOX 23008
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55423
PHONE (612) 861-7219
LIFE MEMBER ANA, CNA

WE CARE WHAT WE SELL YOU

MARK FERGUSON RARE COIN CO.

Post Office Box 2584
Oshkosh, Wisconsin 54901
Phone 414-233-6777

LM #1809

Lucien L. Birkler & Co., Ltd.

are specialists in ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL, EARLY U.S., and GOLD coins, both buying and selling.

We issue free lists of Ancient and Medieval coins and attend many major conventions.

•

Bicentennial visitors welcome.

•

Lucien L. Birkler & Co., Ltd.
1100 17th St. NW, Suite 1000
Washington, DC 20036
ANA LM 1427 Phone (202) 833-3770

KURT R. KRUEGER'S

FDC

"for discriminating collectors"

High Grade U.S. & Foreign Coins

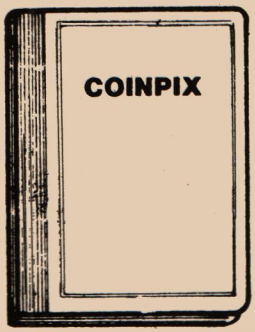
Rare Currency

Interesting & Historically Significant Exonumia

Americana

FDC
P. O. Box 7
Kimberly, Wisconsin 54136
414-731-6389

LM 863



ATTENTION DEALERS

Just printed! Over 150 pictures of coins, headings, and frames to make up your own coin sales lists, letterheads, catalogs, etc. using the do-it-yourself methods described in this new book. Instructions on preparing your own mail order pieces. Camera ready artwork, titles & flourishes are ready to paste on to your own literature. SPARKS UP YOUR ADVERTISING MATERIAL! The use of just one specimen may easily return the cost of this offer.

$4.00 POSTPAID — SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

HEATH SALES

"Numismatist Dept"

P.O. Box 90 Lynden, Wash. 98264

UNCIRCULATED WORLD BANKNOTES

ALBANIA, 1949 10 LEKE, P-24	$20.00
ALBANIA, 1949 50 LEKE, P-25	15.00
ALBANIA, 1949 199 LEKE, P-26	27.50
ALBANIA, 1949 500 LEKE, P-27	50.00
CHINA, 3.1931 5 YUAN, P-70	20.00
CHINA, 1928 10 YUAN, SM C160-12	15.00
CHINA, 1948 5000 YUAN, P-385	40.00
CHINA, 1949 1000000 YUAN, P-426	11.00
CHINA, 15.9.1921 1 YUAN, P-F108	11.50
CHINA, 15.9.1921 5 YUAN, P-F109	12.50
CHINA, 15.9.1921 10 YUAN, P-F110	13.50
CUBA, 1960 50 PESOS, P-149	14.00
GREECE, 11.1944 50D. P-135	20.00
HAITI, 12.4.1919 50G. P-56	14.00
HAITI, 12.4.1919 100G. P-60	35.00
HONG KONG, 30.3.46 5D. P-B34	18.00
HONG KONG, 1.4.41 10D. P-B36	30.00
INDONESIA, (1957) 25OOR. P-54	37.50
NEPAL, (1945) 10 RUPEES, P-3	27.50
N.ZEALAND, (FM1940) 5P. P-103C	20.00
N.ZEALAND, (FM1940) 10P. P-104C	50.00
PARAGUAY, 5.10.43 50G. P-90	20.00
RUSSIA, 1918 5 RUBLES, P-R3	15.00
RUSSIA, 1923 5000000R. P-R324	16.00
RUSSIA, 1923 10,000000R. P-R325	16.00
RUSSIA, 1920 10 RUBLES, P-AR 128	20.00
RUSSIA, 1920 25 OR. P-AR. 229	17.50
SO.VIETNAM, (1958) 200D. P-9	14.00
TIAWAN, 1972 100D. O/P Q P-R15	14.00

JUST A FEW ITEMS FROM MY FREE WORLD BANKNOTE PRICELIST.

JAMES WARMUS

(A.N.A. LM-1208)

P. O. Box 1035, Burbank, Calif. 91507

SUPPLEMENT 21 -1

Here are a few more items added to stock since free price list #21 was issued.

AFGHANISTAN C-541, 1 R Fine no date Herat	$5.00
ALASKA Statehood Silver Medal (by Heraldic Art) Gould #6 Unc	30.00
AUSTRIA Y-93, 2 S 1947 Unc	5.00
BAHAMAS Y-7, $1 1969 U $4, 1970 Proof	6.00
Y-20, $1 1971 or 1972 Unc each	4.00
BR. CAR. TERR. Y-1-7, ½-50 C Unc (7)	6.50
BULGARIA Y-68, 2 L 1966 Unc Ochridsky	3.50
Y-70, 2 L 1969 Unc Socialist Revolution	3.50
Y-72, 2 L 1969 Unc Liberation from Turks	3.50
Y-75, 2 L 1975 Unc Lov	3.50
CANADA Y-53/70, 1 C - $1 1973 Proof-like	6.50
CYPRUS Y-35-39, 3-100 M Unc (5)	3.25
EGYPT Y-42, 20 P 1917-H Fine cleaned	20.00
GHANA Y-12-17, ½-20 P Unc (6)	2.40
GREAT BRITAIN 25 P 1977 Unc Silver Jubilee	1.25
GUERNSEY Y-6-8, 4-8 D, 3 P 1956 Unc (3)	3.50
ISRAEL Y-18, 5 P 1959 U Exiles cased	45.00
LATVIA Y-10, 1 S 1939 Unc	6.50
MALTA Y-3, 1/3 F 1902 Unc	6.75
MEXICO Y-34, 20 C 1935 VF-XF	6.00
NEW ZEALAND Y-36-41, 1-50 C 1968 Proofs	8.00
SINGAPORE Y-6, $1 1973, 1974 U each	1.50
SWEDEN Y-61, 2 K 1938 XF light scratches	5.00

30 day return privilege. Orders under $15 add 75¢ handling. Any order outside US also add $2. Allow time for personal checks to clear. Free price lists on request.

THE SIGN OF THE DOLLAR

MEMBER: ANA, ANS, AVA, SIN, SOBN, TAMS

P.O. Box 327-A Sparks, Nevada 89431

"The Collector's Cabinet"

A price list of U.S. coins.

Send for complimentary copy.

WILLIAMS GALLERY OF RARE COINS

THE HULMAN BUILDING
SUITE 515
DAYTON, OH 45402

(513)-223-2366

1955-D over S BU Nickels $27.50 ea.

JAMES INC.

R.C.D.A., P.N.G., (LM) A.N.A.

P.O. BOX 18088 LOUISVILLE, KY 40218

COLONIAL COINS & CURRENCY

BUY-SELL-TRADE

NORMAN W. PULLEN
P. O. Box 145
So. Casco, Maine 04077
Ph. 207-892-3777

WANTED

CANADIAN & ALL BETTER SILVER & GOLD COINS OF EUROPE, SOUTH AMERICA & THE ORIENT. WRITE OR SHIP FOR OUR CASH OFFER.

CHARLES D. MOORE
BOX 1071, STATION 'A'
TORONTO, ONT., M5W 1G6
ANA-LM 1995 CNA-LM 143
(416) 869-0765

WANTED
U.S. COINS
U.S. PAPER MONEY
BROKEN BANK NOTES

PNG-196

B & J COIN SHOP
CAPITOL CITY SHOPPING CENTER
SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS 62703
TELEPHONE AC 217/529-6277

COIN JEWELRY

Send 75¢ refundable for our catalog of distinctive coin jewelry and gift items, including coin mountings, coin mountings with crystals, cut-outs, lucite, clocks, chains, coin buckles, and money clips.

Dealer Inquiries Invited

HUGHES HOUSE
ANA No. 69424 (305) 785-1600
P.O. Box 2167 Pompano Beach, FLA. 33061
★★★ Specializing in gold coin accessories ★★★

U.S.A. GOLD

FOREIGN GOLD

Rarities bought and sold at competitive prices. Appreciate offers of difficult items. Want lists desired.

EDWIN SHAPIRO
P.O. BOX 807
TEANECK, N.J. 07666

CHOOSE THE RIGHT BUYER

When the time comes for you to sell your coin **OR** stamp collection, the most perplexing problem to confront you is, Whom To Approach With Your Properties. Finding the right buyer is easier when you consider the following:

PHILATELIC AND NUMISMATIC KNOWLEDGE
REPUTATION
SPOT CASH
IMMEDIATE SERVICE

PLEASE CONTACT US
Georgia Stamp And Coin Co.
129 Carnegie Way N.W.
Atlanta, Georgia 30303
Respectfully,
WILLIAM L. SCOTT

WE BUY AND SELL
COLONIAL COINS
U.S. — GOLD
SILVER — PAPER
COPPER & CANADIAN

D & J COIN CO.
1609 MAIN ST.
PT. JEFFERSON, N.Y. 11776
516-331-1146
LIFE MEMBER — ANA - GENA

BUYING — SELLING

PACE COIN & STAMP CO. INC.

Choice U.S. & World Coins. Crowns, Minors, Keycoins, Proofs, Medals, Tokens, etc.
Copper Silver Gold

We are Across The Street From The Sheraton Hotel, The Center of The Convention & Auction District. STOP BY.

PACE COIN & STAMP CO. INC.
877 7th Ave. (W.56th) NY, NY 10019
(212) 581-4733 Open Mon-Sat
ANA-LM

WANT TO BUY
NATIONAL CURRENCY
LARGE OR SMALL SIZE
ESPECIALLY CALIFORNIA
NEW MEXICO, AND ARIZONA
COLLECTIONS OR HOARDS

TOM WASS
9601 Wilshire Blvd.
Suite 210
Beverly Hills, Ca. 90210
NA LM 293 TEL. 213-276-3022

We Buy and Sell
U.S. & Canadian Coins

Martin D. Levy
Rare Coins
Send for Free Price List

114 Pike St.
Seattle, WA 98101
206-623-4088

HARRY IS BUYING
LARGE SIZE PAPER MONEY
UNCUT SHEETS US PAPER MONEY
SMALL SIZE NATIONAL
CURRENCY
ERROR COINS AND CURRENCY
TYPE COINS
WILL TRAVEL FOR COLLECTIONS
HARRY E. JONES
P. O. Box 42043 Cleveland, Ohio 44142
(216) 884-0701
ANA Life member 749

WANTED:
CHOICE U.S. TYPE COINS
We offer Also Estate Appraisal
and Consultant Services.
MOVED TO A NEW LOCATION:
INTO THE LARGEST MALL IN THE COUNTRY, "10 MINUTES FROM O'HARE AIRPORT"
Strauss Coin Co. Inc.,
(RED STRAUSS)
F-310 WOODFIELD MALL
Schaumberg, Illinois 60172
PHONE (312) 882-3900
ANA LM 486 RCDA LM 2 & PNG Member

WANTED
Choice U.S. Silver & Gold Coins
Paper Money—Early Type
Collections - Accumulations - Estates
"Personalized service built our business."

Eastern Coin Exchange Inc.
72 Anderson Street
Hackensack, New Jersey 07601
201 342-8170 ANA LM 709

SPECIALISTS IN
GOLD COINS OF MEXICO
AND THE
WORLD
Buying & selling Inquiries welcome
SERO COINS, INC.
P. O. BOX 5567 SHREVEPORT, LA. 71105
JACK SETZER
L.M. #1181
JIMMY ROSENBLOOM
L.M. #1182

World Coins, Tokens & Medals
Frequently issued free
price lists
Want lists solicited
Collections and individual
rarities purchased.

Colony Coin Company
POST OFFICE BOX 281
NEWTONVILLE, MASSTTS. 02160
(617) 244-1972

WORLD COINS WANTED!
TOP EUROPEAN PRICES
FOR ALL WORLD CROWNS

Strong Buyer of Foreign Gold
and Minors. Same Day
Attention and Sincere Consideration
To Your Marketing Needs.

ROBERT MISH
SIN ANA
OIN (415) 574-1100 LM-1515
Box 5002 San Mateo, Calif. 94402

BUYING TOKENS

WANTED

Civil War, Hard Times, Transportation, Masonic, and early merchant tokens. ALSO politicals and So-Called Dollars.

Ship or describe with best price.

PRESIDENTIAL COIN & ANTIQUE COMPANY, INC.
6222 Little River Turnpike
Alexandria, Virginia 22312

H. Joseph Levine, President

BUYING ANCIENT COINS

WE ARE INTERESTED IN BUYING GOLD, SILVER AND BRONZE COINS OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC, THE EMPIRE AND THE LATE EMPIRE.

WE ARE ALSO INTERESTED IN GREEK AND BYZANTINE COINS. SEND COINS WITH YOUR ASKING PRICE OR FOR OUR OFFER. SEND FOR FREE RETAIL PRICE LIST OF FOREIGN AND ANCIENT COINS.

EDGEWOOD COIN SHOP
934 SO. EDGEWOOD AVE. P. O. BOX 6576
JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA 32205

"OLD RED BOOKS NEVER DIE THEY KEEP THE PAST ALIVE"

Edition	Buy	Sell	Edition	Buy	Sell
1st 1947	45.00	___	14th 1961	___	6.00*
2nd 1948	25.00	___	15th, 16th	___	3.00*
3rd 1949	20.00	___	17th	1.50	___
4th '51-52	15.00	___	18th, 19th	___	2.75*
5th '52-53	13.00	___	20th, 21st	1.50	___
6th '53-54	13.00	___	22, 23, 24	___	2.50*
7, 8, 9, 10	6.50	___	25th	3.00	___
11th 1958	___	12.00	26th	___	5.50*
12th 1959	___	6.00	27th	1.50	___
13th	___	7.50*	28, 29, 30	___	2.50*

Brand New Books

SHIP only nice condition Red Books. No torn or faded bindings, no torn or ink-marked pages. Mail insured, bookrate. Our check by return mail. Wanted old numismatic books. Write your asking price and condition. Our books shipped prepaid.

SUMBERG ENTERPRISES
43 N Lebanon St. Malden,mass. 02148

JOE FLYNN
RARE COINS INC.

P. O. BOX 3140 · 2854 W. 47TH STREET
KANSAS CITY, KANSAS 66103
PHONE 913-236-7171

PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS GUILD - INC

ANA AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION MEMBER

WE BUY & SELL

SILVER DOLLARS

joel rettew JRC rare coin galleries, inc.

91 town & country orange, calif. 92668

714-835-9244

— WANTED —

FINE OR BETTER INDIAN CENTS
— 1865 THROUGH 1878 —

SEND LIST FOR BEST OFFER
STRICT B & D GRADING ONLY

— SUPPORT YOUR ANA —
— AFTER THAT — YOURS TRULY —

Dick Krotz STAMP & COIN CO.

691 Richmond Rd. — (Richmond Mall)
CLEVELAND, OHIO 44143
ANA #26867 — PHONE (216) 461-4411

WANTED TO BUY

Type coins AG to Proof

COIN MANAGEMENT CORP.
3521 N. Federal Highway
Boca Raton, Florida 33432
(305) 368-1121
Charles W. Reams, Jr. LM 658

WILLIAM EARLY WRIGHT, INC.

Specialists in

CHOICE AND RARE COINS OF THE WORLD

Suite 2 278 Fillmore Street
Denver, Colorado 80206 (303) 321-1211

WANTED

CROWNS, COMMEMORATIVES
PROOF SETS
MODERN GOLD
MODERN BANKNOTES
SMALL OR LARGE QUANTITIES.
SEND LIST OR SHIP COINS

JOSEPH J. GOLDBERG INC.

Phones: (213) 273-4452 or 273-4453
9454 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 709
Beverly Hills, California 90212
TELEX 691514

ANA 25058

FREE PRICE LIST OF U.S. COINS FROM

William R. Clark

5117 Backlick Rd.

Annandale, VA 22003

(703) 256-4100

WANTED

STOCKS, BONDS
PRE 1900 CHECKS
TOKENS

Free Wholesale list of the above

A-Z Coins & Stamps

Neil Sowards — Barry Krumlauf
4201 Coldwater Rd.
Ft. Wayne, Ind. 46805

BUYIN — BUYING

Ind. Cents 1857 thru 79 VF or bet.
Mint Marked buff 5¢ before 28 —
Barbers —
Twenty Cent pcs. —
Standing Lib. 25¢ —

STRICT XF

Crown Coin Company

P.O. Box 2033 LM 817 Dearborn, Mich. 48123

SPECIALISTS IN

ANCIENT COINS
NUMISMATIC GOLD COINS

Collections and Single Rare Coins Wanted

WILLIAM DONNER CO.
ANA ANS IAPN
P. O. Box 4409
Grand Central Station New York, NY 10017
Tel. (212) 947-0941

AKRON
OHIO

Home of

Gothic COINS & STAMPS, INC.

If you have been looking for a knowledgeable dealer who respects your coins and will deal fairly and courteously, please give us a try. We purchase foreign coins at highest prices.

SAM CLEMENTS
103 S. Main (Downtown)

PHILIP FLANAGAN
(216) 384-9357

CANADA — WANTED

Victoria, Edward VII and George V choice BU silver coins. We are strict in our grading but pay top prices for the right material.

FRANK ROSE ENTERPRISES LTD.

347 Bay Street
Suite 1000
Toronto 1, Canada M5H 2R7

HOLED COINS

Expertly filled. Solder lumps, loops and rings removed. Scratches and digs smoothed down. Most of the damaged detail re-engraved. Only close examination will detect repair. Restores appearance and value. Makes a worthless coin suitable for collection or type set. Copper and silver coins cleaned and toned. Send coins for estimate as every damage is different. Insure coins to:

P. E. STOCKTON
ANA 24085
342 Manhattan Dr.
Lexington, KY. 40505

APTE TO BUY

Wanted — Gold Coins, Silver Dollars, Early Type, Choice Numismatic Material, Collections and Accumulations.

DONALD APTE, INC.

T/A Virginia Coin Investments
115 Hillwood Ave., Suite 100
Falls Church, Va. 22046
(703) 536-1717 ANA LM 621

QUALITY ART MEDALS IN

Bronze, Silver, Gold Platninum

For more details, send 50¢ (refunded with first order) for our catalogue.

"MEDALS ARE FOREVER"

PRESIDENTIAL ART MEDALS, INC.
300 W. National Rd. Vandalia, Ohio 45377

WE PAY HIGHER FOR FOREIGN

— AND WILL PROVE IT.

Buying any foreign coins worth $10 to $200@ at more than current buy prices. Ship and quote advertised current buy prices (pre-1945 only). You will be pleased.

Urgently need Venezuela, Greece pre1869, Ionian Is, crowns, Netherlands, Germany, and 99% of the others.

DUNNS WORLD-NUMIS

ANA INS SIN OIN In
BOX 868ANA MAITLAND, FLORIDA 32751

WANTED

U.S. NUMISMATIC MATERIAL.
NEED SINGLE COINS.
COMPLETE COLLECTIONS.
WRITE OR SHIP WITH YOUR BEST PRICE OR OUR OFFER.

SYLVIA NOVACK
P.O. BOX 729
SAN BERNARDINO, CALIF. 92402
PHONE 714-883-2421
Life Member # 1409

REPUBLIC OF TEXAS CURRENCY
Very Fine Condition

Criswell A1-A8, $1.-$11.95; $2.-$30.00; $3.-$40.00 $5. $10.-$11.95 each; $20.-$9.95; $50.-$11.95 $100.-$35.00.

Sam Houston Notes: $10.-$15.00; $20.-$19.50; $50.-$25.00

Republic Of Texas $100 Bond-$20.00
Republic Of Texas $500 Bond-$35.00

Thos. C. Bain
ANA 13224
3717 Marquette Drive Dallas, Texas 75225

WANTED

DANISH WEST INDIES COINS, TOKENS, AND PAPER MONEY EXTREMELY FINE OR BETTER

We reply by airmail same day received to all price offers

Gordon Medcalf
ISLAND COIN EXCHANGE, INC.
2 Al Royal Dane Mall
St. Thomas
Virgin Islands 00801

WANTED

Spanish Colonial Coins

Silver & Gold

1/2 Real to 8 Escudos

●

JAMES H. COHEN
319 Royal Street
New Orleans, La. 70130
504-522-3305/6

WANTED

WE ARE INTERESTED IN PURCHASING QUANTITY OF CHOICE U. S. OR FOREIGN NUMISMATIC MATERIAL. I NEED SINGLE COINS OR COMPLETE COLLECTIONS. SEND YOUR LISTINGS — OR SHIP COINS FOR OUR OFFER.

KRASO COINS
ANA #40614
2349 West 95th St.
Chicago, Ill. 60643

COINS OF THE WORLD

• BUYING •
• SELLING •
• APPRAISING •

ROBERT R. JOHNSON, INC.

353 Geary Street
San Francisco, Calif. 94102
(415) 421-9701

WANTED

Coins of Panama
Guatemala
Nicaragua and
other Latin
American Countries.
Top grades only.

THE ROSES
LM 495
PATSY and HARVEY

SPECIALIZING IN
FOREIGN COINS

P.O. Box 2726
El Cajon, Calif. 92021

Paper & Gold Galore From
DON DEVORE

Please let us know your wants on silver dollars, gold, type and dates.

WANTED
WORLD BANK NOTES

DON DEVORE
Life Member ANA 526
2048 Willowick Circle
Columbus, Ohio 43229

Truly Choice Type Material

Both U. S. and Foreign

Buy or Sell

GEORGE W. (HANK) RODGERS
ANA LM 662
817 GREENWOOD
MIDWEST CITY, OKLAHOMA 73110

WE BUY AND SELL
U.S. COINS AND PAPER MONEY

Lyn F. Knight

RARE COINS

Overland Park, KS 66204
P.O. Box 4582
(913) 268-6565

"Professional Numismatist & Notalist"

ISRAEL GOLD

	Sell
1960 Herzl	$565.00
1962 Weizmann set	935.00
1964 Bank	950.00
1964 Bank proof	WTD
1967 Victory	895.00
1968 Jerusalem	495.00
1969 Shalom	420.00
1971 Freedom	525.00
1973 25th Anniv. (3)	595.00
1973 25th Anniv. (2)	210.00
1974 Ben Gurion	260.00
1975 Bonds	235.00
1973 Platinum medal	299.00

Also buying above — Gold medals will quote

J.J. VAN GROVER
Telephone 212-224-9578
P.O. Box 200, Midtown Station,
New York, N.Y. 10018

WANTED

U.S. Coins & Currency
Rare Coins
Paper Money
Civil War Tokens
Entire Estates
Will Travel for Collections
Buy & Sell Coins & Stamps.

FEDERAL BRAND COIN CO.
SINCE 1942

Michael L. Kolman
ANA LM 779

6831 Pearl Rd.
Southland Shopping Center
Cleveland, Ohio 44130

error trends
COIN MAGAZINE

Latest error coin prices, articles for beginners and old timers, plenty of buy, sell and trade ads. Free authentication for worthwhile error coins on permanent certificates for all subscribers.

Enclose this ad with your payment and receive an additional month free. Published by Arnold Margolis, ANA Life Member No. 777.

$6.00 year, $11.00 2 years, $16.00 3 years. Single Sample copy $.50.

ERROR TRENDS COIN MAGAZINE
P.O. Box 158 Oceanside, New York 11572

BEAUTIFUL-HISTORICAL JAPANESE OCCUPATIONAL NOTES, UNC. WORLD WAR II.

MALAYA 1¢ to $1,000.00, including the rare $100.00 with Straight M. 10 notes $3.00
PHILIPPINE, 1¢ to 1000 Peso SET 11 notes . $4.00
BURMA, Rupee-5R-10R-100R VF to UNC. $3.00
FRENCH INDO CHINA, ANNAM, 10 Yen. $1.00
U.S. SILVER DOLLARS, MORGAN or PEACE UNC. $8.00 USED ..... $5.00 ea.
CAT. #42 50¢ or free with an order for any of the above.
Over 60 years Adv. in the NUMISMATIST. A.N.A. #1957

NORMAN SHULTZ
Box 746, Salt Lake, Utah, 84110

PAPER MONEY

U. S. Large Size Currency
U. S. Small Size Currency
U. S. Fractional Currency

List Available—Stamp Please

THEODORE KEMM
915 West End Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10025

CONFEDERATE CURRENCY

$100 — 1862 Negroes hoeing, crisp, Unc. .... $ 6.95
50¢ — 1864, crisp, Unc. 4.50
$2 — 1864, crisp, Unc. 8.50
$5 — 1864, crisp, Unc. 3.75
$10 — 1864, crisp, Unc. 3.50
$20 — 1864, crisp, Unc. 4.50
$50 — 1864, crisp, Unc. 5.95
$500 — 1864, almost Unc. 30.00
$50 — 1861, type 8, crisp, Unc 22.50
$20 — 1861, type 9, crisp, Unc. 22.50

We want to buy your broken bank, scrip, proof notes. Especially need Alabama, Louisiana, Mississippi.

BYRON W. COOK
P.O. Box 181 Jackson, Miss. 39205

SPECIALIZING IN NUMISMATIC ODDITIES

BUY . SELL . TRADE

CAL ERRORS

CURRENT PRICE LIST 25¢

RONN FERN
OWNER
ANA 93461
P.O. BOX 723
CORONA DEL MAR, CA 92625

WANTED

- Spanish-Colonial, cob, pillar & bust type 8 reales-half reales, dated before 1826, strictly VF or better.
- As above in gold 8 escudo-½ escudo coins, dated before 1820, any mint, strictly VF or better.
- Gold or silver bars, wedges, ingots recovered from sunken wrecks or hoards.
- Foreign decorations in original cases of issue whenever possible, especially those with gold or semi-precious stones, neck collars. No repaired, repros or chipped enamel wanted, must be strictly VF or better.

MEL CAME
P.O. Box 265, Tel (813) 595-3961
Indian Rocks Beach, Fla. 33535

SELL U.S. CENTS

1866/67/68 G $12.50 each or all 3 ... $ 35.00
1873/74/75 G $ 5.95 each or all 3 .. $ 16.95
1908-S Full rim good condition .... $ 15.50
1909-S Indian Cent Good ..... $ 75.00
1909-S VDB Lincoln Cent VF $149.50
1909-S Lincoln Cent G $24.50 VF .. $ 34.50
1910-S G $4.95 VG $5.50 F. $5.95 VF $ 6.95
1914-D Lincoln Cent G $47.95 FINE $ 65.00
1931-S G $21.50 VG $22.50 F $23.50 VF ..... $ 25.50

DOLLOFF COIN & STAMP CENTER
Dept. N 116N State St. Portsmouth, N.H.
ANA Life Member 603-436-0332 03801

BUYING NEW JERSEY COLONIAL COINS OBSOLETE CURRENCY AND NATIONAL CURRENCY

Bill Pullen
Princeton Coin Exchange
20 Nassau St. Princeton, NJ 08540

WE AIM AT

and Hope We Hit the Mark!

C & R COINS
BETTY RIETHE
A.N.A. MEMBER
New Castle Farmers Mkt.
New Castle, Del. 19720
Phone (302) 322-2822

The Fountainhead Of Fine Coins

Ancient and Medieval Coin Specialists

BUYING AND SELLING

LAWRENCE J. DEVINE,
President

ANA ANS SAN OIN

672 Hawkins Road East, Coram, New York 11727

CHUCK HAIG

IS BUYING & SELLING CHOICE SPANISH COLONIAL AND LATIN AMERICAN SILVER & GOLD COINS OF ALL DENOMINATIONS.

P.O. BOX # 1396
DOWNEY, CA 90240
PHONE (213) 923-8686

WANTED

Better Grade Type Coins

Send descriptive list with prices.

INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATIC INVESTMENTS
C. E. Sheaffer, Pres.
Life Member ANA 884
P. O. Box 7, Marysville, Pa. 17053
LM ANA, MANA, CSNS

U.S. WANTED

PAYING FAIREST FOR YOUR MATERIAL
SEND FOR BUY LIST

MICHAEL P. O'SHEA
ANA LM

SHAMROCK COIN SHOP
18 SANDERS STREET, DEP'T. A
STATEN ISLAND, NEW YORK 10303
(212) 761-4008

BUYING

California Factional Gold

Quarters, Halfs & Dollars

Single Pieces or Collections

SUSAN DOERING
416 South Primrose
Anaheim, California 92804

BUYING
PAYING TOP PRICE

Mint Sets 1946-58
Ch BU rolls Franklin Halves
Ch BU rolls War Nickels

Call for Best Price
1-612-546-3121

CENTRAL COIN EXCHANGE
P.O. Box 27247 Mpls., MN 55427

SELLING — BUYING

U.S.A. and foreign gold coins.

All gold coins wanted.

Your want list requested.

John T. Abbott & Company, Inc.
P.O. Box P-1003
Birmingham, Michigan 48012

OCTOBER OFFERING

Our 1977 annual price list featuring U. S. coins, modern foreign mint and proof sets, crowns and German minors, as well as other desirable numismatic items, is now available. If you are not already on our mailing list, kindly send us your name and address to receive your free copy.

WITTER COINS
(ANA — ANS)
382 BUSH ST.
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. 94104

ANCIENT COINS
ROMAN AND GREEK

★ ★

Please inquire as to the availability of coins in the area of your interest.

★ ★

HAROLD F. DONALD
ANA LM 299
P. O. Box 221 Tarzana, Calif. 91356

SPECIALISTS IN U.S. MORGAN & PEACE DOLLARS

Buying all U.S. Coins & Paper Money.
COLLECTIONS—ESTATES—ACCUMULATIONS

GLEN ROCK COIN SHOP
206½ Rock Rd.
Glen Rock, N.J. 07452
201-444-2070 LM #1472

WORLD COINS
&
ISRAELI SPECIALIST
BUYING & SELLING

WILLIAM M. ROSENBLUM
P. O. BOX 10296
DENVER, COLO. 80210
PHONE (303) 758-8951

FREE PRICE LISTINGS OF UNITED STATES & WORLD COINS.

Large Selection with many legitmate bargains.

BUYING COINS OF WESTERN EUROPE
Collections, Accumulations and Better Singles.

Write
WALTER J. MARIANI
2010 CHESTNUT STREET
BALDWIN, NEW YORK 11510

CLASSIFIED AD SECTION

Rates 10 cents per word. Numbers or prices count as one word. Payment must accompany advertisements and there is a 25 word ($2.50) minimum charge.

Deadline for submitting ads is the first day of the month preceding the issue in which the ad is to appear. Deduct 10 per cent from the total price if the ad is to run three or more times consecutively, without changes. Ads must be typed and double spaced.

BONDS Confederate and Confederate Southern States wanted. Collections, accumulations, single items. Describe and state price. F.R. Mayer, 2300 Lincoln Center Building, Denver, CO 80203.

BUYING AND SELLING U.S. AND FOREIGN COINS. Send your want list and we will try to fill it. 10 day return privilege. Ye Old Coin Shoppe, 213 E. Colorado, Colorado Springs, CO 80903.

CLEOPATRA, ANTONY, CAESAR, ALEXANDER. History's immortals live again in my free illustrated catalogues of ancient coins. Frank L. Garofalo, P.O. Box 305, Lawrence, MA 01842.

TENNESSEE OBSOLETE CURRENCY WANTED: Bank Notes, Private Scrip, Railroad, Insurance, Depression, etc. Highest prices paid, also stocks and bonds. Paul Garland, Box 721, Camden, SC 29020.

ASIA, AFRICA, ARABIA AND UNUSUAL MONEY. Send for free list of coins and books. Also buying better Eastern coins. Scott Semans, Box 2808, Cleveland, OH 44116.

SWITZERLAND, LITHUANIA, EUROPEAN coins and medals in gold, silver and copper. Send your want list to: Pariat, Riantmont 27, Lausanne, Switzerland.

MAIL BID SALES: U.S. and Foreign. We have monthly sales and are in need of your business. Send for our complete consignment policy. We also buy outright. Maple City Coin, P.O. Box 38, Monmouth, IL 61462.

FREE OBSOLETE COINS! Long SASE brings the coins and our list of Foreign and American items. Walt's Bargains, Box 9079, Maple Hts., OH 44137.

COLLECTORS/DEALERS/INVESTORS — The most comprehensive pricelist every published! 1,000 half dollars (1794-1836) correctly attributed by Overton's rariety—variety. Graded, priced fairly. Send 50¢ stamps. Don Frederick, ANA 73360, P.O. Box 372N, Annandale, VA 22003.

WORLD ART MEDALS specializes in significant historical medallions produced in the 18th, 19th and early 20th centruries. For our current list, write: World Art Medals, P.O. Box 6601, Philadelphia, PA 19149.

U.S. COIN EXCHANGE? Monthly Coin Publication, yearly $4.50, sample only 45¢. U.S.Coins Exchange, 1327 Santa Monica Blvd., Santa Monica, CA 90404.

COIN-CASES, SHOWCASES, SHOW-TRAYS: 20 professional quality models. Write for information. Dealers wanted. Raymo Products, Inc., 212 South Blake (N), Olathe, KS 66061.

COIN ENVELOPES. Clear polyethlene 1 3/4 x 3 1/4 inches. U.S. postpaid. 1000/$7, 4000/$24, 10,000/$50, 20,000/$95, 100,000/$400. Gale Highsmith, 2825 South Burrell, Milwaukee, WI 53207.

OLD STOCK CERTIFICATES! Catalog plus 3 beautiful certificates $2. Also eager to buy stock certificates, bonds, express company paper, railroad passes and timetables, old post cards and stereoptican cards. Pleas write! Ken Prag, Box 531TN, Burlingame, CA 94001.

If you were at Atlanta, you saw them. Numismatic errors are in a class by themselves. My Fall list, containing photos of clips, off-centers, and double-strikes is now available. We are one of the few specialized firms who offer to buy back any coin sold from our lists for at least 50% of the sell price. List worth $1, yours for 25¢ postage to: Ronn Fern, c/o Cal Errors, P.O. Box 723, Corona del Mar, CA 92625.

YOUR WANT LIST IS SOLICITED for national bank notes, fractional currency and large size type notes. Tell me what you are seeking for your paper money collection and I'll do my best to locate material for your consideration. A current price list is also available for a stamp. Kevin Foley, Box 589, Milwaukee, WI 53201.

CURRENCY WANTED: U.S. Large Size, Fractionals, Confederate and Southern States, Accumulations Foreign Paper Money. Price and ship for approval or will make offer. Western Reserve Coin Exchange (Bill Arthur — ANA 26347), P.O. Box 7284, Palo Alto, CA 94304.

SHOW YOUR ANA AFFILIATION! Quality 2 1/4 inch button with ANA member logo — wear at club meetings, $1. Custom low cost buttons — free catalogue. Robert Riemer, Box 33-S, Midwood, Brooklyn NY 11230.

ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL AND FOREIGN COINS AND ARTIFACTS

SEND FOR OUR FREE LISTS

ANCIENT ARTS

ANA LM 735

P. O. BOX 2728 AMHERST STATION

BUFFALO, NEW YORK 14226

BUYING & SELLING

COINS Currency

U.S. U.S.

We deal in choice condition material.

Wants lists respectfully solicited.

JOHN L. SULLIVAN

P.O. Box 525 RCDA LM 22

Springfield, Va. 22150 ANA LM 843

BUYING

We are firm buyers of all original U.S. government double mint sets. (Toned OK)

1946	$110.00	1953	$45.00
1947	80.00	1954	23.00
1948	45.00	1955	19.00
1949	200.00	1956	10.50
1951	90.00	1957	12.50
1952	55.00	1958	13.00

Please ship registered insured to

RUSSELL MARTIN ENTERPRISES

P.O. BOX 902 CORONA-ELMHURST, N.Y. 11373

Phone (212) 271-7453 LM ANA

WANTED

$50 U.S. Gold Slugs

Early & Rare U.S. Gold

Foreign Gold Coins

Choice Type Coins

HERBERT TOBIAS

P.O. Box 532, Church St. Station

New York, N. Y. 10008

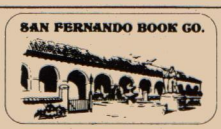
BUYING ISRAEL

1976 American Lamp BU pay $42.00
1976 American Lamp proof pay 42.00
For the complete pair BU + proof we pay... 86.00
(50% postage refund)

Quantities welcome
Payment by return airmail

AK-COINS/Anima Klement
Erhardstrasse 24
8730 Bad Kissingen — ANA LM-1621
W.-Germany — CNA 11155

SAN FERNANDO BOOK CO.



NUMISMATIC BOOKS

NEW — USED — OUT-OF-PRINT

Send $1.00 for our complete catalog — Refundable on first purchase

Want List Service

DEPT A **P.O. BOX 447**
SAN FERNANDO, CA 91341

RARE OFFERING ANACS PAPERS

1913 TYPE I MATTE PROOF NICKEL. AN MS-65 EXAMPLE OF THIS ONE YEAR TYPE IN MATTE PROOF. THIS SPECIMEN IS EX-B. MAX MEHL (SALE IN LATE 1939 OR EARLY 1940). NORMAN SHULTZ, PHOENIX COIN DEALER. MOST MATTE PROOFS OFFERED ARE ACTUALLY NICE STRUCK UNCS. TAKE NO CHANCES WITH THIS PIECE WITH ANACS PAPERS.

ROBERT GARTENBERG
3128 Greenleaf
Wilmette, Illinois 60091

HANK SPANGENBERGER

ANA LM-676

Specializing in Unusual Numismatic Material
Coins - Medals - Tokens - Currency
Pre-1940 A.N.A. Badges, Medals, and Memorabilia Wanted

Tel. 513-836-1711
P. O. Box 92
Clayton, Ohio 45315

AUSTRIA. Buy directly from the dependable source of supply for Austrian coins and stamps! Free pricelists upon request. Dr. Marterbauer, Lobkowitzplatz 1, A 1010 Vienna, Austria.

LOVE TOKENS WANTED VERY FINE or better $3 each, gold more. C.M. Coultrip, 7934 W. 164th Place, Tinley Park, IL 60477.

FREE MAIL BID LISTS MONTHLY. United States coins, currency, foreign. Send name and address to: Joe Sande, Lakeland Coin Exchange, Box 211, Nichols, FL 33863.

JEWISH MEDALS WANTED. Especially American Weitzmann Institute 1959 and United Jewish Appeal 1965 Medals. Other Judaic medals, tokens, paper, also wanted. Davids, Box 35, Oceanside, NY 11572.

MACHINS MILLS AND VERMONTS—I collect Machin Mills George III half pennies and Vermont cents. Harold Hauser, P.O. Box 150, Glen Ridge, NJ 07028.

ANCIENT & MEDIEVAL COINS, NUMISMATIC LITERATURE Bought and Sold with fair prices. Specializing in Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Crusader, Armenian and Islamic Coins. Illustrated catalogs issued. Subscriptions $4 — refundable with purchase. Torkom Demiriian, P.O. Box 68, Kingsbridge Sta., Bronx, NY 10463. (202) 796-2130.

FREE list of modern crowns and commemoratives for sale. Wide selection of uncirculated coins from A to Z. Frank Belcerzak, Box 6032N, Buffalo, NY 14240.

MISSOURI BANKING MATERIAL WANTED: checks, drafts, stationary, banknotes, script, tokens, warrants, bonds, illustrations of banks, bankers directories, bank histories. ship or send descriptions. Bruce Smith, Box 34, Stevens Point, WI 54481.

WANT LISTS ACCEPTED FOR: Fractional Currency, Civil War Tokens (both kinds), Jackson Hard Times Tokens, and all U.S. & Foreign Coins and Currency. Also stamps. I wish to purchase collections and singles of many different types of material. Please write with details. Cy Phillips, Jr., S.C. Coin and Stamps Co., 60 Alta, #2, Arcadia, CA 91006. (213) 447-0225.

GEORGIA TRADE TOKENS and Counterstamped Stone Mountain Half Dollars wanted. Will buy or trade. R.W. Colbert, (ANA LM 321), 4156 Livsey Rd., Tucker, GA 30084.

WANTED: State of Georgia, Criswell #9 and #10. Pay minimum $300 each for fine condition. More for higher grades. Claude Murphy, Box 921, Decatur, GA 30031.

ODD, CURIOUS, PRIMITIVE MONIES of the world, new illustrated list. Material for beginning or advanced collections. Dillingham, Box 17241, Nashville, TN 37217

GEORGIA OBSOLETE CURRENCY WANTED. Bank Notes, City-County Issues, Insurance Companies, Railroads, Private Scrip. Send for new want list. Claud Murphy, Box 921, Decatur, GA 30031.

STOCK CERTIFICATES, 12 different $2.95, 50 different $14.95. Old checks, 24 different $2.90, 100 different $14.90. Lists 25¢. Hollins, Box 112, Dept. B23, Springfield, VA 22150.

FREE LIST — Send for list of United States and foreign coins, currency, medals, errors and much more. ANA. C.C. Coins, Box 227C, Oak Harbor, WA 98277.

FREE COINS to every ANA member. Enlist your name and get free three different unc Hong Kong coins with pricelist. The World Coins Inc., P.O. Box 6889, Tsimshatsui, Hong Kong.

WANTED to buy tokens of any kind, ration material, error coins, old numismatic books. Top prices. Send. Write. VanTrump, Box 10656, Edgemont Branch, Golden, CO 80401.

AINTAGONNABENOMO! Our Horde Disappearing! Obsolete, unsearched, Mexican coin mixture: $8.88 poundpound; 3 pounds $17.50; 5 pounds $24.50. Unavailable in Mexico. Guaranteed, postpaid. Free Catalog. Lindsey Wholesale, Box 13041 Tucson, AZ 85732.

FAILSAFE, "DUPONT MYLAR!" CURRENCY HOLDERS. Unlike thermo plastics as vinyl, acetate, cellophane, polyethlene, "DUPONT MYLAR" contains no plasticizer to migrate from film causing brittleness, yellowing, tearing. Maximum polished clarity, ultimate protection dimensionally stable, ageless, 50/4.19, 100/6.84, 500/31.95. Small cost to house 25¢ to $1000 notes. Worth it? Compare! 40 sizes, other items. (Samples and large list, $1, cash or mint postage. O.G.) ANA LM 384. Harold Ball, 2826 S. Harrison, Ft. Wayne, IN 46807.

WHOLESALE: Mexican 1977, 100 peso silver BU crowns, $589 per 100. U.S. 1955P BU Franklin 50¢, $134 roll 20. Everything guaranteed. Buying good 1800's Morgan dollars: $3.65 each. Lindsey Wholesale, Box 13041, Tucson AZ 85732.

WANTED TO BUY: Western wildlife ingots, round medals: Franklin, Wittnauer. Rocky Mountain only. Indians, Custer, Old Faithful: Cody. Wyo. State Seal from sets. P.N.C.'s from above list. Quote stock. Trade other state bank ingots. Below issue prices. "FRONTIER MINT", ANA — Thos. F. Kason — CWNA, P.O. Box 1305, Cheyenne, WY 82001.

SHAKER COIN SHOP, INC.
20320 Farnsleigh Rd.
Shaker Hts.,Ohio 44122
Phone: 216 295 1755
COINS, STAMPS, ANTIQUES
Bought and Sold
ANA LM 771
PNG 99
Lou Irwin

• **PRIMITIVE** • **ODD**
• **CURIOUS**
MONEY of the WORLD
A.N.A. L.M. - 1439
Buying: Request My List
Selling: Do Not Send, Write First
MAXWELL GOLDBERG
P. O. Box 58
NORTHRIDGE, CA 91328
(213) 349-1188

WANTED
NATIONAL BANK NOTES
OBSOLETE CURRENCY
U.S. & FOREIGN COINS
CURRENCY UNLIMITED
DON & JOAN FISHER
P. O. BOX 481
DECATUR, IL 62525
TELEPHONE 217-428-5562

Art Coins
Life # 627
Professional Dealers Since 1953
BUYING
COLLECTIONS, ACCUMULATIONS, ESTATES, SINGLES, ETC
WRITE:
JAMES W. FAIRFIELD
712 S. BARR ST. FORT WAYNE, IND. 46802

WANTED TOKENS

— BUYING V.F. OR BETTER —

CIVIL WAR $1.85
HARD TIMES 2.10
LOVE 3.00

WANT LISTS SOLICITED

U.S. COINS IN STOCK
PRICE LIST ON REQUEST

RAAB COIN SHOP

4 Bloomfield Ave. Flemington, N.J. 08822
Phone 201-782-0840
R. Block ANA 86073

Whitman Bookshelf Albums

Acetate slides show coins from both sides while providing complete protection. Genuine board covers with gold stamped titles on front ahd binding edge.

2 pages **4.00**
3 pages **5.00**
4 pages **6.00**

R.C.A. COIN EXCHANGE

516/775-2222
252 Jericho Turnpike, Dept. 751C, Floral Park, N.Y. 11001

QUALITY TYPE COINS BOUGHT AND SOLD

JOHN J. SMIES

P. O. Box 371
Courtland, Kansas 66939
Tel. (913) 374-4311

LM-424 LM-4

PEWTER MEDAL, DOLLAR SIZE. Unusual: incuse portrait obverse; high relief reverse. Personal issue, James W. Curtis, former member, ANA Board of Governors. $1.75 postpaid. 634 Weatherly Drive, San Antonio, TX 78239.

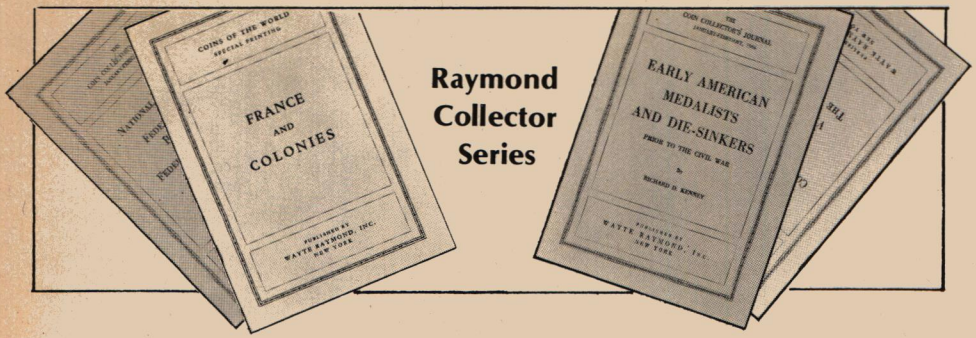
Does your Exonumia dealer have over 72,000 items in stock? We do! Send SASE for free gift and list. Williges, Box 445-G, Wheatland, CA 95692.

PHILIPPINE COINS FROM 1783 TO PRESENT. Large selection, excellent for collection and investment, includes quartos, Isabella and Alfonso types from the Spanish Period, gold, proofs, crowns, commemoratives, and Culion Leper Colony coinage. Low prices and accurate grading. Publication and discounts offered. Write for free, illustrated, eight-page price list. Hugh B. Jones, Box 2-CC, San Antonio, TX 78201.

MILITARY MEDALS, ORDERS, DECORATIONS. Send stamp for bargain price list. We also buy. B.D. Littlepage, P.O. Box 944, Williamsburg, VA 23185.

Will allow in trade for proof sets: $85 for 1951, $59 for 1952, $9 for 1956, $3.50 for 1968, $7 for 1970. Singer, 2841 Somerset, D-410, Lauderdale Lakes, FL 33311.

BENEFIT YOURSELF BY ADVERTISING IN THE NUMISMATIST



Through the generosity of Mrs. Olga Raymond, widow of famed numismatist Wayte Raymond, the American Numismatic Association has been the recipient of thousands of his research publications. All long out of print the bulk of the donation consists of eagerly sought after titles from his famous Coin Collector Series.

The association is indebted to Mrs. Raymond for the generous gesture. Books here-to-fore unavailable to most collectors can now be obtained. Proceeds from the sale of these books will be marked for library programs, promotions, and acquisitions, and the books are offered to collectors at special prices.

The ANA also wishes to recognize the efforts of Frank and Laurese Katen, specialists in numismatic literature, for their help in obtaining this donation and for the packaging and shipping of the material on behalf of Mrs. Raymond.

Collectors should peruse the list published here and order while all titles are readily available. No Dealer Discounts.

The Early Medals of Washington (Coin Collector Series #4), by Wayte Raymond (1941) ... 3.50
The Coins of King George the Sixth (CCJ #142), ed. by Wayte Raymond 2.50
The Coins of Portugal and Colonies, 1901-1951 (CCJ #143), ed. by Wayte Raymond 2.00
The 1776 Continental Currency Coinage; Varieties of the Fugio Cent (CCJ #144) by Eric P. Newman (1952) 3.00
The Modern Coinage of Kutch (CCJ #145), by William L. Clark (1952) 2.00
National Bank Notes; Federal Reserve Bank Notes; Federal Reserve Notes, 1928-1950 (CCJ #147), by Robert H. Lloyd (1953) 2.00
Modern Coins of Belgium and Belgian Congo (CCJ #151), ed. by Wayte Raymond (1953) .. 2.00
Coins of the Netherlands and Colonies from 1890 to 1953 (CCJ #152), ed. by Wayte Raymond (1953) 2.00
Early American Medalists and Die-Sinkers Prior to the Civil War (CCJ #153), by Richard D. Kenney (1954) 3.00
The United States Patterns of 1792 (CCJ #154), by Walter Breen (1954) 3.00
The Lima Pieces of George II of England (CCJ #156), by R. I. Nesmith (1954) 2.00
The Secret History of the Gobrecht Coinages, 1836-1840 (CCJ #157-8), by Walter Breen (1954) 3.00
Silver Coinages of the Philadelphia Mint, 1794-1916 (CCJ #159), by Walter Breen (1958) 2.50
United States Half Dimes: A Supplement (CCJ #160), by Walter Breen 3.00
Great Britain & Ireland and British Colonies in Europe, ed. by Wayte Raymond (1955) 3.00
British Colonies in Africa; Union of South Africa; Independent African Countries, ed. by Wayte Raymond (1955) 3.00
East India Co; British India; Native Indian States, ed. by Wayte Raymond (1955) 3.00
British Colonies and Dominions in Asia and the Pacific, ed. by Wayte Raymond (1955) ... 3.00
France and Colonies, ed. by Wayte Raymond (1956) 3.00
Spain: Spanish American Mints; Filipinas, ed. by Wayte Raymond (1956) 3.00
The J. Pierpont Morgan Collection; catalogue of the Greek and Roman Coins, Abukir Medallions; Roman Gold Bar, ed. by Wayte Raymond (1953) 5.00

Send Orders To: **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION**
P. O. Box 2366 • Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901

•ANA•

CERTIFICATION SERVICE

ANACS — Renders an opinion as to whether a coin is genuine or otherwise.

ANACS — Issues a photo certificate with a registered number on genuine coins. It is returned with the coin.

ANACS — Returns most modern issue coins within a few working days. Other specialized coins take somewhat longer.

ANACS — Cannot: Grade, attribute, or do valuations of coins.

Registered postage is strongly recommended for safest protection.

ANACS FEE SCHEDULE

Owner's Value	ANACS Base Fee	ANA Member Fee
$ 0 - $125	$ 6.00	$ 5.40
126 - 250	9.00	8.10
251 - 375	12.00	10.80
376 - 500	15.00	13.50
over $500	3% of value	2.7% of value

Maximum base fee: $500

REGISTERED MAIL FEES

$ 0.01 to	$ 100. - $2.10	3000.01 to	4000. - 4.40
100.01 to	200. - 2.30	4000.01 to	5000. - 4.70
200.01 to	400. - 2.60	5000.01 to	6000. - 5.00
400.01 to	600. - 2.90	6000.01 to	7000. - 5.30
600.01 to	800. - 3.20	7000.01 to	8000. - 5.60
800.01 to	1000. - 3.50	8000.01 to	9000. - 5.90
1000.01 to	2000. - 3.80	9000.01 to	10,000 - 6.20
2000.01 to	3000. - 4.10		

Registered mail is recommended for maximum protection of the coin.

For additional forms or information contact:

ANACS

818 N. Cascade, Colorado Springs, CO 80903

Phone: (303) 473-9146

REQUEST FOR CERTIFICATION — ONE FORM PER COIN

Name _____ ANA No. _____
(Last) (First) (Ini.)

Address _____ Phone _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Issue Certificate to: _____
(Name or Company)

COIN DESCRIPTION

Issuing Country _____

Date _____ Mint Mark _____ Denom. _____

Other comments _____

Owner's value $_____ MUST BE ENTERED!!

From whom acquired _____

I understand and acknowledge that any opinion rendered by the ANA Certification Service on the authenticity of the coin submitted herewith represents a considered judgment by the examiners employed by the ANA. Authentication does **not**, however, constitute a guarantee that the coin is genuine, nor does it guarantee that others will not reach a contrary conclusion. My coin will be examined with nondestructive testing techniques available to the Service and will be judged by examiners based upon information available to them, but no warranties are expressed or implied from any opinion rendered in consequence of this application.

DATE _____ SIGNATURE _____

Do not write in this section

Coin number _____

Gen. ___ Alt. ___ Cft. ___ ND _____

Weight _____

SP. Gravity _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

FEES PER COIN

Authentication fee $_____

Postage _____

Reg. or Ins. fee _____

Total enclosed $_____

Make checks payable to ANACS

OCTOBER 1977 2223

Advertiser's Index

Adams, Al C. 2173
Abbott, John T. & Co. 2215
Ahwash, K.M. 2188
AK-Coins 2218
Almanzar's 2203
Alvarez, Fermin 2114
AMCASE 2125
A-Mark Coin Co., Inc. 2122
American Coin Portfolios 2165
ANACS 2222-23
Ancient Arts 2217
Apte, Donald, Inc. 2212
Art Coins 2219
Artemis Antiquities 2198
B & B Coin Co. 2105
B & J Coin Shop 2208
Bain, Thomas C. 2212
Barrett, William L.S. 2190
Bass, Harry, Jr. 2109
Batchelder, Robert F. 2100
Bebee's ..... IBC
Benedetti, Philip E. 2201
Berk, Harlan, Ltd. 2118
Beymer, Jack H. 2135
Birkler, Lucien L. 2206
Bland, David, Jr. 2168
Bluegrass Coin Shop 2194
Boozer & Weaver 2200
Bowers & Ruddy, Inc. 2093-95
Brown, Hy 2196
Bryan Ltd. 2186
Bullowa, C.E. 2178
C & R Coins 2214
CAL Errors 2214
Calderazzo, William 2197
Came, Mel 2214
Canadian Numismatic Journal . 2189
Capital Plastics, Inc. 2205
Carney, J. Lloyd 2197
Carson City Assoc. 2153
Central Coin Exchange 2215
Charlton Auctions 2106
Christensen, Henry 2166
Clark, William R. 2211
Classic Rare Coins 2187
Clines Coins 2205
Coen, Joel D. 2131
Cohen, Bob 2204
Cohen, James H. 2212
Coin Galleries 2147
Coin Galleries of Westchester Ltd. 2175
Coin Management Corp. 2210
Coin Wholesaler, The 2133
Coin World 2134
Collectors World, The 2205
Collins, Louis H. 2203
Colonial Coins, Inc. 2119
Colony Coin Co. 2209
Commerical Coin Co. 2196
Cook, Byron W. 2214
Craig, Freeman 2202
Criswell's 2141
Crown Coin Co. 2211
Crystal Coin Shop 2129
Cumberland Numismatics 2193
Currency Unlimited 2219
D & J Coin Co. 2208
D A P Coins 2205
Devore, Don 2213
Diskin, Richard 2164
Doering, Susan 2215
Dolloff Coin Center 2214
Donald, Harold F. 2216
Donner, William Coin Co. 2211
Durst, Sanford 2161,2184
East Coast Coin Co. 2188
Eastern Coin Exchange 2209
Edelman's 2176
Edgewood Coin Shop 2210
Eds Coin & Stamp 2183
Error Trends Magazine 2213
Essex Numismatic Properties .. 2103
Eyer, Steve 2181
Faistauer, Thomas 2199
Federal Brand Coin Co. 2213
Ferguson, Mark 2206
Filpi, Vince A. 2172
First Coin Investors 2128
Flynn, Joe 2210
Follett, Mike, Rare Coin Co. ... 2107
Forman, Harry J., Inc. 2149
Foster-Graham 2200
Fountainhead of Fine Coins, The 2215
Fox Valley Coin Exchange 2195
Furjanic, Chuck 2196
Gadoury, Victor 2185
Gallerie Des Monnaies 2123
Gartenberg, Robert 2218
Geiger, M. 2189
Georgia Stamp & Coin Co. 2208
Gibbons, Stanley 2159
Gill, Dennis 2194
Gillio, Ronald J. 2195
Glazer, Len & Jean 2182
Glen Rock Coin Shop 2216
Goldberg, Joseph J., Inc. 2211
Goldberg, Maxwell 2219
Goldman, Kenneth M. 2186
Goldmunzen Inter'l 2190
Goldstone, Ralph 2177
Gothic Coins & Stamps 2211
Haig, Chuck 2215
Hamilton, Thomas B. 2157
Harmer-Rooke Numismatists Ltd. 2127
Harris, Gordon 2199
Heath, G.A. 2207
Hess, Adolph 2140
House of Stuart, The 2175
Houston Numismatic Exchange 2163
Hughes House 2208
Hughes, Robert L. 2162
Imperial Coins & Antiquities ... 2192
International Coin Inc. 2206
International Numismatic Invest. 2215
Island Coins & Medals 2212
Ittelson, Robert 2191
Iversen, Curtis 2201
Ivy, Steve, Rare Coin Co. 2120
J & E Coin 2156
Jake's 2137
James Inc. 2207
Jancius, Edward A. 2104
Johnson, Robert R. 2213
Jones, Harry E. 2209
Kagin, Don & A.M. 2158
Kagin, Paul 2116
Kaplan, M. L. 2172
Katchy Kards 2151
Katen, Frank & Laurese 2155
Kemm, Theodore 2214
King, James D. 2202
Klausen, Jack 2204
Knight, Lyn F. Rare Coin 2213
Kolbe, Frederick 2164
Koppenhaver, Paul L. 2190
Kosoff, Abe 2150
Kraso Coin 2212
Krause Publications 2001
Kreisberg, Abner 2138
Krotz, Dick 2210
Krueger, Kurt R. 2206
Kuehnert, Joseph 2169
La Barre, George H. 2193
Lane, W.H. & Son 2167
Lee, Kenneth 2191
Leidman, Julian 2192
Levin, Benjamin 2199
Levy, Martin 2209
Lobel, Richard 2191
Lockwood, R.D. 2165
Lubbock's 2108
Mc Afee, Tom 2186
Madison Coin Box 2117
Malloy, Alex G. 2195
Malter, Joel 2166
MANA 2200
Manfra, Tordella, & Brookes ... 2142
Mangels, R.W. 2170
Margolis, Richard 2198
Mariani, Walter J. 2216
Martin, Russell 2217
Matylewicz, R.N. 2184
Mayfair Coin Co. 2185
Mayflower Coin Auctions 2111
Medlar, Bob 2187
Merkin, Lester 2188
Mint, The 2188
Mid-Continent Coins, Inc. 2187
Mish, Robert 2209
Mitkoff, William 2195
Money Company, The 2126
Moore, Charles D. 2208
NASCA 2197
Nashua Coin & Stamp Shop ... 2182
New England Rare Coin Auctions 2160
New Netherlands Coin Co. ..... IFC
Noble Coins 2196
North Shore Numismatics 2163
Novack, Sylvia 2212
Numis Inter'l 2204
Numismatic Aztland 2203
Numismatic Enterprises 2179
Numismatic Fine Arts 2148
Numismatic Studio, The 2167
Numismatic Ltd. 2124
Oakes, Dean 2174
Obel Inter'l 2101
Old Coin Shop 2168
Olde Towne Coin Co. 2201
Ossies Coin Shop 2152
Pace Coin & Stamp, Inc. 2208
Paramount Inter'l Coin Corp. .. 2092
Pasadena Coin Co. 2204
Penn State Galleries, Ltd. 2169
Peters, Jess 2146
Picker, Richard 2171
P.N.G. 2145
Pollard Coin & Stamp 2190
Ponterio & Wyatt 2154
Presidential Coin & Antique, Inc. 2210
Presidential Art Medals 2212
Provident Loan Society 2194
Pullen, Bill 2214
Pullen, Norman 2208
Raab Coin Shop 2220
RARCOA 2121
Rare Coins, Inc. 2202
Renrob 2181
R.C.A. Coin Exchange 2220
Record Coin Shop 2170
Rettew, Joel 2210
Robins, Douglas, Inc. 2171
Rodgers, George 2213
Rodrigues, Wilson H. 2186
Rome Reports, Inc. 2096-97
Rose, Frank, Enterprises Ltd. ... 2211
Rosenblum, William M. 2216
Roses, The 2213
Royal Canadian Mint 2113
Royal Enterprises 2177
San Fernando Book Co. 2218
Scheiner, John & Hannelore ... 2143
Seaby, B.A. 2178
Se Ro Coins, Inc. 2209
Shaker Coin Shop, The 2219
Shamrock Coin Shop 2215
Shapiro, Edwin 2208
Shoreham Enterprises Ltd. 2176
Shultz, Norman 2214
Sign of the Dollar 2207
Silvertowne 2189
Simons, M.B. & Associates 2144
S.J.R.C. Ltd. 2173
Sloat, Sam, Inc. 2198
Smies, John 2220
Smith, Sidney 2193
Southwestern Gold 2202
Sowards, Neil 2211
Spangenberger, Hank 2218
Spink & Son 2136
Stack's 2002,2130
Steinberg, Mel 2197
Steinmetz Coin & Currency 2112
Stockton, P.E. 2211
Strauss Coin Co., Inc. 2209
Sullivan, John L. 2217
Sumberg Enterprises 2210
Superior Coin & Stamp 2139
Sweeny, Fred Rare Coins 2179
Teaparty, J.J. 2174
Tebo Coins 2183
Teller, Louis M. 2187
Tillson, George 2198
Tobias, Herbert 2217
Towne Plaza Coin Shop 2180
Uhl, Ted 2115
Universal Numismatic Corp. 2194
USA Coin Co. 2201
Valley Craftsmen 2193
Van Grover, J.J. 2213
Vault, The 2180
Virginia Galleries 2110
Warmus, James 2207
Wass, Tom 2207
Weber, Frederick 2189
Weitz, Harold B., Co. 2098-99
Werner, F.S. 2102
Werner, Thomas E. 2191
Westfall, Robert E., Inc. 2132
Whitlow, Larry 2200
Williams Gallery of Rare Coins 2207
Witter Coins 2215
Wolfe, C.H. 2192
Woodcliff Investments Corp. 2203
Worldwide Numis. 2212
Wright, William Early 2210
Young, Gary 2199
Zarit, Jeffrey 2192

$1.00 FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES

Rare Low and/or Unusual Serial Numbers — Truly Great "Prestige Notes" from the Famous James M. Wade Collection, purchased by Bebees in 1956. All Choice Crisp New. Ask for our Lists of others Incl. Fine/AU F.R.B. Notes.

BOSTON

F798 Low #A75A CN $112.50
#A76A CN 112.50
#A77A CN 124.50
#A106A, A109A CN Ea 97.50
#A141A, A161A CN Ea 95.00
#A88888A CN 147.50
#A3999999A CN 89.50
#A91919191A CN 87.50
#A444888A CN 97.50
#A444999A CN 95.00

NEW YORK

F711 Low #B77A CN $119.50
#B80A, B111A CN Ea 112.50
#B200A CN 97.50
#B666A CN 107.50
#B777A CN 115.00
#B800A CN 97.50
#B14441A RADAR CN 115.00
#B145541A RADAR CN 119.50
#B99099A RADAR CN 112.50
#B8383838A RADAR CN 145.00

CLEVELAND

F718 #D125A CN ... $89.50
#D170A CN 89.50
#D171A CN 89.50
#D222A CN 98.50
#D388A CN 89.50
#D403A CN 89.50
#D404A CN 89.50
#D421A CN 89.50
#D700A CN 85.00
#D999A CN 92.50

$2.00 FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES

BOSTON

F747 Low #A106A CN $195.00
#A175A CN 195.00
#A200A CN 195.00
#A999A CN 225.00
#A1414A CN 190.00
#A1515A CN 190.00
#A1800A CN 185.00
#A2121A CN 195.00
#A2222A CN 245.00
#A2345A CN 195.00
#A2424A CN 195.00

NEW YORK

F750 #B175A CN ... $195.00
#B333A CN 245.00
#B999A CN 215.00

NEW YORK

#B1300A CN $190.00
#B2222A CN 250.00

PHILADELPHIA

F753 #C55A CN $195.00
#C70A CN 195.00
#C90A CN 195.00
#C400A CN 190.00
#C500A CN 190.00
#C555A CN 225.00
#C3333A CN 265.00
#C9999A CN 265.00
#C33333A CN 250.00
#C4444A CN 275.00
#C44444A CN 260.00
#C55555A CN 275.00

CLEVELAND

F757 #D50A CN $225.00
#D60A, D70A CN Ea 225.00
#D72A, D80A CN Ea 225.00

CLEVELAND

#D441A CN $185.00
#D460A CN 185.00

DALLAS

F776 #K29A CN $345.00
#K30A CN 345.00
#K40A CN 345.00
#K66A CN 350.00
#K70A CN 345.00

RARE MATCHED SETS

Boston — $1 F-708, $2 F-747. Both #A109A $375.00
New York — $1 F-711, $2 F-750. Both #B77A 395.00
$1 F-711, $2 F-750. Both #B200A 375.00

FRIEDBERG'S "Paper Money of the United States". 8th, Latest Ed. Ppd $17.50
HESSLER'S New 2nd Ed. "The Comprehensive Catalogue of U.S. Paper Money". Illus'd., Up-to-date Values, It's Terrific. Ppd 25.00
SPECIAL — Both Books. Ppd 35.00
(HESSLER'S 1st Ed. ($20) + Friedberg's 8th Ed. ($17.50) Both ($27.50)
O'DONNELL'S New 6th Ed. "Standard Handbook of Modern U.S. Paper Money" (With Note Order $12.95) Ppd 15.00
Need Other Books? Ask for our BIG Book List = Let the "Leading Dealer in Books for Over 30 Years" Serve You.

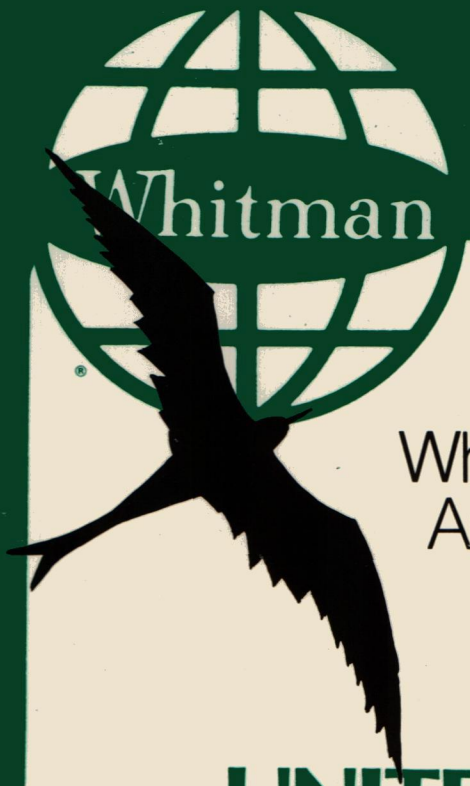
Please Add $1.50 to Coin/Currency Orders. 100% Satisfaction Guaranteed (Ten Day Money-Back Return Privilege Always). SASE = for our Bargain Lists: U.S. Coins/Currency & World Coins + Books & Supplies @ DISCOUNT Prices. Please State Specialty & Lists desired. Y'all Hurry Now!

+++ Our Ads have appeared in every Issue of the NUMISMATIST Since 1941 +++

MEMBER: Life #110 ANA, ANS, PNG, SCPN, SPMC, IAPN, Others.

Bebee's, inc.

"Proto Service" Area 402-451-4766
4514 No. 30th Street Omaha, Nebraska 68111



Whitman is Authority:

UNITED STATES COIN BOOKS

A Guide Book of U. S. Coins • Handbook of U. S. Coins • Let's Collect Coins • Buying & Selling U. S. Coins • A Guide Book of Modern U. S. Currency • Early Paper Money of America • U. S. Commemorative Coinage • The U. S. Trade Dollar • The Fantastic 1804 Dollar • Alaska's Coinage Through the Years • Hawaiian Coins, Tokens and Paper Money • A Guide Book of U. S. Fractional Currency • The Colonial Coinage of the U. S. Virgin Islands • Coin Check List and Record Book

Whitman Coin Products from
WESTERN PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC
Racine, Wisconsin 53404